DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 031 253 48 LI 000 881

By-Ehrman, Edith; Morehouse, Ward
Preliminary Bibliography on East Asia for Undergraduate Libraries.
State Univ. of New York, New York. Foreign Area Materials Center.
Spons Agency-Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
Bureau No-BR-5-0931
Pub Date 67
Contract-OEC-1-6-050931-1278
Note-486p.; Related documents are LI 000 882 and LI 000 061.
EDRS Price MF-$2.00 HC-$24.40
Descriptors-Area Studies, *Bibliographies, *College Libraries, *Foreign Countries, Library Acquisition, Library Collections, *Library Networks, *Non Western Civilization, Reference Materials
Identifiers-*East Asia

This classified bibliography on East Asia and similar bibliographies on Africa south of the Sahara (LI 000 882) and South Asia (LI 000 061) have been compiled under the first phase of a three-year cooperative project to strengthen bibliographical resources for undergraduate libraries on "neglected" foreign areas. The bibliography in its present form is a preliminary edition to be circulated for criticism and comment to interested scholars and librarians. The final version, to be published under the second phase of the project, will incorporate comments and criticisms received. The material included in this bibliography was collated from standard bibliographies on the subject and various syllabi and reading lists distributed by the Foreign Area Materials Center. Although it was not possible to ascertain whether books published abroad were still in print, the American publications were checked against R.R. Bowker's "Books in Print, 1966," and reprints and materials in microform are indicated. Appended are a list of microfilm companies and their addresses and a note on the Foreign Area Materials Center. (Author/JB)

LI000881

PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY ON EAST ASIA
FOR UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARIES

BR-5-0931
PA-48
OEBR

OEC-1-6-050931-1278

NDEA, VI, 602

Edith Ehrman
Manager, Foreign Area Materials Center
Project Editor

Ward Morehouse
Director, Center for International Programs and Services
Project Director

(Compiled pursuant to a contract with the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, under the provisions of Title VI, Public Law 85-864, as amended, Section 602)

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
The State Education Department
Center for International Programs and Services
Foreign Area Materials Center
New York, 1967

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

PREFACE

If libraries are the cornerstone of academic endeavor, it follows that no language and area study program can be effective without adequate library resources for student reading and faculty research. Undergraduate library collections on "neglected" foreign areas are woefully inadequate - a circumstance amply reflected in recent studies and surveys. The Association of American Colleges study, Non-Western Studies in the Liberal Arts College (1964), for example, concluded that:

> After faculty, if not before, the most essential resource of a college is teaching materials. For the humanities and the social sciences, which embrace all courses normally embodied in a non-Western program, this means, above all, books and periodicals. Our inquiry shows that library facilities reveal as serious deficiencies as do faculties for the purpose of non-Western studies. With a few exceptions, even among the colleges that have already made a start on a non-Western program, libraries are woefully inadequate for student reading, let alone further study on the part of the faculty. The cost of filling the gaps will be high... at the same time economy dictates careful discrimination in the choice of items. This may well be beyond the capacity of the average college librarian with no training in non-Western fields. Outside advice will almost always be needed....

In addition, as the interest in foreign area studies grows, more libraries are buying the same basic works and even recently published books tend to go out-of-print fairly rapidly. In discussing the acquisitions program of the Trevor Arnett Library of the Atlanta University Center for the year 1963-64, the same survey states:

> These figures reflect another difficulty, which is that many important works, including some published fairly recently, are out-of-print and hard to obtain. For example, even in the case of books on China, which in turn are probably more plentiful than those on India, which in turn are probably more numerous than those on Africa, the Atlanta program ordered over 700 publications but actually acquired just over 400....

The Center for International Programs and Services of the State Education Department, University of the State of New York, under the auspices of which this bibliography was compiled, has a special concern with the problem of library resources on foreign areas. The need for such resources in New York State has been accentuated by recent activities of the Center. A number of modest matching grants to colleges have been made out of funds received from private foundations in support of different aspects of the Center's programs in undergraduate education to secure basic library materials in Asian and African studies, but frequently the desired works have not been available. There are, furthermore, more than 80 institutions in New York, faculty of which have participated in various seminars, faculty research, and fellowship programs organized by the Center for International Programs and Services. The faculty members involved in such programs customarily request library acquisitions on the basis of bibliographic guidance offered in the programs - only again to be disappointed because the books are not in print or cannot be found.

The bibliography which follows is one step in meeting the needs described in the preceding paragraphs. In its final form, this bibliography and the others being compiled under the same project - graded as to relative degree of essentiality for undergraduate studies, keyed to critical reviews in the journals, and with notes on availability in print or microform - should be of substantial help to college librarians in strengthening their holdings of material on areas of the world outside the perimeters of Western civilization.

This bibliography on East Asia, similar bibliographies on Africa south of the Sahara and South Asia, and a guide to reference works on the world beyond Europe have been compiled under the first phase of a three-year cooperative project to strengthen bibliographical resources for undergraduate libraries on "neglected" foreign areas. The project is supported by a contract with the U.S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which has an active concern with encouraging international studies in American colleges and universities.

The bibliography in its present form is a preliminary edition to be circulated for criticism and comment to interested scholars and librarians. The final version, to be published in early summer, 1969, under the second phase of the project, will incorporate comments and criticisms received. It will also be more selective and titles will be graded as to their significance. Entries in the final edition will be keyed to annotations in other bibliographies and to reviews in selected scholarly journals.

The material included in this bibliography was collated from the following bibliographies: American Universities Field Staff, A Select Bibliography Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America (1960), and Supplements 1961, 1963, 1965; Charles O. Hucker, China: A Critical Bibliography (1962); Bernard S. Silberman, Japan and Korea: A Critical Bibliography (1962); reviews in Choice and The Journal of Asian Studies through August, 1967, and various syllabi and reading lists distributed by the Foreign Area Materials Center. Information lacking in this version, such as number of pages and Library of Congress numbers, will be cited for all entries in the final version. Although every effort has been made to avoid duplicate entries, some may appear in this preliminary edition. This will be corrected in the final version, as will any errors in alphabetizing.

Because of the limitations of time and distance, it was not possible to ascertain whether books published abroad were still in print. The source used for checking American publications was R. R. Bowker's Books in Print, USA, 1966. Reprints are indicated by (R) at the end of the entry; in most cases, the original publisher and date have been given. Material in microform is indicated by (M) followed by the microfilmer's name. A list of microfilm companies and their addresses appears at the end of the bibliography.

Without the generous assistance of numerous individuals, compilation of this bibliography would not have been possible. The library panel of advisers for the program - Anne C. Edmonds, Mt. Holyoke College, Nancy Devine, Mt. Holyoke College, Dorothy Drake, Scripps College; and Evan Ira Farber, Earlham College - has provided invaluable counsel. Advice on the computerized aspects of the project was provided by Stephen Mitchell, Syracuse University; Mrs. Lynda Sloan, Project URBANDOC; Barbara Gill and Robert S. Tucker of IBM Datatext; and Gary Brown of Commercial Programming Unlimited. The day to day computor operations of the project were greatly assisted by the patience and understanding of Les Flynn and his staff at Datatext Operations who spent many hours over the past few months in assisting with any problems, large or small, that arose.

Miss Lois Brown and Miss Joan Ells of the Foreign Area Materials Center staff played a large role in typing most of the material, checking for out-of-print books, and other tedious and time-consuming tasks. Their involvement went well beyond the normal call of duty.

Edith Ehrman, Manager of the Center, supervised the day-to-day operations of the Project and was responsible for the editing, as well as arrangements for the use of the computers and seeing the final manuscript through the press. She more than anyone else is responsible for whatever accomplishment this undertaking represents.

Hyman Kublin was Acting Director of the Project during my absence in India during the 1966-67 year.

The entire project is being undertaken by the Foreign Area Materials Center, an undertaking of the Center for International Programs and Services which is concerned with strengthening teaching about about foreign areas, mainly at the undergraduate level. The work of the Foreign Area Materials Center is also sponsored by the National Council for Foreign Area Materials, a group of eleven regional college associations and consortia. The work of the Foreign Area Materials Center is described in a brief note which appears at the conclusion of this guide.

Ward Morehouse
Project Director

October, 1967

CONTENTS

- PREFACE ... i
- EAST ASIA GENERAL ... 1
  - General Reference and Bibliograph ... 1
    - Journals ... 4
  - Geography ... 6
  - History ... 6
    - Early History ... 8
    - Pre-modern ... 8
    - Modern to 1945 ... 9
    - Post-war ... 12
  - Government and Politics ... 14
  - Economics ... 15
  - Sociology, Anthropology and Linguistics ... 16
  - Language and Literature ... 16
    - Literature ... 16
    - Prose, Early Period ... 17
  - Philosophy and Religion ... 17
    - Buddhism ... 19
    - Other Religions ... 19
  - Fine Art and Architecture ... 19
    - Fine Arts ... 20
    - Painting ... 21
  - Science and Technology ... 21
- CHINA ... 22
  - General Reference and Bibliography ... 22
    - Journals ... 25
  - Geography ... 26
  - History ... 28
    - Early History ... 28
    - Ming and Manchu Periods ... 40
    - Revolution and Republic ... 50
    - Communist China ... 69
  - Government and Politics ... 80

- Economics....84
- Sociology, Anthropology and Linguistics....89
- Language and Literature....94
  - Language....94
  - Literature....95
  - Early Period....95
  - Prose, Early Period....95
  - Poetry, Early Period....99
  - Drama, Early Period....103
  - History and Criticism, Early PERIOD....L)%
  - Prose, Modern Period....106
  - Poetry, Modern Period....109
  - Drama, Modern Period....109
  - History and Criticism, Modern Period....109
- Philosophy and Religion....110
  - Confucianism....114
  - Taoism....120
  - Buddhism....122
  - Other Religions....127
- Fine Art and Architecture....129
  - Fine Arts....131
  - Painting....133
  - Sculpture....135
  - Architecture....135
- Performing Arts....136
- Education and Mass Communication....136
- Science and Technology....137

JAPAN....139

- General Reference and Bibliography....139
  - Journals....142
- Geography....143
- History....144
  - Early History....145
  - Pre-modern....146
  - Modern to 1945....151
  - Post-war....167
- Government and Politics....170
- Economics....174
- Sociology, Anthropology and Linguistics....179
- Language and Literature....184
  - Language....184
  - Literature....186
  - Prose, Early Period....187
  - Poetry, Early Period....190
  - Drama, Early Period....193

History and Criticism, Early Period..................196
Prose, Modern Period..................196
Poetry, Modern Period..................200
Drama, Modern Period..................201
History and Criticism, Modern Period..................203

Philosophy and Religion..................204
Shinto..................205
Buddhism..................206
Chinese Thought in..................209
Other Religions..................209

Fine Art and Architecture..................210
Fine Arts..................213
Painting..................214
Sculpture..................218
Architecture..................219

Performing Arts..................221

Education and Mass Communication..................222

KOREA..................224

General Reference and Bibliography..................224
Journals..................226

Geography..................226

History..................227
Early History..................228
Pre-modern..................228
Modern to 1945..................228
Post-war..................229

Government and Politics..................233

Economics..................234

Sociology, Anthropology and Linguistics..................235

Language and Literature..................235
Language..................235
Prose, Early Period..................236
Poetry, Early Period..................237
Drama, Early Period..................237
History and Criticism, Early Period..................237
Prose, Modern Period..................238
Poetry, Modern Period..................238

Philosophy and Religion..................238
Buddhism..................238

Fine Art and Architecture..................238
Fine Arts..................238
Painting..................239

Performing Arts..................239
Education and Mass Communication..................239

TAIWAN..240

General Reference and Bibliography.....................240
    Journals..240

Geography...240

History..240
    Pre-modern...240
    Post-war..240

Government and Politics...............................240

Economics...240

INDEX...242

ADDRESSES OF MICROFILM COMPANIES.....................474

A NOTE ON THE FOREIGN AREA MATERIALS CENTER..........475

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

0001 Abegg, Lily. The Mind of East Asia. tr. from German by A. J. Crick and E. E. Thomas. N.Y.: Thames & Hudson, 1952. 344 pp. 52-12912.

0002 American Universities Field Staff. Select Bibliography: Asia Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. N.Y.: American Universities Field Staff, 1960. 534 pp. Supplement, 1961, Supplement, 1963, Supplement, 1965. 60-10482.

0003 Asian Relations Conference. Asian Relations, Being Report of the Proceedings and Documentation of the First Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, March-April, 1947. New Delhi: Asian Relations Organization, 1948. 314 pp. 49-1461.

0004 Asian Relations Organization. Asia and Africa in the Modern World, Basic Information Concerning Independent Countries. ed. by S. L. Poplai. Bombay: Asia Publishing House, 1955. 218 pp.

0005 The Asia Who's Who. Hong Kong: Pan-Asia Newspaper Alliance. 57-35338.

0006 Battistini, Lawrence Henry. The United States and Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1955. 370 pp. 55-11534. o.p.

0007 De Bary, Wm. Theodore and Ainslie T. Embree. Approaches to Asian Civilizations. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 293 pp.

0008 Douglas, William Orville. North from Malaya, Adventure on Five Fronts. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. 352 pp. 53-5614.

0009 Geertz, Clifford, ed. Old Societies and New States, the Quest for Modernity in Asia and Africa. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe for Committee for the Comparative Study of New Nations, University of Chicago, 1963. 310 pp. 63-8416.

0010 Grousset, Rene. The Civilization of the East. tr. from French by Catherine Alison Phillips. N.Y.: Knopf, 1931-34 4 v. 31-6876. o.p.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0011 Grousset, Rene. Histoire de l'Extreme-Orient. Paris: Geuthner, 1929. 2 v. 29-17369.

0012 Hinton, Harold C. and Marius B. Jansen, eds. Major Topics on China and Japan, a Handbook for Teachers. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957. 326 pp. 57-4216. o.p.

0013 Hofstra, S., ed. Eastern and Western World. The Hague: W. van Hoeve, 1953.

0014 Hubbard, G. E., comp. Eastern Industrialization and Its Effect on the West. London: Oxford, 1938. 418 pp. 39-18124.

0015 Hurlimann, Martin. Asia, 289 Pictures in Photogravure, 4 Colour Plates, Introductory Essay, Historical Notes. N.Y.: Studio, 1957. 262 pp. 57-3824. o.p.

0016 Jackson, Barbara (Ward). The Interplay of East and West, Points of Conflict and Co-Operation. N.Y.: Norton, 1957. 152 pp. 57-8337.

0017 Kerner, Robert, ed. Northeastern Asia: A Select Bibliography. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. 4 v.

0018 Kohn, Hans. Orient and Occident. N.Y.: John Day, 1934. 140 pp. 34-5191. o.p.

0019 Lattimore, Owen. The Situation in Asia. Boston: Little, Brown, 1949. 244 pp. 49-2218. o.p.

0020 Lattimore, Owen. Solution in Asia. Boston: Little, Brown, 1945. 214 pp. 45-1566. o.p.

0021 Lauterbach, Richard Edward. Danger from the East. N.Y.: Harper, 1947. 430 pp. 47-11715. o.p.

0022 London, University of. School of Oriental and African Studies. Handbook of Oriental History. by Members of the Dept. of Oriental History, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London. London: Offices of the Royal Historical Society, 1963 (orig. pub. in 1951). 265 pp. 51-4902. (R).

0023 Low, Sir Francis. Struggle for Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 239 pp. 55-1162. o.p.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0024 Lyde, Lionel W. The Continent of Asia. London: Macmillan, 1933. 777 pp. 34-9890.

0025 Maurer, Herrymon. Collision of East and West. Chicago: Regnery, 1951. 352 pp. 51-11234.

0026 Moraes, Frank. Yonder One World. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958.

0027 Morehouse, Ward, ed. American Institutions and Organizations Interested in Asia: A Reference Directory. 2d ed. N.Y.: Taplinger for Asia Society, 1961. 581 pp. 61-11435.

0028 Normano, Joao F. Asia between Two World Wars. N.Y.: Iranian Institute and School of Asiatic Studies, 1944. 89 pp. 44-6588. o.p.

0029 Pearson, J. D. Oriental and Asian Bibliography, an Introduction with Some Reference to Africa. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966. 261 pp.

0030 Peterson, Alexander Douglas Campbell. The Far East, A Social Geography. London: Duckworth, 1949.

0031 Pritchard, Earl, ed. Bulletin of Far Eastern Bibliography. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1936-1940.

0032 Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli. East and West, Some Reflections. N.Y.: Harper, 1956. 140 pp. 56-14209. o.p.

0033 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. Wanted: an Asian Policy. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. 276 pp. 55-5615. o.p.

0034 Romein, Jan Marius and Jan Erik. The Asian Century, A History of Modern Nationalism in Asia. tr. by R. T. Clark. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962. 448 pp. 62-51755.

0035 Rosinger, Lawrence K. The State of Asia, a Contemporary Survey. N.Y.: Knopf, 1951. 522 pp. 51-11245. o.p.

0036 Rowan, Carl Thomas. The Pitiful and the Proud. N.Y.: Random House, 1956. 432 pp. 56-5220.

0037 Sakai, Robert K., ed. Studies on Asia. Vol. 1. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1961. 97 pp. 60-15432.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0038 Saunders, Kenneth James. A Pageant of Asia: a Study of Three Civilizations. N.Y.: Oxford, 1941. 452 pp. o.p.

0039 Silberman, Bernard S. Japan and Korea, a Critical Bibliography. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1962. 120 pp. 62-11821.

0040 Strausz-Hupe, Robert, Alvin J. Cottrell and James E. Dougherty, eds. American-Asian Tensions. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. 239 pp. 56-10497 rev. o.p.

0041 Studies on Asia. Vol. 6. ed. by Robert K. Sakai. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1965. 209 pp. 60-15432.

0042 Thayer, Philip Warren, ed. Nationalism and Progress in Free Asia. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. 394 pp. 56-9414.

0043 Thomson, Ian. The Rise of Modern Asia. N.Y.: Pitman, 1958. 265 pp. o.p.

0044 Toynbee, Arnold J. The World and the West. N.Y.: Oxford, 1953. 99 pp. 53-27868.

0045 Wint, Guy. Spotlight on Asia. Baltimore: Penguin, 1955. 221 pp. o.p.

0046 Wittfogel, Karl A. Oriental Despotism, a Comparative Study of Total Power. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1957. 556. pp. 56-10873.

0047 Zinkin, Maurice A. Asia and the West. rev. ed. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 304 pp. A 54-8866. o.p.

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALS

0048 American Oriental Society. Journal of the American Oriental Society. 12-32032.

0049 Ars Asiatica. Brussels: 1914-35.

0050 Ars Orientalis. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1954-. 54-14692.

0051 Artibus Asiae. Dresden and Ascona: 1925-. (R-Johnson, M-IDC).

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0052 Asia Major. New Series. London: Taylor's Foreign Press, 1949-.

0053 Asian Annual: the Eastern World Handbook. London, 1954-.

0054 Asian, Recorder. New Delhi: New Age Printing Press, 1955-.

0055 Asian Survey. Berkeley: University of California Institute of International Studies, 1961-. (R-Kraus).

0056 Bibliography of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor: Association for Asian Studies, 1956-.

0057 Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities. Stockholm: 1929-.

0058 Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. London: University of London, 1917-.

0059 Far Eastern Ceramic Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass.: 1948-.

0060 Far Eastern Survey. American Institute of Pacific Relations. Vol. 1, Mar. 3, 1932. 36-12049.

0061 Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard-Yenching Institute, Vol. 1 Apr. 1936-. 38-29295.

0062 The Journal of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Vol. 1, Nov. 1941. (formerly the Far Eastern Quarterly). 43-14717 rev 2.

0063 Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London; 1834-. (R-Johnson).

0064 London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Library. Monthly List of Periodical Articles on the Far East and South East Asia. London: School of Oriental and African Studies Library, 1954-.

0065 Memoirs of the Research Department of the Toyo Bunko. Tokyo: 1926-.

0066 Oriens. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1948-. (M-IDC).

0067 Oriens Extremus: Zeitschrift fur Sprache, Kunst and Kulture des lander des Fernen Ostens. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954-.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0068 Oriental Art. London: 1948-.

0069 Pacific Affairs. Honolulu: Institute of Pacific Relations, 192-. (New ser., Vol. 1, Dec. 1927). 39-1202.

0070 Quarterly Check-list of Oriental Studies. Darien, Conn: American Bibliographic Service, 1959-.

0071 Revue des Arts Asiatiques. Paris: 1924-42.

0072 United Asia, International Journal of Asian Affairs. Bombay: vol. 1, May/June, 1948-.

GEOGRAPHY

0073 Cressey, George Babcock. Asia's Lands and Peoples, a Geography of One-third the Earth and Two-thirds Its People. 3d ed. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1963. 597 pp. 51-11381.

0074 East, W. Gordon and Spate, O. H. K., eds. The Changing Map of Asia, a Political Geography. rev. ed. N.Y.: Dutton, 1959. 414 pp.

0075 Ginsburg, Norton and John E. Brush. Pattern of Asia. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1958. 929 pp. 58-8513.

0076 Spencer, Joseph Earle. Asia, East by South, a Cultural Geography. N.Y.: Wiley, 1954. 453 pp. 54-12104.

0077 Stamp, Laurence Dudley. Asia, a Regional and Economic Geography. 11th ed. rev. N.Y.: Dutton, 1962. 726 pp.

HISTORY

0078 Beasley, William Gerald and E. G. Pullyblank, eds. Historians of China and Japan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1961. 351 pp. (University of London, Historical Writing on the Peoples of Asia, Vol. 3).

0079 Eckel, Paul Edward. The Far East Since 1500. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1947. 820 pp. 47-4915. o.p.

0080 Greene, Fred. The Far East. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 589 pp. 57-9444.

0081 Griswold, A. Whitney. The Far Eastern Policy of the United States. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1938. 530 pp. 38-29014.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0082 Hall, D. G. E. A History of South-East Asia. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1955.

0083 Hardy, Osgood and Glenn S. Dumke. A History of the Pacific Area in Modern Times. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1949. 752 pp. 49-6930. o.p.

0084 Lach, Donald Frederick. Asia in the Making of Europe. Vol. 1, The Century of Discovery. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. 985 pp. 64-19848.

0085 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A Short History of the Far East. 4th ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. 730 pp. 51-3245.

0086 Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei. Russia and Asia. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Wahr, 1951. 342 pp. 51-5701.

0087 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth and Donald F. Lach. Modern Far Eastern International Relations. 2d ed. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1955. 777 pp. 55-8831.

0088 Maki, John McGilvrey. Conflict and Tension in the Far East: Key Documents, 1894-1960. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1961. 245 pp. 61-17709.

0089 Maki, John, comp. Selected Documents, Far Eastern International Relations (1689-1951). Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1951. 331 pp. A 52-9869.

0090 Michael, Franz H. and George E. Taylor. The Far East in the Modern World. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 724 pp. 55-6036.

0091 Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. Asia and Western Dominance, A Survey of the Vasco da Gama Epoch of Asian History, 1498-1945. N.Y.: John Day, 1954. 530 pp. 54-5879.

0092 Peffer, Nathaniel. The Far East, a Modern History. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1958. 489 pp. 58-62522.

0093 Penkala, Maria. A Correlated History of the Far East: China, Korea, Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 76 pp. 66-9674.

0094 Philips, C. H., ed. Handbook of Oriental History. London: Royal Historical Society, 1951.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0095 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather and John King Fairbank. East Asia: The Great Tradition. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 730 pp. (A History of East Asian Civilizations, Vol. I).

0096 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, John K. Fairbank, et al. A History of East Asian Civilization. Vol. 2, East Asia, The Modern Transformation. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 955 pp. 60-4269.

0097 Sellman, Roger Raymond. An Outline Atlas of Eastern History. London: Arnold, 1954. 63 pp. Map 54-1526.

0098 Steiger, G. Nye. A History of the Far East. N.Y.: Ginn, 1944. 934 pp. o.p.

HISTORY
EARLY HISTORY

0099 Collis, Maurice. The Grand Peregrination, Being the Life and Adventures of Fernao Mendes Pinto. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1949. 313 pp. 50-233. o.p.

0100 Fairservis, Walter A., Jr. The Origins of Oriental Civilization. N.Y.: Mentor, 1959.

HISTORY
PRE-MODERN

0101 Baddeley, John F., ed. Russia, Mongolia, China. London: Macmillan, 1919. 2 v. 20-8527.

0102 Malenzemoff, Andrew. Russian Far Eastern Policy, 1881-1904. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958. o.p.

0103 Rockhill, William W., comp. Treaties and Conventions With or Concerning China and Korea, 1894-1904. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904. o.p.

0104 Rockhill, William W., comp. Treaties, Conventions, Ordinances, etc. Relating to China and Korea (October, 1904-January, 1908). Washington: Government Printing Office, 1908. o.p.

HISTORY
MODERN TO 1945

0105 American Assembly. The United States and the Far East; (Background Papers Prepared for the Use of Participants and the Final Report of the Tenth American Assembly, Arden House, Columbia University November 15-18, 1956). ed. by Willard L. Thorp. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

0106 Battistini, Lawrence H. The Rise of American Influence in Asia and the Pacific. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1960. O.P.

0107 Beckmann, George M. The Modernization of China and Japan. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1962. 724 pp. 62-16641.

0108 Bland, J. O. P. China, Japan and Korea. N.Y.: Scribner, 1921.

0109 Borg, Dorothy. The United States and the Far Eastern Crisis of 1933-1938, From the Manchurian Incident through the Initial State of the Undeclared Sino-Japanese War. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. (Harvard University. East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Studies, 14). 64-13421.

0110 Christopher, James W. Conflict in the Far East. Leiden: Brill, 1950.

0111 Clyde, Paul H. and Burton F. Beers. The Far East, a History of the Western Impact and the Eastern Response (1830-1965). 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966. 66-10814.

0112 Conroy, Francis Hilary. The Japanese Seizure of Korea: 1868-1910, A Study of Realism and Idealism in International Relations. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1961. 544 pp. 60-6936.

0113 Curry, Roy Watson. Woodrow Wilson and Far Eastern Policy, 1913-1921. N.Y.: Bookman, 1957. O.P.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0114 Dallin, David J. The Rise of Russia in Asia. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1949. 293 pp. 49-9059. o.p.

0115 Das, Taraknath. Foreign Policy in the Far East. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1936. o.p.

0116 Dennet, Tyler. Americans in Eastern Asia, a Critical Study of the Policy of the United States with Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1963 (orig. pub. in 1941). 725 pp. 43-47688. (R).

0117 Edwards, Michael. Asia in the European Age. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962. o.p.

0118 Eudin, Xenia Joukoff and Robert C. North. Soviet Russia and the East, 1920-1927, a Documentary Survey. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1957. 478 pp. 56-8690.

0119 Goshal, Kumar. People in Colonies. N.Y.: Sheridan House, 1948. o.p.

0120 Harris, Norman Dwight. Europe and the East. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1926. o.p.

0121 Holcomb, Arthur N. The Spirit of the Chinese Revolution. N.Y.: Knopf, 1930. o.p.

0122 Hubbard, G. E. British Far Eastern Policy. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943. 97 pp. 43-16447. o.p.

0123 Hudson, G. F. The Far East in World Politics, a Study in Recent History. Oxford: Clarendon, 1937. 276 pp. 37-7534.

0124 Hudson, Manley O., ed. The Verdict of the League: China, and Japan in Manchuria. Boston: World Peace Foundation 1933. o.p.

0125 Hull, Cordell. The Memoirs of Cordell Hull. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. 2 v. o.p.

0126 Iriye, Akira. After Imperialism, the Search for a New Order in the Far East, 1921-1931. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 375 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 22). 65-22052.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0127 Kawakami, K. K. Manchoukuo, Child of Conflict. N.Y.: Macmillian, 1933. o.p.

0128 Kennedy, Malcolm. A History of Communism in East Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. o.p.

0129 Kim, Young Hum. East Asia's Turbulent Century, with American Diplomatic Documents. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1966. 386 pp. 66-10328.

0130 Kohn, Hans. A History of Nationalism in the East. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1929. o.p.

0131 Koo, V. K. Wellington. Memoranda Presented to the Lytton Commission. New York: The Chinese Cultural Society, 1932. 2 v. o.p.

0132 Lower, A. R. M. Canada and the Far East - 1940. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 152 pp. 41-51527. o.p.

0133 Moore, Harriet L. Soviet Far Eastern Policy, 1931-1945. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1945. 284 pp. A 45-5523. o.p.

0134 Morin, Relman. East Wind Rising. N.Y.: Knopf, 1960.

0135 Morse, Hosea Ballou and Harley Farnsworth MacNair. Far Eastern International Relations. N.Y.: Russell & Russell (orig. pub. by Houghton Mifflin, 1931). (R).

0136 Owen, David Edward. Imperialism and Nationalism in the Far East. N.Y.: Holt, 1929. 128 pp. 29-21380. o.p.

0137 Satow, Sir Ernest. Korea and Manchuria Between Russia and Japan, 1895-1904. ed. by George A. Lensen. Tallahassee, Fla.: The Diplomatic Press, 1966. 296 pp.

0138 Shepherd, Jack. Australia's Interests and Policies in the Far East. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1939. 212 pp. 39-33667. o.p.

0139 The Sino-Japanese Negotiations of 1915, Japanese and Chinese Documents and Chinese Official Statement. Washington: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1921.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0140 Taylor, George E. America in the New Pacific. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1942. 160 pp. 42-9116. o.p.

0141 Tompkins, Pauline. American-Russian Relations in the Far East. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1949. 426 pp. 49-48919. o.p.

0142 Treat, Payson J. The Far East, a Political and Diplomatic History. rev. ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1935. 563 pp. 35-13968. o.p.

0143 Wang Ching-chun. Japan's Continental Adventure. London: Allen & Unwin, 1940.

0144 Willoughby, Westel W. The Sino-Japanese Controversy and the League of Nations. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1935. o.p.

0145 Wint, Guy. The British in Asia. rev. ed. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 244 pp. 54-2972. o.p.

0146 Young, C. Walter. Japan's Jurisdiction and International Legal Position in Manchuria. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1931.

HISTORY
POST-WAR

0147 Angus, Henry Forbes. Canada and the Far East, 1940-1953. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1953. 129 pp. 53-13495.

0148 Beloff, Max. Soviet Policy in the Far East, 1944-1951. N.Y.: Oxford, 1953. 278

0149 Bisson, T. A. America's Far Eastern Policy. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, dist. by Macmillan, 1945. 235 pp. 45-1072. o.p.

0150 Buss, Claude A. The Arc of Crisis: Nationalism and Neutralism in Asia Today. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1961. o.p.

0151 Buss, Claude Albert. The Far East, a History of Recent and Contemporary International Relations in East Asia. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. 738 pp. 55-2617. o.p.

0152 Cameron, Meribeth E., Thomas H. D. Mahoney and George E. McReynolds. China, Japan and the Powers. N.Y.: Ronald, 1952. 682 pp. 52-6194.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0153 Clune, Frank. Ashes of Hiroshima, a Post-war Trip to Japan and China. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1950. 299 pp. 51-10012.

0154 Dai, Shen-Yu. Peking, Moscow, and the Communist Parties of Colonial Asia. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1954. o.p.

0155 Dallin, David J. Soviet Russia and the Far East. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1948. 398 pp. 48-9035 rev. o.p.

0156 Forman, Harrison. Blunder in Asia. Paris: Didier, 1950.

0157 Isaacs, Harold Robert, ed. New Cycle in Asia, Selected Documents on Major International Developments in the Far East, 1943-1947. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1947. 212 pp. 47-12404. o.p.

0158 Kennedy, Malcolm Duncan. A History of Communism in East Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 556 pp. 56-5139. o.p.

0159 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The American Record in the Far East, 1945-1951. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 208 pp. 52-12394. o.p.

0160 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for International Studies. Essays on Communism in Asia, Papers from the CENIS China Project. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T., 1955. 1 v. 56-46285. o.p.

0161 Morley, James W. Japan and Korea: America's Allies in the Pacific. N.Y.: Walker, 1965. 152 pp. 64-23055.

0162 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Red Storm over Asia. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. 309 pp. 51-2375. o.p.

0163 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. The Revolt of Asia. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 305 pp. 47-31380. o.p.

0164 Stucki, Lorenz. East Asia in Danger. tr. by Peter Jacobson. N.Y.: Walker, 1961.

0165 Trullinger, O. O. Red Banner over Asia. Boston: Beacon, 1951. o.p.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0166 Van der Flugt, E. Asia Aflame: Communism in the East. London: Holborn, 1959.

0167 Vinacke, Harold Monk. A History of the Far East in Modern Times. 6th ed. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crafts, 1959. 877 pp. 59-7077.

0168 Vinacke, Harold Monk. The United States and the Far East, 1945-1951. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952. 144 pp. 52-1172. o.p.

0169 Wingate, Mark. Red East. London: Jenkins, 1955.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

0170 Ball, William MacMahon. Nationalism and Communism in East Asia. 2d ed. rev. Carlton: Melbourne University, 1956. 220 pp. 56-4246.

0171 Barnett, A. Doak. Communist Strategies in Asia: A Comparative Analysis of Governments and Parties. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963.

0172 Brecher, Michael. The New States of Asia: A Political Analysis. N.Y.: Oxford, 1963. 226 pp. 64-549.

0173 Kahin, George McTurnan, ed. Major Governments of Asia. 2d ed. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1963. 607 pp.

0174 Linebarger, Paul M. A., Chu Djang, and Ardath W. Burks. Far Eastern Government and Politics: China and Japan. 2d ed. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 643 pp.

0175 Silvert, K. H., comp. and ed. Discussion at Bellagio, the litical Alternatives of Development. N.Y.: American Universities Field Staff, 1964. 185 pp. 64-25830.

0176 Silvert, K. H., ed. Expectant Peoples, Nationalism and Development. pref. by Kenneth W. Thompson. N.Y.: Random House for American Universities Field Staff, 1963. 474 pp. 63-19716.

0177 Tewksbury, Donald George, ed. Source Book on Far Eastern Political Ideologies. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949-1952. 2 v. 53-24605. o.p.

0178 Tinker, Hugh. Ballot Box and Bayonet, People and Government in Emergent Asian Countries. N.Y.: Oxford, 1964. 126 pp.

(Chatham House Essays).

0179 U.S. House of Representatives. Committee on Un-American Activities. Communist Encroachment in the Far East. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1958.

0180 Vinacke, Harold Monk. Far Eastern Politics in the Postwar Period. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1956. 497 pp. 55-10400.

0181 Ward, Robert E. and Roy C. Macridis, eds. Major Political Systems. Vol. I, Asia. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. 482 pp. 63-12489.

ECONOMICS

0182 Allen, G. C. and Audrey G. Donnithorne. Western Enterprise in Far Eastern Economic Development, China and Japan. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 291 pp. 54-2001.

0183 Bellah, Robert N., ed. Religion and Progress in Modern Asia. N.Y.: The Free Press of Glencoe, 1965. 246 pp.

0184 Belshaw, Horace. Population Growth and Levels of Consumption, with Special Reference to Countries in Asia. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1956. 223 pp. 56-4881. o.p.

0185 Benham, Frederic Charles. The Colombo Plan, and Other Essays. N.Y.: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1956. 89 pp. 56-14552.

0186 Conolly, Violet. Soviet Economic Policy in the East, Turkey, Persia, Afghanistan, Mongolia and Tana Tuva, Sin Kiang. London: Oxford, 1933. 168 pp. 33-32367.

0187 Cowan, Charles Donald, ed. The Economic Development of China and Japan. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964.

0188 Field, Frederick V., ed. An Economic Survey of the Pacific Area. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1941-1942. 3 v. o.p.

0189 Froelich, Walter, ed. Land Tenure, Industrialization and Social Stability: Experience and Prospects in Asia. Milwaukee, Wis.: Marquette University Press, 1961. 301 pp. (Marquette University, Marquette Asian Studies, 2). 61-10914.

0190 International Labor Office. The Economic Background of Social Policy Including Problems of Industrialisation. New Delhi: 1947. 221 pp. 48-104.

0191 Jacobs, Norman. The Origin of Modern Capitalism and Eastern Asia. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1958.

0192 Klein, Sidney. The Pattern of Land Tenure Reform in East Asia after World War II. N.Y.: Bookman, 1958.

0193 Kuznets, Simon S., Wilbert E. Moore and Joseph J. Spengler, eds. Economic Growth: Brazil, India, Japan. Durham, N.C.: Duke University press, 1955.

0194 Thompson, Warren S. Population and Progress in the Far East. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959.

0195 United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East. N.Y.: United Nations, 1948-.

0196 United Nations. The Population of Asia and the Far East, 1950-1980: Future Estimates by Sex and Age, Report IV. N.Y.: United Nations, 1959.

0197 Wickizer, V. D. and M. K. Bennett. The Rice Economy of Monsoon Asia. Stanford, Calif.: Food Research Institute, 1941. (Grain Economics Series, 3). o.p.

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS

0198 Swarup, Ram. Communism and Peasantry, Implications of Collectivist Agriculture for Asian Countries. Calcutta: Prachi Prakashan, 1954. 194 pp. 55-31858.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

LITERATURE

0199 Andrews, Roy Chapman. Heart of Asia, True Tales of the Far East. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1951. 224 pp. 51-9603.

0200 Ceadel, Eric B., ed. Literatures of the East, an Appreciation. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. 194 pp. 54-1444.

0201 De Bary, William Theodore and Ainslie T. Embree, eds. A Guide to the Oriental Classics, Prepared by the Staff of the Oriental Studies Program, Columbia College. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 199 pp. 63-20463.

0202 Yohannan, John D., ed. A Treasury of Asian Literature. N.Y.: John Day, 1956. 487 pp. 56-6734.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
PROSE

0203 Asiatic Mythology, a Detailed Description and Explanation of the Mythologies of All the Great Nations of Asia, by J. Hackin and others. London: Harrap, 1932. 459 pp. 32-25003.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

0204 Ballou, R. O., ed. The Bible of the World. N.Y.: Viking 1939.

0205 Bouquet, A. C. Comparative Religion. 5th ed. London: Penguin, 1956.

0206 Browne, Lewis, ed. The World's Great Scriptures. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961 (orig. pub. in 1946). (R).

0207 Burtt, Edwin A. Man Seeks the Divine. 2d ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1964.

0208 Cave, Sidney. An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East. London: Duckworth, 1952.

0209 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. Am I My Brother's Keeper- N.Y.: John Day, 1947. (published in England under the title The Bugbear of Literacy). 130 pp. 50-57356. o.p.

0210 Finegan, Jack. The Archeology of World Religions. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1952.

0211 Gaer, Joseph. How the Great Religions Began. rev. ed. N.Y.: Signet Key Books, 1958.

0212 Gould, William D. and others. Oriental Philosophies. 3d ed. rev. N.Y.: Russell F. Moore, Co., 1951. o.p.

0213 Grousset, Rene. Histoire de La Philosophie Orientale. Paris: Nouvelle Librairie Nationale, 1923. 376 pp.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0214 Jurji, E. J., ed. The Great Religions of the Modern World. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1947.

0215 Kitagawa, Joseph. Religions of the East. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1960. 319 pp.

0216 Lin, Yu-t'ang, ed. The Wisdom of China and India. N.Y.: Random House, 1942. 1104 pp. 42-50002.

0217 Moore, Charles A., ed. Essays in East-West Philosophy. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1951. 467 pp. o.p.

0218 Moore, Charles A., ed. Philosophy and Culture--East and West. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1963. 832 pp.

0219 Moore, Charles A., ed. Philosophy--East and West. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1944. 334 pp. o.p.

0220 Muller, F. Max, ed. Sacred Books of the East. Varanasi: Chowkhemba Sanscrit Series Office, 1962-66 (orig. pub. by Clarendon, 1879). (R). 50 v.

0221 Nakamura, Hajime. Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples, India, China, Tibet, Japan. rev., tr., and ed. by Philip P. Wiener. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1964. 712 pp. 64-63438.

0222 Northrup, F. S. C. The Meeting of East and West. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960 (orig. pub. in 1946). (R).

0223 Noss, John B. Man's Religions. 3d ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1963.

0224 Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed. History of Philosophy, Eastern and Western. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952-53. 2 v. 53-9287.

0225 Reichelt, Karl. Meditation and Piety in the Far East. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. o.p.

0226 Ring, George C. Religions of the Far East: Their History to the Present Day. Milwaukee, Wis.: Bruce, 1950. o.p.

0227 Ross, Floyd H. and Tynette Hills. The Great Religions by Which Men Live. Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett Publications, 1956.

0228 Ross, Nancy Wilson. Three Ways of Asian Wisdom: Hinduism, Buddhism, Zen, and Their Significance for the West. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1966. 222 pp. 66-11065.

0229 Smith, Huston. The Religions of Man. N.Y.: Mentor Books, 1959 (orig. pub. by Harper, 1958). (R).

0230 Smith, Ruth, ed. The Tree of Life. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1942.

0231 Tsuchida, Kyoson. Contemporary Thought of Japan and China. N.Y.: Knopf, 1927. 239 pp. 27-16903.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
BUDDHISM

0232 Asanga. Le Somme du Grand Vehicule. tr. by Etienne Lamotte. Louvain: Bureaux du Museon, 1938-39. 2 v.

0233 Bhikkhu, Khantipalo. What is Buddhism- Bangkok: Social Science Association Press of Thailand, 1965. 150 pp.

0234 Stcherbatsky, Th. The Conception of Buddhist Nirvana. Leningrad: Publishing Office of the Academy of Science of the U.S.S.R., 1927. 246 pp.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
OTHER RELIGIONS

0235 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Advance Through Storms: A.D. 1914 and After, With Concluding Generalizations. N.Y.: Harper, 1945. (A History of the Expansion of Christianity, Vol. VII). o.p.

0236 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Great Century: In Africa and Asia, A.D. 1800-A.D. 1914. N.Y.: Harper, 1940. (A History of the Expansion of Christianity, Vol. VI). o.p.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE

0237 Bowie, Theodore and others. East-West in Art, Patterns of Cultural & Aesthetic Relationships. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1966. 191 pp. 66-12723.

0238 Fenollosa, Ernest F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, An Outline History of Asiatic Design. new and rev. ed. ed. by Professor Petrucci. N.Y.: Dover, 1966 (orig. pub. by Stokes, 1921) (R).

0239 Fischer, Otto. Die Kunst Indiens, Chinas, und Japans. Berlin: Propylaen-Verlag, 1928. (Propylaen Kunstgeschichte).

0240 Kummel, Otto. Die Kunst Chinas, Japans, und Korea. Wildpark-Potsdam: Akadamische Verlagesellschaft-Athenaion, 1929. (Handbuch der Kunstwissenschaft, 38).

0241 Munsterberg, Hugo. Zen & Oriental Art. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 158 pp. 65-17589.

0242 Rowland, Benjamin, Jr. The Harvard Outline and Reading Lists for Oriental Art. rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958.

0243 Seckel, Dietrich. The Art of Buddhism. tr. by Ann E. Kemp. N.Y.: Crown, 1964. 331 pp.

0244 Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society. London: 1921-.

0245 Yetts, W. Perceval. The George Eumorfopoulos Collection: Catalogue of the Chinese and Corean Bronzes, Sculpture, Jades, Jewellery and Miscellaneous Objects. London: Benn, 1929-33. 3 v.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS

0246 Bossert, Helmuth Theodor, ed. Decorative Art of Asia and Egypt: Four Hundred Decorative Motifs in Color, Forming a Survey of the Applied Art of Egypt, China, Japan, Siam, Tibet, of the Lapps and Siberian and Islamic Peoples. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. 13 pp. 56-9928. o.p.

0247 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. An Introduction to the Art of Eastern Asia. Stanford, Calif.: Academic Reprints, 1953. 31 pp. 55-1007. o.p.

0248 Fenollosa, Ernest F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, An Outline History of East Asiatic Design. Vols. I and II. rev. ed. N.Y.: Dover, 1963 (orig. pub. in 1913). (R).

0249 Hobson, R. L. The George Eumorfopoulos Collection: Catalogue of the Chinese, Corean and Persian Pottery and Porcelain. London: Benn, 1925-28. 6 v.

EAST ASIA - GENERAL

0250 Hobson, R. L. Handbook of the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East. 2d ed. London: British Museum, 1937.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS
PAINTING

0251 Binyon, Laurence. The Spirit of Man in Asian Art. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by Harvard, 1935). 217 pp. 35-3032. (R).

0252 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Landscape Painting of China and Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955.

0253 Rowland, Benjamin. Art in East and West. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1954.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

0254 Winter, H. J. J. Eastern Science. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1952). (Wisdom of the East Series). (R).

EAST ASIA - CHINA

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

0255 American Academy of Political and Social Science. The Annals. Contemporary China and the Chinese. ed. by Howard L. Boorman. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1959. 220 pp. 59-1059. o.p.

0256 Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. India and China, a Thousand Years of Cultural Relations. 2d ed., rev. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. 234 pp. A 52-8492. o.p.

0257 Balazs, Etienne. Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy, Variations on a Theme. tr by H. Wright. ed. by Arthur F. Wright. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press for East Asian Research Center Harvard University and Council on East Asian Studies, Yale University, 1964. 309 pp. 64-20909.

0258 Biographical Dictionary of Republican China. Vol. I: Ai-Ch'u. ed. by Howard L. Boorman and Richard C. Howard. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1967. 483 pp. 67-12006.

0259 Bodde, Derk. China's Cultural Tradition, What and Whither. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 90 pp. 57-59558.

0260 Bodde, Derk. China's Gifts to the West. Washington: American Council on Education, 1942. 40 pp. 43-8077.

0261 Cameron, Nigel and Brian Brake. Peking, a Tale of Three Cities. N.Y.: Harper and Row, 1965. 263 pp. 65-22147.

0262 China Handbook. comp. by Chinese Ministry of Information. Taipei: China Publishing Co., 1937-. 43-14605 rev.

0263 China Year Book. ed. by H. G. W. Woodhead. Shanghai: North China Daily News, 1912-1939. 20 v. (R-Kraus).

0264 China Yearbook, 1959-1960. Taipei: China Publishing Co., 1960.

0265 China Yearbook, 1959-60. Taipei: China Publishing Co., 1960.

0266 Chinese Social and Political Science Review. Chinese Social and Political Science Association, 1916-37. (M-Research Publications).

0267 Christy, Arthur, ed. The Asian Legacy and American Life. N.Y.: John Day, 1945. o.p.

0268 Collis, Maurice. The Great Within. London: Faber, 1941. 349 pp. 42-2761.

0269 Cordier, Henri. Bibliotheca Sinica. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Guilmoto, 1904-24). 5 v. (R).

0270 Cressy, Earl Herbert. Understanding China, a Handbook of Background Information on Changing China. N.Y.: Nelson, 1957. 278 pp. 57-11898. o.p.

0271 Culture, Education and Health in New China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 40 pp.

0272 Dawson, Raymond Stanley, ed. The Legacy of China. N.Y.: Oxford, 1964. 392 pp. 64-6757.

0273 Fairbank, John King. Chinese Thought and Institutions. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. 438 pp. 57-5272.

0274 Fairbank, John King and Liu Kuang-ching. Modern China: A Bibliographical Guide to Chinese Works, 1898-1937. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 608 pp. (Harvard Yenching Institute Studies, Vol. 1). 50-5236.

0275 Franke, Herbert. Sinologie. Bern: A. Francke, 1953.

0276 Gibert, Lucien. Dictionnaire Historique et Geographique de la Mandchourie. Hong Kong: La Societe des Missions-Etrangeres, 1934.

0277 Giles, Lionel. Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Manuscripts from Tunhuang in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1957.

0278 Hambis, Louis. La Haute-Asie. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1953.

0279 Hong Kong Who's Who: An Almanac of Personalities and Their History. Hong Kong: Rola Luzzatto, 1959.

0280 Hu Chang-tu and others. China: Its People, Its Society, Its Culture. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, 1960.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0281 Hucker, Charles O. China, A Critical Bibliography. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1962. 125 pp. 62-10624.

0282 Kennedy, George Alexander. ZH Guide, an Introduction to Sinology. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1953. 171 pp. 53-1408. o.p.

0283 Kirby, E. Stuart, ed. Contemporary China, Economic and Social Studies, Documents, Bibliography, Chronology. N.Y.: Oxford, 1955-7. 5 v. 58-62.

0284 Kuo, Pin-chia. China: New Age and New Outlook. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 231 pp. 56-5605.

0285 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese, Their History and Culture. 4th ed. rev. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. 714 pp.

0286 Lust, John, comp. Index Sinicus, A Catalogue of articles relating to China in periodicals and other collective publications 1920-1955. Cambridge: Heffer, 1964. 663 pp.

0287 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth, ed. China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1946. 573 pp. A 47-14.

0288 Maspero, Henri and Jean Escarra. Les Institutions de la Chine. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1952.

0289 Papers on China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Committee on Regional Studies (since 1957, Center for East Asian Studies), 1947-.

0290 Perleberg, Max. Who's Who in Modern China. Hong Kong: Ye Olde Printerie, 1954.

0291 Revue Bibliographique de Sinologie. Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, 1955-.

0292 Stucki, Curtis W. American Doctoral Dissertations on Asia, 1933-1958. Ithaca: Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1959. o.p.

0293 Teng, Ssu-Yu and Knight Biggerstaff, comps. An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Chinese Reference Works. rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 326 pp. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, Vol. 2). 50-11027.

0294 Who's Who in China. Shanghai: 1919-1951.

0295 Yuan Tung-li. China in Western Literature. New Haven: Yale University Far Eastern Publications, 1958. O.P.

0296 Yuan, T'ung-li. Economic and Social Development of Modern China: A Bibliographical Guide. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files, 1956. 130 pp. 57-92. O.P.

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALS

0297 Archives of the Chinese Art Society of America. N.Y.: Chinese Art Society, 1945-.

0298 The China Quarterly. London: 1960-.

0299 China Reconstructs. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952-.

0300 Chinese Culture. Taiwan: 1957-.

0301 Chinese Literature. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1951-.

0302 The Chinese Repository. Canton: 1832-1851. (M-Research Publications).

0303 Chinese Social and Political Science Review. 1916-37.

0304 Contemporary China. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1955-.

0305 Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong: 1946-.

0306 Journal of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society. 1858-1948. (M-IDC).

0307 Journal of Oriental Studies. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1954-.

0308 Monumenta Serica. Tokyo: Society of the Divine Word, 1948-. Formerly pub. by Catholic University of Peking. (M-IDC).

0309 National Geological Survey of China. Bulletin. Peking and Nanking: 1919-48.

0310 Sinologica. Switzerland: 1948-.

0311 T'oung Pao. Leiden: Brill, 1890-. (M-IDC).

0312 Tsing Hua Journal of Chinese Studies. Taiwan: New Series, 1956-.

0313 United States Consulate-General, Hong Kong. Current Background. Hong Kong: United States Consulate-General, 1950-.

GEOGRAPHY

0314 Cressey, George Babcock. China's Geographic Foundations, a Survey of the Land and Its People. N.Y.: McGraw Hill, 1934. 436 pp. 34-1104. o.p.

0315 Cressey, George Babcock. Land of the 500 Million, a Geography of China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955. 387 pp. 55-8895.

0316 Lee, J. S. (Li Ssu-kuang). The Geology of China. London: Thomas Murby, 1939.

0317 Mallory, Walter H. China: Land of Famine. N.Y.: American Geographical Society, 1926. 199 pp. 27-1575. o.p.

0318 Shabad, Theodore. China's Changing Map, a Political and Economic Geography of the Chinese People's Republic. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. 295 pp. 55-11530.

0319 Tretear, T. R. A Geography of China. Chicago: Aldine, 1966. 342 pp. 65-26752.

HISTORY

0320 Balazs, E., Bernard-maitre, H. et. al. Aspects de la Chine. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1959. 2 v.

0321 Barthold, V. V. Four Studies on the History of Central Asia. tr. by B. and T. Minorsky. Leiden: Brill, 1956-58. 2 v.

0322 Chi, Ch'ao-ting. Key Economic Areas in Chinese History, as Revealed in the Development of Public Works for Water-Control. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Allen & Unwin, 1936). 168 pp. 36-16980. (R).

0323 Chinese Dynastic Histories Translations. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952-. o.p.

0324 Chow, Ts'e-tung. The May Fourth Movement, Intellectual Revolution in Modern China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. 486 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 6). 60-10034.

0325 De Bary, William Theodore, Wing-tsit Chan, and Burton Watson, comps. Sources of Chinese Tradition. contrib. by Yi-

Pao Mei and others. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1960. 976 pp. (Columbia University Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies, 55, Introduction to Oriental Civilizations, 3). 60-9911.

0326 Eberhard, Wolfram. A History of China. tr. by E. W. Dickes. rev. ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960. 374 pp. A 50-9093. o.p.

0327 Franke, Otto. Geschichte des Chinesischen Reiches, Eine Darstellung Seiner Entstehung, Seines Wesens und Seiner Entwicklung bis zur Neuesten Zeit. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1930-52. 5 v. 31-2382.

0328 Gardner, Charles Sidney. Chinese Traditional Historiography. 2d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. 124 pp. (Harvard University, Harvard Historical Monograph, No. 11).

0329 Goodrich, Luther Carrington. A Short History of the Chinese People. 3d ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. 295 pp. 59-7025.

0330 Goodrich, Luther Carrington and Henry C. Fenn. A Syllabus of the History of Chinese Civilization and Culture. 6th ed. N.Y.: China Society of America, 1958. 59 pp.

0331 Grousset, Rene. The Rise and Splendour of the Chinese Empire. tr. from French by Anthony Watson-Gandy and Terence Gordon. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. 312 pp. A 53-9939.

0332 Han Yu-shan. Elements of Chinese Historiography. Hollywood, Calif.: Hawley, 1955.

0333 Herrmann, Albert. Historical and Commercial Atlas of China. Chicago: Aldine, 1965 (orig. pub. by Harvard, 1935). 112 pp. Map 37-24. (R).

0334 Hsu, Francis Lang Kwang. Religion, Science, and Human Crises: A Study of China in Transition and Its Implications for the West. N.Y.: Grove, 1952. 143 pp. 52-2962.

0335 Hucker, Charles O. Chinese History, a Bibliographic Review. Washington: Service Center for Teachers of History, 1958. 42 pp. 58-59931. o.p.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0336 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Development of China. 6th ed. rev. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1946. 46-4889. o.p.

0337 Li Tieh-tseng. The Historical Status of Tibet. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1956. o.p.

0338 Moule, Arthur Christopher. The Rulers of China, 221 B.C.-A.D. 1949, Chronological Tables. With an Introductory Section on the Earlier Rulers c. 2100-249 B.C. by W. Perceval Yetts. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 57-11146. o.p.

0339 Needham, Joseph. Time and Eastern Man: The Henry Myers Lecture, 1964. London: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1965. 52 pp.

0340 Purcell, Victor. The Chinese in Southeast Asia. 2d ed. N.Y.: Oxford, 1965.

0341 Silverberg, Robert. The Great Wall of China. Philadelphia: Chilton, 1965. 232 pp. 65-15940.

0342 Yang Lien-sheng. Studies in Chinese Institutional History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, XX).

0343 Yang, Lien-sheng. Topics in Chinese History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 57 pp. 50-10183. o.p.

0344 Zen, Heng-che (Ch'en), ed. Symposium on Chinese Culture. Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 316 pp. o.p.

HISTORY
EARLY HISTORY

0345 Academia Sinica Institute of History and Philology. Ch'eng-tzu-yai: The Black Pottery Culture Site at Lung-shan-chen in Li-ch'eng-hsien, Shantung Province. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1956. o.p.

0346 Anderson, Johan Gunnar. Children of the Yellow Earth: Studies in Prehistoric China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1934. o.p.

0347 Balazs, Etienne. Le Traite Juridique du 'Souei-Chou.' Leiden: Brill, 1954.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0348 Balazs, Etienne. Le Traite Economique du 'Souei-Chou.' Leiden: Brill, 1953.

0349 Barthold, V. V. Four Studies on the History of Central Asia. tr. by V. and T. Minorsky. Leiden: Brill, 1956-58. 2 v.

0350 Barthold, V. V. Turkestan down to the Mongol Invasion. tr. by H. A. R. Gibb. 2d ed. rev. London: Luzac, 1958. o.p.

0351 Bielenstein, Hans. The Restoration of the Han Dynasty, with Prolegomena on the Historiography of the Hou Han Shu. Stockholm: 1953. 209 pp. 55-21208.

0352 Bingham, Woodbridge. The Founding of the T'ang Dynasty, the Fall of Sui and Rise of T'ang, a Preliminary Survey. Baltimore: Waverly, 1941. 183 pp. 41-17978. o.p.

0353 Biot, Edouard, tr. Le Tcheou-li ou Rites des Tcheou. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1851. 3 v.

0354 Bodde, Derk. China's First Unifier, a Study of the Ch'in Dynasty As Seen in the Life of Li Ssu... (280--208 B.C.). N.Y.: Oxford, 1966 (orig. pub. by Brill, 1938). 270 pp. (R). 38-23382.

0355 Bouvat, Lucien. L'Empire Mongol (2eme phase). Paris: E. de Boccard, 1927.

0356 Boyle, John Andrew, tr. The History of the World Conquerer by 'Ala-ud-Din' Ata-Malik Juvaaini. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958. 2 v. o.p.

0357 Bretschneider, E. Mediaeval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1966 (orig. pub. Kegan Paul, 1910). 2 v. (R).

0358 Budge, E. A. Wallis, tr. The Monks of Kublai Khan, Emperor of China. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1928.

0359 Bunger, Karl. Quellen zur Rechtsgeschichte der T'ang-zeit. Peking: Catholic University, 1946. (Monumenta Serica Monograph IX).

0360 Carroll, Thomas D., tr. Account of the T'u-yu-hun in the History of the Chin Dynasty. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. o.p.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0361 Carter, Thomas Francis. The Invention of Printing in China and Its Spread Westward. rev. by L. Carrington Goodrich. 2d ed. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. 293 pp. 55-5418.

0362 Chang T'ien-tse. Sino-Portuguese Trade from 1514 to 1644. Leiden: Brill, 1934.

0363 Chavannes, Edouard. Documents sur Les Tou-kiue (Turcs) Occidentaux. St. Petersburg: 1903.

0364 Chavannes, Edouard, tr. Les Memoires Historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Paris: Leroux, 1895-1905. 5 v. in 6.

0365 Cheng Te-k'un. Archaeological Studies in Szechwan. Cambridge: University, 1957.

0366 Cheng Te-k'un. Archaeology in China. Vol. I: Prehistoric China. Cambridge: Heffer, 1959.

0367 Cheng, Te-k'un. Archaeology in China. Vol. 2: Shang China. Cambridge: Heffer, 1960.

0368 Cheng, Te-K'un. Archaeology in China. Supplement to Vol. I: New Light on Prehistoric China. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966. 55 pp. 62-30119.

0369 Collis, Maurice. Marco Polo. N.Y.: New Directions, 1960.

0370 Cordier, Henri. Ser Marco Polo: Notes and Addenda. London: John Murray, 1920.

0371 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. The Birth of China, a Study of the Formative Period of Chinese Civilization. N.Y.: Ungar, 1954. 402 pp. 54-5633.

0372 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Studies in Early Chinese Culture, First Series. Baltimore: Waverly, 1937. 266 pp. 38-20974.

0373 Crump, J. I. Intrigues, Studies of the Chan-kuo Ts'e. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1964. 212 pp.

0374 Debnicki, Aleksy. The 'Chu-shu-chi-nien' as a Source to the Social History of Ancient China. Warsaw: Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1956.

0375 D'Ohsson, C. Histoire des Mongols, depuis Tchinguiz-khan jusqu'a Timour Bey ou Tamerlan. Amsterdam: Les Freres

Van Cleef, 1834-35. 4 v.

0376 Dubs, Homer H. A Roman City in Ancient China. London: The China Society, 1957.

0377 Duyvendak, Jan Julius Lodewijk. China's Discovery of Africa, Lectures Given at the University of London, Jan. 22-23, 1947. London: A. Probsthain, 1949. 35 pp. 51-2959.

0378 Eberhard, Wolfram. Conquerors and Rulers, Social Forces in Medieval China. N.Y.: Heinman, 1952. 129 pp. 52-11731. o.p.

0379 Eberhard, Wolfram. Lokalkulturen in Alten China. Leiden: Brill, 1942. 2 v.

0380 Fang, Achille, tr. and annot. The Chronicle of The Three Kingdoms (220-265). Chapters 69-78 from the Tzu Chih T'ung Chien of Ssu-ma Kuang. Vol. II. ed. by Bernard S. Solomon. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 693 pp. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies VI.).

0381 Fitzgerald, Charles P. The Empress Wu. Melbourne: Australian National University, 1955.

0382 Fitzgerald, C. P. Son of Heaven, a Biography of Li Shih-Min, Founder of the T'ang Dynasty. Cambridge: University, 1933. 232 pp. 35-4016.

0383 Franke, Herbert, tr. Beitrage zur Kulturgeschichtechinas unter der Mongolenherrschaft: Das Shan-ku sinhua des Yang Yu. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1956.

0384 Franke, Herbert A. Geld und Wirtschaft in China unter der Mongolen-herrschaft: Beitrage zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Yuan-zeit. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1949.

0385 Frankel, Hans H., tr. Biographies of Meng Hao-jan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952. o.p.

0386 Frankel, Hans H. Catalogue of Translations from the Chinese Dynastic Histories for the Period 220-960. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

0387 Gale, Esson M., tr. Discourses on Salt and Iron: A Debate on State Control of Commerce and Industry in Ancient China. Leiden: Brill, 1931.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0388 Gernet, Jacques. Les Aspects Economiques du Bouddhisme dans La Societe Chinoise du Ve au Xe Siecle. Saigon: Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient, 1956.

0389 Gernet, Jacques. La Vie Quotidienne en Chine a La Vielle de L'Invasion Mongole (1250-1276). Paris: Hachette, 1959.

0390 Gibb, H. A. R., tr. Ibn Battuta: Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-54. N.Y.: Cambridge University Press, Vol. I, 1958, Vol. II, 1962 (orig. pub. by Routledge, 1929). (R).

0391 Goodrich, Chauncey S., tr. Biography of Su Ch'o. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

0392 Granet, Marcel. Chinese Civilization. tr. by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford. N.Y.: Meridian, 1958. 444 pp. 58-8529.

0393 Granet, Marcel. Fesitvals and Songs of Ancient China. tr. from French by E. D. Edwards. N.Y.: Dutton, 1932. 281 pp. 33-4631. o.p.

0394 Grousset, Rene. L'Empire Mongol (Ire phase). Paris: E de Boccard, 1941.

0395 Grousset, Rene. L'Empire des Steppes. Paris: Payot, 1948. o.p.

0396 Haenisch, Erich, tr. Die geheime Geschichte der Mongolen. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1948.

0397 Hambis, Louis, tr. Le Chapitre CVII du Yuan Che: les Genealogies Imperiales Mongoles dans l'Histoire Chinoise Officielle de la Dynastie Mongole. Leiden: Brill, 1945.

0398 Hambis, Louis, tr. Le Chapitre CVIII du Yuan Che: Les Fiefs Attribues aux Membres de la Famile Imperiale et aux Ministres de la cour Mongole d'Apres l'Histoire Chinoise Officielle de la Dynastie Mongole. Tome I. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

0399 Hamilton, James Russell. Les Ouighours a l'epoque des Cinq Dynasties, d'Apres les Documents Chinois. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1955. (Bibliotheque de l'Institute des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, X).

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0400 Harlez, C. de, tr. L'Histoire de L'Empire du Kin. Louvain: Charles Peeters, 1887.

0401 Hart, Henry H. Venetian Adventurer: Being an Account of the Life and Times and of the Book of Messer Marco Polo. N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1956 (orig. pub. by Stanford University Press, 1942). (R). o.p.

0402 Hirth, Friedrich and W. W. Rockhill, trs. Chau Ju-kua. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1911). (R).

0403 Hourani, George Fadlo. Arab Seafaring in the Indian Ocean in Ancient and Early Medieval Times. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

0404 Howorth, Henry H. History of the Mongols, from the 9th to the 19th Century. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Green, 1876-1927). 5 v. (R).

0405 Hsu, Cho-yun. Ancient China in Transition, an Analysis of Social Mobility, 722-222 B.C. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1965. 238 pp. (Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 65-13110.

0406 Hughes, E. R. Two Chinese Poets: Vignettes of Han Life and Thought. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1960.

0407 Hulsewe, A. F. P. Remnants of Han Law. Vol. 1. Leiden: Brill, 1955.

0408 Janse, Olov R. T. Archaeological Research in Indo-China. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1947-51. 2 v.

0409 Komai Kazuchika and Takesh Sekino. Han-tan: Excavation at the Ruins of the Capital of Chao in the Contending States Period. Tokyo: Far Eastern Archaeological Society, 1954.

0410 Komroff, Manuel, ed. Contemporaries of Marco Polo. N.Y.: Liveright, 1928.

0411 Kracke, Edward A. Civil Service in Early Sung China, 960-1067. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 262 pp. 52-5399.

0412 Kung-sun Yang. The Book of Lord Shang...a Classic of the Chinese School of Law. tr. from Chinese by J. J. L. Duyvendak. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963 (orig. pub. by A. Probsthain, 1928). 346 pp. 29-16401. (R).

0413 Lamb, Harold. Genghis Khan, the Emperor of All Men. N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1960 (orig. pub. by McBride, 1927). (R). o.p.

0414 Latham, Ronald E., tr. The Travels of Marco Polo. London: Penguin, 1958.

0415 Laufer, Berthold. Sino-Iranica. N.Y.: Kraus Reprint Corp., 1966 (orig. pub. in Chicago, 1919 as Field Museum of Natural History Publications, 201). (R).

0416 Levy, Howard S., tr. Biography of Huang Ch'ao. 2d rev. ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

0417 Levy, Howard S., tr. Biography of An Lu-shan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

0418 Levy, Howard S. Harem Favorites of an Illustrious Celestial. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Chung-t'ai Printing Company, 1958). (R).

0419 Li, Chi. The Beginnings of Chinese Civilization, Three Lectures Illustrated with Finds at Anyang. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1957. 123 pp. 57-5285.

0420 Li, Chi. The Formation of the Chinese People, an Anthropological Inquiry. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1928. 283 pp. 28-22008.

0421 Li, Chih-ch'ang. The Travels of an Alchemist, the Journey of the Taoist, Ch'ang-ch'un, from China to the Hindukush at the Summons of Chingiz Khan, Recorded by his Disciple. tr. by Arthur Waley. London: Routledge, 1931. 166 pp. 31-31754.

0422 Lin Yutang. Lady Wu; a True Story. London: Heinemann, 1957.

0423 Liu, James Tzu-chien. Reform in Sung China, Wang An-shih (1021-1086) and his New Policies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 140 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian

Studies, 3). 59-9281.

0424 Loehr, Max. Chinese Bronze Age Weapons. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956.

0425 Mahler, Jane Gaston. The Westerners Among the Figurines of the T'ang Dynasty in China. Rome: Instituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1959.

0426 Marsden, William, tr. The Travels of Marco Polo. N.Y.: Dell Laurel Books, 1961 (orig. pub. in 1818). (R). o.p.

0427 Martin, Henry Desmond. The Rise of Chingis Khan and His Conquest of North China. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. 360 pp. 51-444. o.p.

0428 Maspero, Henri. La Chine Antique. new ed. rev. Paris: Impr. Nationale, 1955. 519 pp. 56-43490.

0429 Maspero, Henri. Melanges Posthumes sur les Religions et l'Histoire de la Chine. Vol. 3: Etudes historiques. Paris: Civilisations du Sud, 1950.

0430 Mather, Richard B., tr. Biography of Lu Kuang. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

0431 McGovern, William Montgomery. The Early Empires of Central Asia. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1939.

0432 Miller, Roy Andrew, tr. Accounts of Western Nations in the History of the Northern Chou Dynasty. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

0433 Minorsky, V., tr. Sharaf Al-Zaman Tahir Marvazi on China, the Turks and India. London: Luzac, 1942.

0434 Montgomery, James A., tr. The History of Yaoallaha III. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1927. o.p.

0435 Moule, Arthur C. Christians in China Before the Year 1550. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1930.

0436 Moule, Arthur C. Quinsai, with Other Notes on Marco Polo. Cambridge: University, 1957.

0437 Moule, Arthur C. and Paul Pelliot, trs. Marco Polo: The Description of the World. London: Routledge, 1938. 2 v. of a projected 3.

0438 Olbricht, Peter. Das Postwesen in China unter der Mongolenherrschaft im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954.

0439 Olschki, Leonardo. Guillaume Boucher, a French Artist at the Court of the Khans. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1946. o.p.

0440 Olschki, Leonardo. Marco Polo's Precursors. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1943. o.p.

0441 Olschki, Leonardo. Marco Polo's Asia. tr. by John A. Scott. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

0442 Pan, Ku. The History of the Former Han Dynasty. tr. by Homer H. Dubs. Baltimore: Waverly, 1938. 3 v. A 58-1352.

0443 Pelliot, Paul. Histoire secrete des Mongols: restitution du texte Mongol et traduction francaise des chapitres I a VI. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1949. (Oeuvres posthumes de Paul Pelliot, I).

0444 Pelliot, Paul. Les Mongoles et la Papaute. Paris: A. Picard, 1923-31. 3 parts.

0445 Pelliot, Paul. Notes sur L'Histoire de la Horde d'Or. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1959. (Oeuvres posthumes de Paul Pelliot, II).

0446 Pelliot, Paul and Louis Hambis, trs. Histoire des Campagnes de Gengis Khan: cheng-wou ts'in-tcheng lou. Tome I. Leiden: Brill, 1951.

0447 Poppe, Nicholas and John R. Krueger. The Mongolian Monuments in hP'ags-pa Script Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1957.

0448 Pulleyblank, E. G. The Background of the Rebellion of An Lu-shan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1955. 264 pp. A 58-1352.

0449 Ratchnevsky, Paul. Un code des Yuan. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1937.

0450 Reischauer, Edwin O., tr. Ennin's Diary. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1955. o.p.

0451 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. Ennin's Travels in T'ang China. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. 341 pp. 55-6273.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0452 Rockhill, William W., tr. The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of the World, 1253-55. London: Hakluyt Society,

0453 Rotours, Robert des, tr. Histoire de Ngan Lou-chan. Vol. XVIII. Paris: Bibliotheque de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises,

0454 Rotours, Robert des. Le Traite des Examens. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1932.

0455 Rotours, Robert des, tr. Traite des Fonctionnaires et Traite de L'Armee. Leiden: Brill, 1947-48. 2 v.

0456 Saeki, P. Yoshiro. The Nestorian Documents and Relics in China. 2d ed. Tokyo: Maruzen, 1951.

0457 Sargent, Clyde B. Wang Mang: A Translation of the Official Account of His Rise to Power as Given in the History of the Former Han Dynasty. Shanghai: Graphic Art Book Company, 1947. o.p.

0458 Schafer, Edward H. The Empire of Min. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1954. 146 pp.

0459 Schurmann, Herbert F., tr. Economic Structure of the Yuan Dynasty. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, XVI). o.p.

0460 Shryock, John K., tr. The Study of Human Abilities: The Jen Wu Chih of Liu Shao. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by American Oriental Society, 1937). (R).

0461 Shu Ching. The Book of Documents. ed. and tr. by Bernard Karlgren. Stockholm: 1950. 81 pp.

0462 Shu Ching. The Shu King, or, the Chinese Historical Classic, Being an Authentic Record of the Religion, Philosophy, Customs and Governments of the Chinese from the Earliest Times. tr. by Walter Gorn Old. N.Y.: Lane, 1904. 306 pp. A 14-887. o.p.

0463 Solomon, Bernard S. The Veritable Record of the T'ang Emperor Shun-tsung (February 28, 805 - August 31, 805): Han Yu's Shun-tsung shih-lu. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard

University Press, 1955.

0464 Soper, Alexander C. Literary Evidence for Early Buddhist Art in China. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1959. (Supplementum, XIX).

0465 Ssu-ma, Ch'ien. Statesman, Patriot, and General in Ancient China, Three Shih Chi Biographies of the Ch'in Dynasty (255-206 B.C.). tr. by Derk Bodde. N.Y.: Kraus, 1957 (orig. pub. by American Oriental Society, 1940). 75 pp. 40-11696. (R).

0466 Ssu-ma, Kuang. The chronicle of the Three Kingdoms (220-265) Chapters 69-78 from the Tzu Chih T'ung Chien. tr. by Achilles Fang. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 52-677

0467 Swann, Nancy Lee. Food and Money in Ancient China. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. o.p.

0468 Swann, Nancy Lee. Pan Chao, Foremost Woman Scholar of China, 1st Century A.D. N.Y.: Century, 1932. o.p.

0469 Sykes, Sir Percy. The Quest for Cathay. London: Black, 1936. 279 pp. 37-54.

0470 Teggart, Frederick J. Rome and China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

0471 Tjan Tjoe Som. Po Hu T'ung: The Comprehensive Discussions in the White Tiger Hall. Leiden: Brill, 1949-52. 2 v.

0472 Toan, Nghiem and Louis Ricaud, trs. Wou Tso-t'ien. Saigon: Societe des Etudes Indochinoises, 1959.

0473 Tschepe, Albert. Histoire du Royaume de Han. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1910. (Varietes Sinologiques, 31).

0474 Tschepe, Albert. Histoire du Royaume de Ts'in. Shanghai: Mission Catholique,

0475 Vernadsky, George and Michael Karpovich. A History of Russia. Vol. 3: The Mongols and Russia, by George Vernadsky. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1953.

0476 Vladimirtsov, Boris I. The Life of Chingis-Khan. tr. by Prince D. S. Mirsky. London: Routledge, 1930.

0477 Vladimirtsov, B. La Regime Social des Mongols: le Feodalisme Nomade. tr. by Michel Carsow. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1948.

0478 Walker, Richard Louis. The Multi-state System of Ancient China. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1954. 135 pp. 54-7778. o.p

0479 Watson, Burton, tr. Records of the Grand Historian of China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1961. 2 v.

0480 Watson, Burton. Ssu-ma Ch'ien, Grand Historian of China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958.

0481 Watson, William. Early Civilization in China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 143 pp. (Library of the Early Civilizations). 66-16974.

0482 White, William Charles. Bone Culture of Ancient China: An Archaeological Study of Bone Material from Northern Honan, Dating about the Twelfth Century, B.C. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1945.

0483 Wilbur, Clarence Martin. Slavery in China During the Former Han Dynasty, 206 B.C. - A.D. 25. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, 1943. 490 pp. (Publication No. 525). A 43-2182.

0484 Williamson, H. R. Wang An Shih, a Chinese Statesman and Educationalist of the Sung Dynasty. London: A. Probsthain, 1935-37. 35-13711.

0485 Wittfogel, Karl A. and Chia-sheng Feng. History of Chinese Society: Liao, 907-1125. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1949. 752 pp. 35-13711.

0486 Wright, Arthur F. Buddhism in Chinese History. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959.

0487 Wu Shu-chiung. Yang Kuei-fei, the Most Famous Beauty of China. London: Brentano, 1924.

0488 Yule, Henry, ed. The Book of Ser Marco Polo. 3d ed. rev. by Henri Cordier. N.Y.: Scribner, 1929. 2 v. (R).

0489 Zurcher, E. The Buddhist Conquest of China: The Spread and Adaptation of Buddhism in Early Medieval China. Leiden: Brill, 1959. 2 v.

HISTORY
MING AND MANCHU PERIODS

0490 Abend, Hallett E. The God From the West. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1947. o.p.

0491 Alabaster, Ernest. Notes and Commentaries on Chinese Criminal Law. London: Luzac, 1899.

0492 Anderson, Flavia. The Rebel Emperor. London: Gollancz, 1958.

0493 Appleton, William Worthen. A Cycle of Cathay, the Chinese Vogue in England during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1951. 182 pp. 51-9335. o.p.

0494 Backhouse, Sir Edmund Trelawny and J. O. P. Bland. Annals & Memoirs of the Court of Peking (from the 16th to the 20th Century). London; Heinemann, 1914. 531 pp. 14-30273.

0495 Bales, William L. Tso Tsung-t'ang. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1937.

0496 Bernard, Henri. Matteo Ricci's Scientific Contribution to China. tr. by Edward Chalmers Werner. Peiping: Vetch, 1935. 108 pp. 36-17357.

0497 Bernard, Henri. Le pere Matthieu Ricci et la Societe Chinoise de son Temps (1552-1610). Tientsin: Hautes Etudes, 1937. 2 vol.

0498 Bland, J. O. P. and E. Backhouse, comps. China Under the Empress Dowager, Being the History of the Life and Times of Tzu Hsi. new and rev. ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1914. 322 pp. A 17-407.

0499 Boardman, Eugene Powers. Christian Influence Upon the Ideology of the Taiping Rebellion, 1851-1864. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1952. 52-13339.

0500 Boulais, Guy. Manuel du Code Chinois. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Mission catholique, 1923-24). (Varietes Sinologiques, 55). (R).

0501 Boulger, Demetrius C. Life of Gordon. London: Unwin, 1896. 2 v.

0502 Boxer, Charles Ralph. Fidalgos in the Far East, 1550-1770.
The Hague: Nijhoff, 1948.

0503 Boxer, Charles R., ed. South China in the Sixteenth Century, being the narratives of Galeo e Pereira. Fr. Gaspar da Cruz, and Fr. Martin de Rada (1550-1575). tr. by editor. London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1953. 388 pp. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2d ser. No. 106). 54-1476.

0504 Braga, Jose Maria. China Landfall, 1513. Hongkong: K. Weiss, 1956.

0505 Braga, Jose Maria. The Western Pioneers and Their Discovery of Macao. Macao: Imprensa Nacional, 1949.

0506 Broomhall, Marshall. Islam in China: a Neglected Problem. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Morgan and Scott, 1910). (R).

0507 Bunger, Karl. Quellen zur Rechtgeschichte der T'ang-zeit. Peking: Catholic University, 1946.

0508 Cahen, Gaston. Histoire des Rèlations de la Russie avec le Chine sous Pierre le Grand (1689-1730). Paris: Alcan, 1912. 274 pp. 14-12801.

0509 Callery, J. M. and Melchior Yvan. History of the Insurrection in China. tr. by John Oxenford. N.Y.: Harper, 1853. o.p.

0510 Cameron, Maribeth E. The Reform Movement in China, 1898-1912. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Stanford, 1931. 31-32244. (R).

0511 Campbell, Charles S., Jr. Special Business Interests and the Open Door Policy. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1951. (Yale Historical Publications, 53). o.p.

0512 Campbell, William. Formosa under the Dutch Described from Contemporary Records with Explanatory Notes and a Bibliography of the Island. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Kegan Paul, 1903). (R).

0513 Chang Chih-tung (Djang Chu). China's Only Hope. tr. by S. I. Woodbridge. N.Y.: Young People's Missionary Movement, 1907. o.p.

0514 Chang, Chung-li. The Chinese Gentry, Studies on Their Role in Nineteenth-Century Chinese Society. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1955. 250 pp. 55-6738.

0515 Ch'eng, T'ien-fang. A History of Sino-Russian Relations. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1957. 389 pp. 57-6908. o.p.

0516 Chiang, Siang-tseh. The Nien Rebellion. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1954. 159 pp. 54-3971.

0517 Ch'oe, Pu. Ch'oe Pu's Diary: A Record of Drifting Across the Sea. tr. with intro. and notes by John Meskill. Tuscon: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 177 pp. (Association for Asian Studies Monographs and Papers, XVII . 64-19165.

0518 Ch'ou pan i wu shih mo. China's Management of the American Barbarians, a Study of Sino-American Relations, 1841-1861, with Documents. by Earl Swisher. New Haven: Yale University Press for the Far Eastern Association, 1953. 844 pp. 54-2170. o.p.

0519 Clyde, Paul H., ed. United States Policy Toward China. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1964 (orig. pub. by Duke University Press, 1940. (R).

0520 Collis, Maurice. Foreign Mud, Being an Account of the Opium Imbrolio at Canton in the 1830's & the Anglo-Chinese War that Followed. N.Y.: Knopf, 1947. 300 pp. 47-31165. o.p.

0521 Cortesao, Armando, tr. The Suma Oriental of Tome Pieres. London: Hakluyt society, 1944. 2 v.

0522 Cronin, Vincent. The Wise Man from the West. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957 (orig. pub. by Dutton, 1955). (R).

0523 Danton, George H. The Culture Contacts of the United States and China, the Earliest Sino-American Culture Contacts, 1784-1844. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1931. 32-2249. o.p.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0524 D'Elia, Pasquale M., ed. Fonti Ricciane. Rome: La Libreria dello Stato, 1942-49. 3 v.

0525 Der Ling, Princess. Son of Heaven. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1935. o.p.

0526 Dermigny, Louis, ed. and comp. Les Memoires de Charles de Constant sur le commerce a la Chine. Paris: S.E.V.P.E.N., 1964. 487 pp. (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes-VI Section-Centre de Recherches Historiques).

0527 Dulles, Foster Rhea. The Old China Trade. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1930. o.p.

0528 Duyvendak, J. J. L. Ma Huan Re-examained. Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche, 1933.

0529 Ellis, Henry. Journal of the Proceedings of the Late Embassy to China. London: Murray, 1817.

0530 Fairbank, John K. Ch'ing Documents: An Introductory Syllabus. 2d rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959.

0531 Fairbank, John K. and Teng Ssu-yu. Ch'ing Administration: Three Studies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, XIX).

0532 Fairbank, John King. Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast, the Opening of the Treaty Ports, 1842-1854. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 2 v. 52-12260.

0533 Feuerwerker, Albert. China's Early Industrialization, Sheng Hsuanhuai (1844-1916) and Mandarin Enterprise. Cambridge, Mass Harvard University Press, 1958. 311 pp.

0534 Fitzgerald, C. P. China: a Short Cultural History. 4th ed. rev. N.Y.: Praeger, 1954. 621 pp. 54-6804.

0535 Fleming, Peter. Bayonets to Lhasa. N.Y.: Harper, 1961. o.p.

0536 Fleming, Peter. The Siege at Peking. N.Y.: Harper, 1959.

0537 Fox, Grace E. British Admirals and Chinese Pirates, 1832-1869. London: Kegan Paul, 1940.

0538 Franke, Wolfgang. Preliminary Notes on the Important Chinese Literary Sources for the History of the Ming Dynasty (1368-

1644). Chengtu: Studia Serica Monographs, 1948. (Series A, No. 2).

0539 Friese, Heinz. Das Dienstleistungs-Systen der Ming-zeit. Weisbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1959. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, XXXV A).

0540 Fu, Lo-Shu, comp. and tr. A Documentary Chronicle of Sino-Western Relations (1644-1820). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1966. 2 v. (Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XXII). 66-18529.

0541 Giles, Herbert A. China and the Manchus. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1912.

0542 Giles, Lionel, tr. Sun Tzu on the Art of War. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Luzac, 1910). (R).

0543 Goodrich, L. Carrington. The Literary Inquisition of Ch'ien-lung. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Waverly Press, 1935). (R).

0544 Grantham, A. E. Manchu Monarch: an Interpretation of Chia Ch'ing. London: Allen & Unwin, 1934.

0545 Greenberg, Michael. British Trade and the Opening of China, 1800-42. Cambridge: University, 1951. 238 pp. 52-9218.

0546 Greenberg, Michael. British Trade and the Opening of China, 1800-42. N.Y.: Cambridge University Press, 1951.

0547 Greenbie, Sydney and Marjorie Greenbie. Gold of Ophir: The China Trade in the Making of America. rev. ed. N.Y.: Wilson-Erickson, 1937. o.p.

0548 Griffin, Eldon. Clippers and Consuls. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, 1938. o.p.

0549 Grimm, Tilemann. Erziehung and Politik im Konfuzianischen China der Ming-zeit (1364-1644). Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1960 1960. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, XXXV B).

0550 Gulik, R. H. van, tr. T'ang-yin-pi-shih: Parallel Cases from Under the Pear-tree. Leiden: Brill, 1956.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0551 Hail, William J. Tseng Kuo-fan and Tai Ping Rebillion. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1927.

0552 Hedin, Sven. Jehol, City of Emperors. N.Y.: Dutton, 1933. o.p.

0553 Hibbert, Eloise T. K'ang Hsi, Emperor of China. London: Kegan Paul, 1942.

0554 Hoang, Pierre. Melanges sur L'Administration. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1902. (Varietes Sinologiques, 21).

0555 Hsiao Kung-ch'uan. Rural China: Imperial Control in the Nineteenth Century. rev. ed. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1967.

0556 Hsieh Pao-chao. The Government of China (1644-1911). N.Y.: N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Johns Hopkins Press, 1925). (R).

0557 Hsu, Immanuel C. Y. China's Entrance into the Family of Nations: The Diplomatic Phase 1858-1880. for. by William Langer. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. 255 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 5). 60-5738.

0558 Hsu, Immanuel Chung-yueh. The Ili Crisis, a Study of Sino-Russian Diplomacy, 1871-1881. N.Y.: Oxford, 1966. 230 pp. 66-1409.

0559 Huc, Evariste Regis. The Chinese Empire: Forming a Sequel to the Work Entitled 'Recollections of a journey through Tartary and Thibet.' 2d ed. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1855.

0560 Huc, Evariste Regis. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-1846. tr. from French by William Hazlitt. N.Y.: Harper. 2 v. 29-8715. o.p.

0561 Hucker, Charles O. The Traditional Chinese State in Ming Times (1368-1644). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1961. 85 pp. 61-15391.

0562 Hudson, Geoffrey F. Europe and China: A Survey of Their Relations from the Earliest Times to 1800. Boston:

Beacon, 1961 (orig. pub. by Arnold, 1931). (R).

0563 Hughes, Ernest Richard. The Invasion of China by the Western World. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1938. 323 pp. 38-2483. o.p.

0564 Hunter, William C. The 'Fan Kwae' at Canton before Treaty Days, 1825-1844, by an Old Resident. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1911.

0565 Hu Sheng. Imperialism and Chinese Politics, 1840-1925. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955.

0566 Hussey, Harry. Venerable Ancestor: The Life and Times of Tz'u Hsi, 1835-1908, Empress of China. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1949. o.p.

0567 Hyma, Albert. A History of the Dutch in the Far East. Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr Publishing Co., 1953.

0568 Kammerer, Albert. La Decouverte de la Chine par les Portugais au XVIeme Siecle et la Cartographie des Portulans. Leiden: Brill, 1944.

0569 K'ang, Yu-wei. Ta T'ung Shu, the One-World Philosophy. tr. from Chinese by Laurence G. Thompson. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 300 pp. 58-4956.

0570 Ku, Chieh-kang. The Autobiography of a Chinese Historian, Being the Preface to a Symposium on Ancient Chinese History (Ku shih pien). tr. and annotated by Arthur W. Hummel. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Brill, 1931). 199 pp. 33-4254. (R).

0571 Kuo Pin-chia. A Critical Study of the First Anglo-Chinese War. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1935.

0572 La Fargue, Thomas E. China's First Hundred. Pullman: State College of Washington, 1942. o.p.

0573 Lamb, Alastair, ed. British Missions to Cochin China, 1778-1822. Kuala Lumpur: Printcraft, 1961. 248 pp. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal of the Malayan Branch, Singapore, Vol. 34, Parts 3 and 4).

0574 Lamb, Alistair. Britain and Chinese Central Asia. London: Kegan Paul, 1960.

0575 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A History of Christian Missions in China. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1929) 930 pp. 29-3916. (R).

0576 Laufer, Berthold. Chinese Clay Figures. Part 1. Prolegomena on the History of Defensive Armor. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History (Publication 177), 1914.

0577 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and the Mind of Modern China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 256 pp. 53-5069.

0578 Liang, Fang-chung. The Single-wip Method of Taxation in China. tr. by Wang Yu-ch'uan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. o.p.

0579 Li, Chien-Nung. The Political History of China, 1840-1928. tr. and ed. by Ssu-yu Teng and Jeremy Ingalls. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 545 pp. 56-12095.

0580 Li Hsiung-fei. Les censeurs sous la Dynastie Mandchoue (1616-1911) en Chine. Paris: Imprimeries Les Presses Modernes, 1936.

0581 Lindley, Augustus (Lin-le). Ti-Ping Tien-Kwoh, the History of the Ti-Ping Revolution. London: Day and Son, 1866.

0582 Loewe, Michael. Imperial China, the Historical Background to the Modern Age. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 325 pp. 66-15538.

0583 Lubbock, Basil. The China Clippers. Glasgow: Brown, 1922.

0584 Lubbock, Basil. The Opium Clippers. Boston: Lauriat, 1933. o.p.

0585 MacMurray, John V. A., ed. Treaties and Agreements With and Concerning China. Vol. I. N.Y.: Oxford, 1921. o.p.

0586 MacNair, Harley F., ed. Modern Chinese History: Selected Readings. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Commercial Press, 1923). (R).

0587 Malone, Carroll. History of the Peking Summer Palaces under the Ch'ing Dynasty. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by University of Illinois, 1934). (R).

2

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0588 Maverick, Lewis A. China, a Model for Europe. San Antonio, Texas: Anderson, 1946. 334 pp. 46-6265.

0589 Meadows, Thomas Taylor. The Chinese and Their Rebellions, Viewed in Connection with Their National Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation, and Administration. Added is an essay on civilization and its present state in the East and West. Stanford, Calif.: Academic Reprints, 1953. 656 pp. o.p.

0590 Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de. The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China. tr. by R. Parke. ed. by G. T. Staunton. London: Hakluyt Society, 1853-54. 2 v. o.p.

0591 Michael, Franz. The Origin of Manchu Rule in China, Frontier and Bureaucracy as Interacting Forces in the Chinese Empire. N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Johns Hopkins, 1942). 127 pp. 42-8184. (R).

0592 Mirsky, Jeannette, ed. The Great Chinese Travellers, An Anthology. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1964. 309 pp. 64-18345.

0593 Morse, Hosea Ballou. The Chronicles of the East India Company Trading to China, 1635-1834. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Clarendon, 1926-29). 5 v. (R).

0594 Morse, Hosea Ballou. The International Relations of the Chinese Empire. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Longmans, Green, 1910-18) 3 v. 11-2033. (R).

0595 Morse, Hosea Ballou. The Trade and Administration of China. 3d rev. ed. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Longmans, Green, 1920). (R).

0596 Mundy, Peter. The Travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. Vol. 3, Part 1. London: Hakluyt Society, 1919.

0597 Ouchterlony, John. The Chinese War. 2d ed. London: Saunders and Otley, 1844.

0598 Parsons, James B. A Preliminary Analysis of the Ming Dynasty Bureaucracy. Kyoto: Kansai Asiatic Society, 1959.

(Occasional Papers of the Kansai Asiatic Society, VII).

0599 Pelcovits, Nathan Albert. Old China Hands and the Foreign Office. N.Y.: King's Crown for American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1948. 349 pp. 48-869. o.p.

0600 Petech, Luciano. China and Tibet in the Early Eighteenth Century. Leiden: Brill, 1950.

0601 Pfister, Aloys. Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques sur les Jesuites de l'ancienne mission de Chine, 1552-1773. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1932-34. 2 v. (Varietes Sinologiques, 59-60).

0602 Pokotilov, D. History of the Eastern Mongols During the Ming Dynasty from 1368 to 1634. tr. by Rudolph Lowenthal. Chengu: 1947. (Studia Serica Monographs, Series A, No. 1).

0603 Powell, Ralph L. The Rise of Chinese Military Power, 1895-1912. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1955. 383 pp. 55-6247.

0604 Prandi, Fortunato, tr. Memoirs of Father Ripa During 13 Years Residence at the Court of Peking in the Service of the Emperor of China. London: Murray, 1844.

0605 Pritchard, Earl H. Anglo-Chinese Relations During the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1930.

0606 Pritchard, Earl H. The Crucial Years of Early Anglo-Chinese Relations, 1750-1800. Pullman: Washington State College, 1936. o.p.

0607 Rawlinson, John L. China's Struggle for Naval Development, 1839-1895. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1967. 318 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 25). 66-10127.

0608 Reichwein, Adolf. China and Europe. N.Y.: Knopf, 1925. o.p.

0609 Ricci, Matteo. China in the Sixteenth Century: the Journals of Matthew Ricca, 1583-1610. tr. from Latin by Louis J. Gallagher. N.Y.: Random House, 1953. 616 pp. 53-9708.

0610 Ross, Antonio Sisto. Apostolic Legations to China of the Eighteenth Century. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione

Perkins, 1948.

0611 Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex. Missionary and Mandarin, the Jesuits at the Court of China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942. 374 pp. 42-36475.

0612 Serruys, Henry. Sino-Jurced Relations During the Yung-lo Period (1403-1424). Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1955.

0613 Smith, David Bonner and E. W. R. Lumby. The Second China War, 1856-1860. London: Navy Records Society, 1954.

0614 Spector, Stanley. Li Hung-chang and the Huai Army, A Study in Nineteenth-Century Chinese Regionalism. intro. by Franz Michael. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 359 pp. (Washington University Publications on Asia). 64-11052.

0615 Spence, Jonathan D. Ts'ao Yin and the K'ang-hsi Emperor, Bond-servant and Master. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1966. 329 pp. (Yale Historical Publications Miscellany 85). 66-21537.

0616 Staunton, George. An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. London: G. Nicol, 1797. 2 v.

0617 Staunton, George T., tr. Ta Tsing Leu Lee. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1810.

0618 Sun E-tu Zen. Ch'ing Administrative Terms: A Translation of the Terminology of the Six Boards with Explanatory Notes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. 421 pp. 61-15279.

0619 Sun, I-Tu (Jen). Chinese Railways and British Interests, 1898-1911. N.Y.: King's Crown, 1954. 230 pp. 54-12129 rev. o.p.

0620 Swisher, Earl, tr. China's Management of the American Barbarians. New Haven, Conn.: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1953. (Monographs of the Far Eastern Association, II).

0621 T'an, Ch'un-lin. The Boxer Catastrophe. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1955. 276 pp. 55-7834. o.p.

0622 Teng, Ssu-yu. China's Response to the West, a Documentary Survey, 1899-1923. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press in cooperation with Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 296 pp. 53-5061 rev.

0623 Teng Ssu-yu. Chang Hsi and the Treaty of Nanking, 1842. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1944. o.p.

0624 Teng Ssu-yu. New Light on the History of the Taiping Rebellion. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Harvard University Press, 1950). (R).

0625 U.S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division. Eminent Chinese of the Ch'ing Period (1644-1912). Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Government Printing Office, 1943-44). 2 v. 43-5364. (R).

0626 Volker T. Porcelain and the Dutch East India Company. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

0627 Wakeman, Frederic, Jr. Strangers at the Gate, Social Disorder in South China, 1839-1861. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 276 pp. (Center for Chinese Studies). 66-25349.

0628 Waley, Arthur. The Opium War through Chinese Eyes. London: Allen & Unwin, 1958. 257 pp.

0629 Walker, Richard L. China and the West: Cultural Collision. New Haven, Conn.: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1956. o.p.

0630 Wang, Yi-t'ung. Official Relations between China and Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, IX).

0631 Werner, E. T. C. Chinese Weapons. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch, 1932.

0632 Williams, Samuel Wells. The Middle Kingdom. A Survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts and History of the Chinese Empire and Its Inhabitants. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Scribner's, 1883). 2 v. 4-29232. (R).

0633 Wist, Hans. Das Chinesische Zensorat. Hamburg: 1932.

0634 Wright, Mary Clabaugh. The Last Stand of Chinese Conservation, the T'ung-chih Restoration, 1862-1874. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1957. 426 pp. 57-5946.

0635 Wright, Stanley F. Hart and the Chinese Customs. Belfast: Mullan, 1950.

0636 Wu, Aitchen K. China and the Soviet Union. N.Y.: John Day, 1950. o.p.

0637 Wu Yung. The Flight of an Empress. London Faber & Faber, 1937.

0638 Yen, Sophia Su-fei. Taiwan in China's Foreign Relations, 1836-1874. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1965. 404 pp. 65-7577.

0639 Yule, Henry, ed. Cathay and the Way Thither, being a Collection of Medieval Notices of China. new ed. rev. by Henri Cordier. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Hakluyt Society, 1913). (R).

0640 Yung Wing. My Life in China and America. N.Y.: Holt, 1909. o.p.

HISTORY
REVOLUTION AND REPUBLIC

0641 Abend, Hallett. My Life in China, 1926-1941. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1943. 306 pp. 43-15741. o.p.

0642 Adachi, Kinnosuke. Manchuria: a Survey. N.Y.: McBride, 1925. 401 pp. 25-6316. o.p.

0643 American Academy of Political and Social Science. China. ed. by Henry F. James. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1930. 431 pp. (The Annals, Vol. 152). 30-31579. o.p.

0644 Anders, Leslie. The Ledo Road, General Joseph W. Stilwell's Highway to China. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. 255 pp. 65-11232.

0645 Arlington, L. C. and William Lewisohn. In Search of Old Peking. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Vetch, 1935). (R).

0646 Auden, W. H. and Christopher Isherwood. Journey to a War. N.Y.: Random House, 1939. 301 pp. 39-20272. o.p.

0647 Ballantine, Joseph William. Formosa, a Problem for United States Foreign Policy. Washington: Brookings, 1952. 218 pp. 53-5824.

0648 Bank of China. Research Dept. Statistics of China's Foreign Trade, 1912-1930...with complete texts of tariff regulations. Shanghai: Bank of China, 1931.

0649 Berkov, Robert. Strong Man of China, the Story of Chiang Kai-shek. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1938. 288 pp. 38-3985. o.p.

0650 Bertram, James M. First Act in China, the Story of the Sian Mutiny. N.Y.: Viking, 1938. 284 pp. 38-20738. o.p.

0651 Bisson, T. A. Japan in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1938. 417 pp. 38-27434. o.p.

0652 Bland, J. O. P. Recent Events and Present Policies in China. London: Heinemann, 1912.

0653 Boorman, Howard L., ed. Men and Politics in Modern China: Preliminary 50 Biographies. N.Y.: Columbia University, 1960.

0654 Borg, Dorothy. American Policy and the Chinese Revolution, 1925-1928. N.Y.: Octagon, 1967 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1947). 440 pp. 47-4150. (R).

0655 Brandt, Conrad. Stalin's Failure in China 1924-1927. N.Y.: Norton, 1966 (orig. pub. by Harvard University Press, 1958). 226 pp. (Norton Library, N352). 58-12963. (R).

0656 Bredon, Juliet. Peking. 2d ed. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1922.

0657 Brunnert, H. S. and V. V. Hagelstrom. Present Day Political Organization of China. rev. by N. Th. Kolessoff. tr. by A. Beltchenko and E. E. Moran. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1912). (R).

0658 Buck, John Lossing. Land Utilization in China, a Study of 16,786 Farms in 168 Localities, and 38,256 Farm Families in Twenty-two Provinces in China, 1929-1933. N.Y.: Paragon. 1965 (orig. pub. by University of Nanking, 1937). 494 pp. 38-8464. (R).

0659 Callis, Helmut Gunther. China, Confucian and Communist. N.Y.: Holt, 1959. 562 pp. 59-9302. o.p.

0660 Carlson, Evans F. The Chinese Army. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. o.p.

0661 Carlson, Evans Fordyce. Twin Stars of China, a Behind-the-Scenes Story of China's Valiant Struggle for Existence, by a U.S. Marine Who Lived & Moved with the People. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1949. 331 pp. 40-27687. o.p.

0662 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Treaties and Agreements with and Concerning China, 1919-29. Washington: Carnegie Endowment, 1957.

0663 Chang, Carsun. The Third Force in China. N.Y.: Bookman 1952.

0664 Chang Chao-yuan, tr. The Criminal Code of the Republic of China. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1935.

0665 Chang, Chia-ao. The Inflationary Spiral, the Experience in China, 1939-1950. Cambridge: Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958. 394 pp. 58-6083. o.p.

0666 Chang, Chia-sen. The Third Force in China. N.Y.: Bookman, 1952. 345 pp. 53-5815. o.p.

0667 Chao, Pu-wei (Yang). Autobiography of a Chinese Woman, Bu-wei Yang Chao. tr. from Chinese by Yuenren Chao. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 327 pp. 47-1800. o.p.

0668 Chassin, Lionel Max. The Communist Conquest of China, a History of the Civil War, 1945-1949. tr. by T. Osato and L. Gelas. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 264 pp. 65-22043.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0669 Chen Ch'ang-feng. On the Long March with Chairman Mao. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

0670 Cheng Sih-gung. Modern China: A Political Study. Oxford: Clarendon, 1919.

0671 Cheng Tien-fong. A History of Sino-Russian Relations. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1957. o.p.

0672 Cheng, Yu-k'uei. Foreign Trade and Industrial Development of China, an Historical and Integrated Analysis through 1948. Washington: University Press of Washington, D.C., 1956. 278 pp. 56-12632.

0673 Ch'en, Han-sheng. Landlord and Peasant in China, a Study of the Agrarian Crisis in South China. N.Y.: International Publishers, 1936. 144 pp. A 38-206. o.p.

0674 Ch'en, Jerome. Yuan Shih-K'ai, 1859-1916, Brutus Assumes the Purple. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961. 290 pp. 61-14066.

0675 Ch'en, Kung-po. The Communist Movement in China, an Essay Written in 1924 by Ch'en Kung-po. ed. with an intro by C. Martin Wilbur. N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Columbia, 1960). 138 pp. 65-28873. (R).

0676 Chennault, Claire Lee. Way of a Fighter, the Memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1949. 375 pp. 49-845. o.p.

0677 Ch'en Po-ta. Notes on Ten Years of Civil War, 1927-1936. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

0678 Chen, Stephen and Robert Payne. Sun Yat-sen, a Portrait. N.Y.: John Day, 1946. 242 pp. 46-25215. o.p.

0679 Chen Yin-ching, ed. Treaties and Agreements Between the Republic of China and Other Powers, 1929-54. Washington: Sino-American Publication Service, 1957. o.p.

0680 Chiang, Kai-shek. China's Destiny. tr. by Wang Chung-hui. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1947. 260 pp. 47-30071. o.p.

0681 Chiang, Kai-shek. China's Destiny & Chinese Economic Theory. N.Y.: Roy, 1947. 347 pp. 47-30072.

0682 Chiang, Kai-shek. The Collected Wartime Messages of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, 1937-1945. N.Y.: John Day, 1946. 2 v. 46-7008. o.p.

0683 Chiang, Kai-shek. President Chiang's Message on KMT's 60th Anniversary, November 12, 1954. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1954. 14 pp.

0684 Chiang, Kai-shek. President Chiang's Statement to All Members of the Kuomintang, September, 1949. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1954. 29 pp.

0685 Chiang, Kai-shek. Resistance and Reconstruction, Messages during China's Six Years of War, 1937-1943. N.Y.: Harper, 1943. 322 pp. 43-10514. o.p.

0686 Chiang, Kai-shek. Soviet Russia in China, a Summing-up at Seventy. rev. abr. ed. tr. by M. Chiang. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, Cudahy, 1965. 392 pp. 57-10316.

0687 Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung). China Shall Rise Again. N.Y.: Harper, 1941. 356 pp. 41-51564. o.p.

0688 Chiang, Monlin. Tales from the West, a Chinese Autobiography. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1947. 282 pp. 47-4798. o.p.

0689 Chiang Monlin. Tides from the West. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1947.

0690 Chiang, Wen-han. The Chinese Student Movement. N.Y.: King's Crown, 1948. 176 pp. 48-7286. o.p.

0691 Chin, Wen-ssu. China and the League of Nations, the Sino-Japanese Controversy. by Wunsz King. Jamaica, N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1965. 104 pp. (Asia in the Modern World, 5). 65-17177.

0692 Chow, Chung-cheng. The Lotus Pool. tr. by Joyce Emerson. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961. 272 pp. 61-14881.

0693 Chu, Samuel C. Reformer in Modern China, Chang Chien, 1853-1926. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1965. 256 pp. 65-10541.

0694 Clark, Grover. The Great Wall Crumbles. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1935. 406 pp. 35-27030. o.p.

0695 Clegg, Arthur. The Birth of New China: A Sketch of One Hundred Years, 1842-1942. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1943.

0696 Clubb, Oliver Edmund. Twentieth Century China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 470 pp. 64-11041.

0697 Clyde, Paul Hibbert. International Rivalries in Manchuria, 1689-1922. 2d. ed. rev. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Ohio State University Press, 1928). 323 pp. 27-27074. (R).

0698 Crow, Carl. Foreign Devils in the Flowery Kingdom. N.Y.: Harper, 1940. 340 pp. 49-35625. o.p.

0699 Crow, Carl. Four Hundred Million Customers, the Experiences - Some Happy, Some Sad, of an American in China and What They Taught Him. N.Y.: Harper, 1937. 316 pp. 37-19170. o.p.

0700 Dingle, Edwin J. China's Revolution, 1911-1912. London: Unwin, 1912.

0701 Dulles, Foster Rhea. China and America, the Story of Their Relations since 1784. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1946. 277 pp. A 46-14. o.p.

0702 Endacott, G. B. A History of Hong Kong. London: Oxford, 1958. 322 pp. 58-4392.

0703 Epstein, Israel. The Unfinished Revolution in China. Boston: Little, Brown, 1947. 442 pp. 47-4043. o.p.

0704 Fairbank, John King. The United States and China. new ed. rev. and enl. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958. 265 pp. 58-11552.

0705 Feis, Herbert. The China Tangle. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1953.

0706 Finch, Percy. Shanghai and Beyond. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953. 357 pp. 53-7276. o.p.

0707 Fishel, Wesley R. The End of Extraterritoriality in China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952. 318 pp. 52-6592. o.p.

0708 Franke, Wolfgang. Chinas Kulturelle Revolution: die Bewegung vom 4 Mai 1919. Munich: R. Oldenbourg, 1957.

0709 Friedman, Irving S. British Relations with China, 1931-1939 N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 255 pp. 40-11697. o.p.

0710 Gale, Esson McDowell. Salt for the Dragon, a Personal History of China, 1908-1945. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1953. 225 pp. 53-9494.

0711 Gelder Stuart, ed. The Chinese Communists. London: Gollancz, 1946. 290 pp. 46-3891.

0712 Glick, Carl. Double Ten. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1945. o.p.

0713 Gould, Randall. China in the Sun. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1946. 403 pp. 46-317. o.p.

0714 Hahn, Emily. Chiang Kai-shek, an Unauthorized Biography. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. 382 pp. 55-5582. o.p.

0715 Hahn, Emily. The Soong Sisters. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1943. 349 pp. 43-3571 rev. o.p.

0716 Hauser, Ernest O. Shanghai: City for Sale. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1940. 323 pp. 40-6570. o.p.

0717 Ho Kan-chih. A History of the Modern Chinese Revolution. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

0718 Holcombe, Arthur N. The Chinese Revolution, a Phase in the Regeneration of a World Power. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1930. 401 pp. 30-5261. o.p.

0719 Hou, Fu-wu. Central Government of China, 1912-1928, an Institutional Study by Franklin W. Houn. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1957. 246 pp. 57-9807.

0720 Houn, Franklin W. Central Government of China, 1912-1928. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1957.

0721 Hsiao, Tso-liang. Power Relations within the Communist Movement: 1930-1934, A Study of Documents. Seattle:

University of Washington Press, 1961.

0722 Hsiao Yu (Siao-yu). Mao Tse-tung and I Were Beggars. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1959.

0723 Hsia, Tsi'an. Enigma of the Five Martyrs: A Study of the Leftist Literary Movement in Modern China. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, University of California, 1962. 150 pp.

0724 Hsieh, Ping-ying. Autobiography of a Chinese Girl, a Genuine Autobiography. tr. from Chinese by Tsui Chi. London: Allen & Unwin, 1943. 216 pp. A 43-3395.

0725 Hsiung, Shih-i. The Life of Chiang Kai-shek. London: Davies, 1948.

0726 Hsueh Chun-tu. Huang Hsing and the Chinese Revolution. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961. 260 pp. (Stanford University University Series: History, Economics and Political Science, 20). 61-6531.

0727 Hsu, Francis L. K. Americans and Chinese. London: Cressett, 1955. 457 pp. 53-9747.

0728 Hsu, Leonard Shihlien, comp. and tr. Sun Yat-sen: His Political and Social Ideals. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press, 1933. o.p.

0729 Hume, Edward H. Doctors East, Doctors West. N.Y.: Norton, 1946. o.p.

0730 Hu, Shih. The Chinese Renaissance. 2d ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago Press, 1934). 110 pp. 34-15805. (R).

0731 Israel, John. Student Nationalism in China, 1927-1937. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 253 pp. (Hoover Institution). 66-15300.

0732 Jansen, Marius B. The Japanese and Sun Yat-sen. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1954. 274 pp. 53-8021.

0733 Johnson, Chalmers A. Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power, The Emergence of Revolutionary China, 1937-1945. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1962. 256 pp. 62-16949.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0734 Johnstone, William C. The Shanghai Problem. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1937. o.p.

0735 Johnston, Reginald F. Twilight in the Forbidden City. London: Gollancz, 1934. 486 pp. 34-27253.

0736 Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China. Rural Taiwan, Problem and Promise, by Arthur F. Raper, project evaluation advisor. Taipei, Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China, 1953. 296 pp. 54-35127.

0737 Jones, Francis Clifford. Manchuria since 1931. London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1949. 256 pp. A 50-9046.

0738 Jones, Francis Clifford. Shanghai and Teintsin, with Special Reference to Foreign Interests. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 182 pp. 43-7168. o.p.

0739 King, Wunsz. China and the League of Nations: The Sino-Japanese Controversy. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1965. 104 pp.

0740 Koo, Hui-lan (Oei). Hui-lan Koo (Madame Wellington Koo) an Autobiography As Told to Mary Van Rensselaer Thayer. N.Y.: Dial, 1943. 421 pp. 43-16023. o.p.

0741 Kotenev, Anatol M. New Lamps for Old, an Interpretation of Events in Modern China and Whither They Lead. Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald, 1931. 371 pp. 31-30817.

0742 La Fargue, Thomas Edward. China and the World War. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1937. 278 pp. 37-39237. o.p.

0743 Lapwood, Ralph and Nancy. Through the Chinese Revolution. London: Spalding & Levy, 1954. 216 pp. 54-32982.

0744 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The History of Early Relations between the United States and China, 1784-1844. N.Y.: Kraus Reprint Corp, 1964. 209 pp. 65-1071. (R).

0745 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A History of Modern China. Baltimore: Penguin, 1954. 233 pp. 55-1351. o.p.

0746 Lattimore, Owen and Eleanor. The Making of Modern China, a Short History. London: Allen & Unwin, 1945. 212 pp. 45-4334. o.p.

0747 Lattimore, Owen. Manchuria, Cradle of Conflict. rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1935. 343 pp. 35-6659. o.p.

0748 League of Nations. commission of Enquiry into the Sino-Japanese Dispute. Report. 1932. 291 pp. 50-53932.

0749 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Confucian China and Its Fate. Vol. 2, The Problem of Monarchical Decay. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 178 pp. 64-5529.

0750 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Confucian China and Its Modern Fate. Vol. 3, The Problem of Historical Significance. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965. 180 pp. 64-5529.

0751 Levi, Werner. Modern China's Foreign Policy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1953. 399 pp. 53-10470.

0752 Liao Kai-lung. From Yenan to Peking. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

0753 Linebarger, Paul M. A. The China of Chiang K'ai-shek, a Political Study. Boston: World Peace Foundation, 1941. 449 pp.

0754 Linebarger, Paul M. A. Government in Republican China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1938. 203 pp. 38-25848. o.p.

0755 Linebarger, Paul M. A. The Political Doctrines of Sun Yat-sen. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1937.

0756 Linebarger, Paul. Sun Yat Sen and the Chinese Republic. N.Y.: Century, 1925. o.p.

0757 Lin, Yu-t'ang. My Country and My People. rev. ed. N.Y.: John Day, 1943. 440 pp. 39-7059. o.p.

0758 Liu, Chih-pu. A Military History of Modern China, 1924-1949. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1956. 312 pp. 56-8386. o.p.

0759 Liu, F. F. A Military History of Modern China, 1924-1949. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1956.

0760 Liu, Kwang-Ching, ed. American Missionaries in China: Papers from Harvard Seminars. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1966. 310 pp. (Harvard East Asian Research Center/Harvard East Asian Monographs, 21). 66-31266.

0761 Liu Kwang-ching. Anglo-American Steamship Rivalry in China. 1862-1874. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1962. 218 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 8). 62-9426.

0762 Loh, Pichon P. Y., ed. The Kuomintang Debacle of 1949, Collapse or Conquest. Boston: Heath, 1965. 114 pp. (Problems in Asian Civilizations). 64-8154.

0763 Lo, Hsiang-Lin. Hong Kong and Western Cultures. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1964. 345 pp. 65-7535.

0764 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. China in Revolution, an Analysis of Politics and Militarism under the Republic. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1931. 244 pp. 31-28310. o.p.

0765 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. The Real Conflict between China and Japan, an Analysis of Opposing Ideologies. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1938. 215 pp.

0766 Mao, Tse-tung. Basic Tactics. tr. with an intro. by S. R. Schram. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 149 pp. 66-18912.

0767 Mao, Tse-tung. China's New Democracy. N.Y.: New Century, 1945.

0768 McLane, Charles B. Soviet Policy and the Chinese Communists, 1931-1946. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958.

0769 Meng, S. M. The Tsungli Yamen, Its Organization and Functions. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1962. 146 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Monographs).

0770 Michael, Franz H. and Chung-li Chang. The Taiping Rebellion, History and Documents. Vol. I: History. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1966. 244 pp. (University of Washington Publications on Asia). 66-13538.

0771 Mif, Pavel A. Heroic China: Fifteen Years of the Communist Party of China. N.Y.: Workers Library Publishers, 1937.

o.p.

0772 Misselwitz, Henry Francis. The Dragon Stirs, an Intimate Sketch-Book of China's Kuomintang Revolution, 1927-29. N.Y.: Harbinger, 1941. 293 pp. 41-11787. o.p.

0773 Mowrer, Edgar Ansel. The Dragon Wakes, a Report from China. N.Y.: Morrow, 1939. 242 pp. 39-27038. o.p.

0774 Murphey, Rhoads. Shanghai, Key to Modern China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 232 pp. 53-5073. o.p.

0775 Ning, Lao T'ai-t'ai. A Daughter of Han, the Autobiography of a Chinese Working Woman by Ida Pruitt. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1967 (orig. pub. by Yale, 1945). 245 pp. A 45-5524. (R).

0776 North, Robert C. Chinese Communism. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 256 pp. (World University Library). 64-66180.

0777 North, Robert C. Kuomintang and Chinese Communist Elites. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952. 130 pp. 52-3689. o.p.

0778 North, Robert C. Moscow and Chinese Communists. 2d ed. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1963. 306 pp. 53-10945.

0779 Pan Wei-tung. The Chinese Constitution. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 1945. o.p.

0780 Pavlovsky, Michel N. Chinese-Russian Relations. tr. from French by Ruth Krader. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1949. 194 pp. 49-1878. o.p.

0781 Payne, Robert. Journey to Red China. London: Heinemann, 1947.

0782 Peck, Graham. Two Kinds of Time. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1950. 725 pp. 50-10600. o.p.

0783 Peffer, Nathaniel. China: the Collapse of a Civilization. N.Y.: John Day, 1930. 306 pp. 30-31476. o.p.

0784 Pollard, Robert T. China's Foreign Relations, 1917-1931. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1933. 416 pp. 33-5409 rev. 2. o.p.

0785 Powell, John B. My Twenty-five Years in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1945. 436 pp. 45-9203. o.p.

0786 Price, Ernest Batson. The Russo-Japanese Treaties of 1907-1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1933. 164 pp. 33-20423. o.p.

0787 Purcell, Victor. The Boxer Uprising. Cambridge: University, 1963.

0788 Quigley, Harold S. Far Eastern War, 1937-1941. Boston: World Peace Foundation, 1942. 369 pp. 42-14269. o.p.

0789 Rankin, Karl Lott. China Assignment. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 343 pp.

0790 Reinsch, Paul S. An American Diplomat in China. Garden City, Doubleday, 1922. 396 pp. 22-5622. o.p.

0791 Remer, C. F. The Foreign Trade of China. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Commercial, 1926). 269 pp. 27-1058. (R).

0792 Riasanovski, V. A. Chinese Civil Law. Tientsin: 1938.

0793 Rigg, Robert B. Red China's Fighting Hordes. Harrisburg, Pa.: Military Service Publishing Co., 1952. o.p.

0794 Riggs, Fred Warren. Formosa under Chinese Nationalist Rule. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 195 pp. 52-3209.

0795 Romanus, Charles F. Stilwell's Mission to China. Washingtion: Office of Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1953. 441 pp. 53-60349.

0796 Romanus, Charles F. and Riley Sunderland. Stilwell's Command Problems. Washington: Office of Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1956. 518 pp. 55-60004. o.p.

0797 Rosinger, Lawrence K. China's Wartime Politics, 1937-1944. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1945. 133 pp. 45-10186. o.p.

0798 Rowe, David Nelson. China among the Powers. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1945. 205 pp. 45-1826. o.p.

0799 Rowe, David Nelson. Modern China: A Brief History. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1959.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0800 Rue, John E. and S. R. Mao Tse-tung in Opposition, 1927-1935. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 387 pp. 66-15302.

0801 Scott, Robert Lee, Jr. Flying Tiger: Chennault of China. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. 285 pp. 59-7000.

0802 Selle, Earl Albert. Donald of China. N.Y.: Harper, 1948. 374 pp. 48-5343. o.p.

0803 Sharman, Lyon. Sun Yat-sen, His Life and Its Meaning, a Critical Biography. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by John Day, 1934). 418 pp. 34-36047. (R).

0804 Sheridan, James E. Chinese Warlord, the Career of Feng Yu-hsiang. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 386 pp. 65-18978.

0805 Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The Fight for the Republic in China, by B. L. Putnam Weale (pseud.). N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1917. 490 pp. 17-31438. o.p.

0806 Smedley, Agnes. Battle Hymn of China. N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. 528 pp. 43-12192. o.p.

0807 Smedley, Agnes. China Fights Back, an American Woman with the Eighth Route Army. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1938. 282 pp. 38-27564. o.p.

0808 Smedley, Agnes. The Great Road, the Life and Times of Chu Teh. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press, 1956. 461 pp. 56-11272.

0809 Snow, Edgar. Far Eastern Front. N.Y.: Smith & Haas, 1933. 336 pp. 33-27375. o.p.

0810 Snow, Edgar. Random Notes on Red China (1936-1945). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957. 148 pp. 58-146. o.p.

0811 Snow, Edgar. Red Star over China. rev. ed. N.Y.: Grove, 1961 (orig. pub. by Random House, 1944). 474 pp. 38-1062. (R).

0812 Snow, Helen (Foster). Inside Red China. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1939. 356 pp. 39-27102. o.p.

0813 Stilwell, Joseph Warren. The Stilwell Papers. ed. by Theodore H. White. N.Y.: Sloane Associates, 1948. 357 pp. 48-6966. o.p.

0814 Stimson, Henry L. The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign Relations, 1936. 293 pp. 36-20072. o.p.

0815 Strong, Anna Louise. China's Millions, the Revolutionary Struggles from 1927 to 1935. London: Gollancz, 1936. 416 pp.

0816 Stuart, John Leighton. Fifty Years in China: the Memoirs of John Leighton Stuart, Missionary and Ambassador. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. 346 pp. 54-7808. o.p.

0817 Sues, Ilona Ralf. Shark's Fins and Millet. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Publishing Co., 1945. o.p.

0818 Sung-kang, Huang. Li Ta-chao and the Impact of Marxism on Modern Chinese Thinking. The Hague: Mouton, 1965. 91 pp.

0819 Sun, Yat-sen. The International Development of China. (with Chinese text). new ed. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953. 330 pp. 56-25945.

0820 Sun Yat-sen. Memoirs of a Chinese Revolutionary. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953.

0821 Sun, Yat-sen. The Principle of Democracy. (with Chinese text). tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the Compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953- 142 pp. 55-58072.

0822 Sun, Yat-sen. The Principle of Livelihood. (with Chinese text). tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the Compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953- 89 pp. 55-5807.

0823 Sun, Yat-sen. The Principle of Nationalism. (with Chinese text). tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the Compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953- 69 pp. 55-57442.

0824 Sun, Yat-sen. San Min Chu I, the Three Principles of the People. tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953. 213 pp.

0825 Sun, Yat-sen. San Min Chu I, the Three Principles of the People. tr. by Frank W. Price. Nanking: Ministry of Information, 1947. 317 pp. A 49-5367.

0826 Swarup, Shanti. A Study of the Chinese Communist Movement. N.Y.: Oxford, 1966. 289 pp. 66-71987.

0827 T'ang Leang-li. Suppressing Communist-Banditry in China. Shanghai: China United Press, 1934.

0828 T'ang Lian-li. China in Revolt: How a Civilization Became a Nation. London: N. Douglas, 1927.

0829 T'ang, Liang-li. The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution. London: Routledge, 1930. 391 pp. 30-27099 rev.

0830 Tang, Peter S. H. Russian and Soviet Policy in Manchuria and Outer Mongolia, 1911-1931. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1959.

0831 Tang Tsou. America's Failure in China: 1941-1950. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963. 614 pp. 63-13072.

0832 Taylor, George E. The Struggle for North China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 250 pp. 41-51528. o.p.

0833 Tong, Hollington K. Chiang Kai-Shek, Soldier and Statesman, Authorized Biography. Shanghai: China Publishing, 1937. 2 v. 38-32771. o.p.

0834 Tong, Te-kong. United States Diplomacy in China, 1844-60. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 332 pp. 64-11051.

0835 Trotsky, Leon. Problems of the Chinese Revolution. tr. by Max Shactman. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Pioneer, 1932). 432 pp. 33-6620. (R).

0836 Tsao, W. Y. The Constitutional Structure of Modern China. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press, 1947.

0837 U.S. Dept. of State. China White Paper, Summary with Commentary of Dept. of State, U.S. Relations with China, by Francis Vales. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1967 (orig. pub. in 1949). (R).

0838 Utley, Freda. The China Story. Chicago: Regnery, 1951. 274 pp. 51-3311.

0839 Wehrle, Edmund S. Britain, China, and the Antimissionary Riots, 1891-1900. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1966. 223 pp. 66-15064.

0840 Wei, Henry. China and Soviet Russia. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 379 pp. 56-9014. o.p.

0841 White, Theodore H. and Annalee Jacoby. Annalee. Thunder Out of China. N.Y.: Sloane Associates, 1946. 331 pp. 46-11919.

0842 Whiting, Allen S. and Sheng Shih-ts'ai. Sinkiang: Pawn or Pivot- East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1958.

0843 Whiting, Allen Suess. Soviet Policies in China, 1917-1924. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1954. 350 pp. 54-11349.

0844 Wilbur, Martin and Julie Lien-ying How, eds. Documents on Communism, and Soviet Advisers on China, 1918-1927, Papers Seized in the Peking Raid. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1956. 617 pp. 56-6813.

0845 Williams, Lea E. Overseas Chinese Nationalism: The Genesis of the Pan-Chinese Movement in Indonesia, 1900-1916. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1960.

0846 Winfield, Gerald Freeman. China, the Land and the People. N.Y.: Sloane Associates in Cooperation with American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1948. 437 pp. 48-9514. o.p.

0847 Wint, Guy. Dragon and Sickle. N.Y. Praeger, 1959. o.p.

0848 Wu, Ai-chen. China and the Soviet Union, a Study of Sino-Soviet Relations. N.Y.: John Day, 1950. 434 pp. 51-1949. o.p.

0849 Yakhontoff, Victor A. The Chinese Soviets. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1934. 296 pp. 34-25723. o.p.

0850 Young, Arthur N. China's Wartime Finance and Inflation, 1937-1945. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 421 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 20). 65-22049.

0851 Young, C. Walter. The International Relations of Manchuria. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1929.

0852 Yu, George T. Party Politics in Republican China, the Kuomintang, 1912-1924. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 203 pp. 66-13089.

HISTORY
COMMUNIST

0853 Albinski, Henry S. Australian Policies and Attitudes Toward China. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 511 pp. 66-10548.

0854 Band, Claire and William. Two Years with the Chinese Communists. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1948. 347 pp. 48-5830.

0855 Barnett, A. Doak. Communist China and Asia, Challenge to American Policy. N.Y.: Random House, 1961. 575 pp.

0856 Barnett, Arthur Doak. Communist China: The Early Years, 1949-55. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964. 336 pp. 64-22487.

0857 Belden, Jack. China Shakes the World. N.Y.: Harper, 1949. 524 pp. 49-11358. o.p.

0858 Blum, Robert. The United States and China in World Affairs. ed. by A. Doak Barnett. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 287 pp. (United States and China in World Affairs Series/Council on Foreign Relations). 66-26490.

0859 Bodde, Derk. Peking Diary, a Year of Revolution. Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett Premier Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Schuman, 1950). 292 pp. 50-10426. (R).

0860 Boorman, Howard L. and others. Moscow-Peking Axis: Strengths and Strains. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign Relations, 1957. 227 pp. 56-7909. o.p.

0861 Boyd-Orr, Lord and Peter Townsend. What's Happening in China- Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. o.p.

0862 Brandt, Conrad. Documentary History of Chinese Communism. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1966.

0863 Brandt, Conrad, Benjamin Schwartz, and John K. Fairbank, eds. A Documentary History of Chinese Communism. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 552 pp. 52-9390.

0864 Brook, David. The U.N. and the China Dilemma. N.Y.: Vantage, 1956. 87 pp. 56-7525. o.p.

0865 Buchan, Alastair, ed. China and the Peace of Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 253 pp. (Studies in International Security). 65-19420.

0866 Buss, Claude A. People's Republic of China. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1962.

0867 Cameron, James. Mandarin Red. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. 334 pp. 55-9463. o.p.

0868 Cartier-Bresson, Henri. From One China to the Other. Text by Han Suyin (pseud.) N.Y.: Universe, 1956. 56-11623. o.p.

0869 Chairman Mao Tse Tung's Important Talks with Guests from Asia, Africa and Latin America. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1960.

0870 The Challenge of Communist China. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for International Relations and Area Studies, 1960. o.p.

0871 Chang, Hsin-hai. America and China: A New Approach to Asia. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1966. 288 pp. 65-24280.

0872 Chao, Kuo-chun. The Communist Movement in China: A Chronology of Major Developments, 1918-1950. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, Russian Research Center, 1950. o.p.

0873 Ch'en, Jerome. Mao and the Chinese Revolution, With Thirty-Seven Poems by Mao Tse-tung. tr. by Michael Bullock and Jerome Ch'en. N.Y.: Oxford, 1965. 419 pp. 65-2375.

0874 Chen, Theodore H. E. Thought Reform of the Chinese Intellectuals. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1960.

0875 China's Revolutionary Wars. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1951. 47 pp.

0876 Chin, Calvin S. K. A Study of Chinese Dependence Upon the Soviet Union for Economic Development as a Factor in Communist China's Foreign Policy. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1959.

0877 Clark, Gerald. Impatient Giant, Red China Today. N.Y.: McKay, 1959.

0878 Clubb, Oliver Edmund. The United States and the Sino-Soviet Bloc in Southeast Asia. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1962. 173 pp. 62-21276.

0879 Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955-.

0880 Communist China 1955-1959, Policy Documents with Analysis. for. by Robert R. Bowie and John K. Fairbank. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Center for International Affairs and the East Asian Research Center, 1962. 62-11394.

0881 The Communist Party, Leader of the Chinese Revolution. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1951. 41 pp.

0882 Cooley, John K. East Wind Over Africa, Red China's African Offensive. N.Y.: Walker, 1965. 246 pp. 65-22132.

0883 Doolin, Dennis J. Territorial Claims in the Sino-Soviet Conflict, Documents & Analysis. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1965. 77 pp. (Hoover Institution Studies, 7). 65-19766.

0884 Dulles, John Foster. Our Policies Toward China. Washington: Department of State, 1957. (Department of State Press

0885 Dunlap, Albert Menzo. Behind the Bamboo Curtain: the Experiences of an American Doctor in China. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1956. 208 pp. 55-11428. o.p.

0886 Durdin, Tillman. China and the World. The Rebirth of Formosa by Robert Aura Smith. N.Y.: Foreign Policy Assocation,

1953. 63 pp. 53-9998. o.p.

0887 Dutt, Vidya Prakash. China and the World, an Analysis of Communist China's Foreign Policy. rev. expanded version of China's Foreign Policy, 1958-1962. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 356 pp. (Praeger Publications in Russian History and World Communism, 177). 66-15447.

0888 Elegant, Robert S. China's Red Masters, Political Biographies of the Chinese Communist Leaders. N.Y.: Twayne, 1951. 264 pp. 51-10445. o.p.

0889 Eskelund, Karl. The Red Mandarins: Travels in Red China. London: Redman, 1959.

0890 Fairbank, John K. Communist China and Taiwan in United States Foreign Policy. Storrs, Conn.: University of Connecticut, 1960. (4th annual Brien McMahon Lecture). o.p.

0891 Faure, Edgar. The Serpent and the Tortoise, Problems of the New China. tr. from French by Lovett F. Edwards. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1958. 205 pp. 58-4200. o.p.

0892 Feuerwerker, Albert and S. Cheng. Chinese Communist Studies of Modern Chinese History. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1961. 287 pp. (Harvard University Chinese Economic and Political Studies: Special Series). 61-19595.

0893 Fisher, Margaret W. and Joan V. Bondurant, eds. Indian Views of Sino-Indian Relations. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1956. (Indian Press Digests-Monograph Series, No. 1). o. p.

0894 Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. Flood Tide in China. London: Cresset Press, 1958.

0895 Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. Revolution in China. N.Y.: Praeger, 1952. 289 pp. 52-8621. o.p.

0896 Floyd, David. Mao against Khrushchev, A Short History of the Sino-Soviet Conflict. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964. 456 pp. 64-13362.

0897 Forman, Harrison. Report from Red China. N.Y.: Book Find Club, 1945. 250 pp. 45-228. o.p.

0898 Garthoff, Raymond L., ed. Sino-Soviet Military Relations. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 285 pp. 66-18900.

0899 Gilbert, Rodney, ed. Genocide in Tibet. N.Y.: American-Asian Educational Exchange, 1959. o.p.

0900 Gluckstein, Ygael. Mao's China, Economic and Political Survey. Boston: Beacon, 1957. 438 pp. 57-4290. o.p.

0901 Griffith, Samuel B. Peking and People's Wars, an Analysis of Statements by Official Spokesmen of the Chinese Communist Party on the Subject of Revolutionary Strategy. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 142 pp. 66-18902.

0902 Griffith, William E. The Sino-Soviet Rift, Analyzed and Documented. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1964. 508 pp. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology Center for International Studies, Studies in International Communism). 508 pp. 63-22708.

0903 Guillain, Robert. 600 Million Chinese. tr. from French by Mervyn Savill. N.Y.: Criterion, 1957. 310 pp. 57-8260.

0904 Guillermaz, Jacques. La Chine Populaire. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1959.

0905 Halperin, Morton H. China and the Bomb. N.Y.: Praeger for the Center for International Affairs and East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1965. 182 pp. 65-15646.

0906 Halperin, Morton H. and Dwight H. Perkins. Communist China and Arms Control. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 191 pp. (Praeger Special Studies in International Politics and Public Affairs). 65-26757.

0907 Halpern, A. M., ed. Policies Toward China, Views from Six Continents. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 528 pp. (United States and China in World Affairs). 65-24892.

0908 Hamm, Harry. China: Empire of 700 Million. tr. by V. Andersen. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. 310 pp. 66-16327.

0909 Hinton, Harold C. China's Relations with Burma and Vietnam, a Brief Survey. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958. o.p.

0910 Hinton, Harold C. Communist China in World Politics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 527 pp. 66-400.

0911 Hobbs, Lisa. I Saw Red China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 217 pp. 66-14533.

0912 Hudson, G. F. et al. The Sino-Soviet Dispute. N.Y.: Praeger, 1960.

0913 Hunter, Edward. The Black Book on Red China. N.Y.: The Bookmailer, 1958.

0914 Hunter, Edward. Brain-Washing in Red China, the Calculated Destruction of Men's Minds. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1951. 311 pp. 51-7681.

0915 Hutheesing, Gunottam Purushottam. The Great Peace, an Asian's Candid Report on Red China. N.Y.: Harper, 1953. 246 pp. 53-7736. o.p.

0916 India, Ministry of External Affairs. White Paper: Notes, Memoranda and Letters Exchanged and Agreements Signed between the Governments of India and China, 1954-1959. New Delhi: Government of India, 1959.

0917 Isaacs, Harold Robert. Scratches on Our Minds, American Images of China and India. N.Y.: John Day, 1958. 416 pp. 58-5692.

0918 Isaacs, Harold Robert. The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution. rev. ed. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1951. 382 pp. 51-12683. o.p.

0919 Jackson, William Arthur Douglas. The Russo-Chinese Borderlands, Zone of Peaceful Contact or Potential Conflict- N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1962. 126 pp. (Van Nostrand Searchlight Book, No. 2). 62-4176.

0920 Jain, Girilal. Panchsheela and After; A Reappraisal of Sino-Indian Relations in the Context of the Tibetan Insurrection. N.Y.: Asia Publishing House, 1960. 241 pp.

0921 Johnson, Chalmers A. Communist Policies Toward the Intellectual Class. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1959.

0922 Kalb, Martin L. Dragon in the Kremlin: A Report on the Russian-Chinese Alliance. N.Y.: Dutton, 1962.

0923 Kardelj, Edvard. Socialism and War: A Survey of Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1963.

0924 Kardelj, Edvard. Socialism and War: A Survey of Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1963.

0925 Kimmond, William. No Dogs in China: A Report on China Today. N.Y.: Nelson, 1957.

0926 Klatt, Werner, ed. The Chinese Model, a Political Economic and Social Survey. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University, dist. by Oxford, 1965. 233 pp. 65-9174.

0927 Klochko, Mikhail Antonovich. Soviet Scientist in Red China. tr. by Andrew MacAndrew. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964. 213 pp. 64-16681.

0928 Koen, Ross Y. The China Lobby in American Politics. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. o.p.

0929 Koningsberger, Hans. Love and Hate in China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 150 pp. 66-19286.

0930 Landman, Lynn and Amos. Profile of Red China. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1951. 245 pp. 51-5047. o.p.

0931 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. China. Englewood Cliffs. N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. 152 pp.

0932 Lifton, Robert. Thought Reform and the Psychology of Totalism. N.Y.: Norton, 1961. o.p.

0933 Lindqvist, Sven. China in Crisis. tr. by S. Clayton. N.Y.: Crowell, 1965. 125 pp. 65-13817.

0934 Lindsay, Michael. China and the Cold War, a Study in International Politics. Carlton: Melbourne, 1955. 286 pp. 55-1680.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0935 Lockwood, William W., ed. The United States and Communist China. Papers Delivered at the sixty-ninth meeting of the Princeton University Conference Feb. 25-26, 1965. N.J.: Haskins Press, 1965. 71 pp.

0936 London, Kurt. Unity and Contradiction: Major Aspects of Sino-Soviet Relations. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962.

0937 Lu Yu-sun. Programs of Communist China for Overseas Chinese. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

0938 Macfarquhar, Roderick, ed. The Hundred Flowers Campaign and the Chinese Intellectuals. epilogue by G. F. Hudson. N.Y.: Praeger, 1960. 324 pp. 60-10877. o.p.

0939 Mao Tse-tung. Selected Works, Vol. V, 1945-1949. N.Y.: International Publishers, 1962. 459 pp.

0940 Martinson, Harold H. Red Dragon Over China. Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House, 1956. o.p.

0941 Mehnert, Klaus. Peking and Moscow. tr. from the German by Leila Vennewitz. N.Y.: Putnam, 1963. 522 pp. 63-16176.

0942 Mitchison, Lois. China. N.Y.: Walker, 1966. 232 pp. (New Nations and Peoples Library). 66-21174.

0943 Montoya, Solomon. Chinese Communist Penetration into Latin America. Washington: Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1962. o.p.

0944 Moraes, Francis Robert. Report on Mao's China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. 212 pp. 53-9391. o.p.

0945 A New China Policy, some Quaker Proposals. (Prepared for the American Friends Service Committee). New Haven: Conn.: Yale University Press, 1965. 68 pp.

0946 New Democratic Youth League of China. Young Builders of China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 75 pp. 55-31686.

0947 Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. In Two Chinas, Memoirs of a Diplomat. London: Allen & Unwin, 1955. 183 pp. 55-4527.

0948 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Mao Tsetung, Ruler of Red China. N.Y.: Schuman, 1950. 303 pp. 50-10288. o.p.

0949 Portisch, Hugo. Red China Today. tr. by H. von Koschembahr. Chicago: Quadrangle, 1966. 383 pp. 66-11872.

0950 Purcell, Victor. The Rise of Modern China. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1962.

0951 Rand, Christopher. Hong-Kong, the Island Between. N.Y.: Knopf, 1952. 244 pp. 52-10942. o.p.

0952 Rasmussen, Albert Henry. China Trader. N.Y.: Crowell, 1954. 274 pp. 54-5530. o.p.

0953 Rhoads, Edward J. M. et al. The Chinese Red Army, 1927-1963, An Annotated Bibliography. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 188 pp. (Harvard University East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Monograph, No. 16). 65-1422.

0954 Rickett, Allyn and Adele. Prisoners of Liberation. N.Y.: Cameron, 1957. 288 pp. 57-13896. o.p.

0955 Roper, Myra. China - The Surprising Country. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. 292 pp. 66-17422.

0956 Rostow, W. W. The Prospects for Communist China. Cambridge, : Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 379 pp. 54-13288.

0957 Roy, Manabendra Nath. Revolution and Counter-Revolution in China. Calcutta: Renaissance, 1946. 689 pp. 50-1167.

0958 Sargant, William Walters. Battle for the Mind, a Physiology of Conversion and Brainwashing. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. 263 pp. 57-6294. o.p.

0959 Schein, Edgar and others. Coercive Persuasion. N.Y.: Norton, 1961. o.p.

0960 Schmid, Peter. The New Face of China. tr. from German by E. Osers. London: Harrap, 1958. 167 pp. B 58-12302.

0961 Schuman, Julian. Assignment China. N.Y.: Whittier Books, 1956. o.p.

0962 Schwartz, Benjamin I. Chinese Communism and the Rise of Mao. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1951. 258 pp. 51-12067.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

0963 Segonzac, Adalbert de. Visa for Peking. tr. from French by author with cooperation of Marion Barwick. London: Heinemann, 1956. 205 pp. 57-2811.

0964 Seligman, Eustace and Richard L. Walker. Should the United States Change its China Policy- N.Y.: Foreign Policy Association, May-June 1958. (Headline Series, 129). o.p.

0965 Sen, Chanakya. Tibet Disappears. N.Y.: Asia Publishing House, 1960. o.p.

0966 Shih Ch'eng-chih. People's Resistance in Mainland China, 1950-55. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

0967 Snow, Edgar. The Other Side of the River: Red China Today. N.Y.: Random House, 1962.

0968 Snow, Helen (Foster). The Chinese Labor Movement by Nym Wales, pseud. N.Y.: John Day, 1945. 235 pp. 45-146. o.p.

0969 Snow, Helen (Foster). Red Dust, Autobiographies of the Chinese Communists, As Told to Nym Wales, pseud. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952. 238 pp. 52-5970. o.p.

0970 Steele, A. T. The American People and China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 325 pp. (The United States and China in World Affairs). 65-28736.

0971 Steiner, H. Arthur, ed. Chinese Communism in Action. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1953. 3 v.

0972 Steiner, H. Arthur. The International Position of Communist China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958. o.p.

0973 Stein, Guenther. The Challenge of Red China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1945. 490 pp. 45-8957. o.p.

0974 Stevenson, William. The Yellow Wind. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1959.

0975 Strong, Anna Louise. The Chinese Conquer China. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1949. 275 pp. 49-11800. o.p.

0976 Suigo, Carlo. In the Land of Mao Tse-tung. tr. from Italian by Muriel Currey. London: Allen & Unwin, 1953. 311 pp. A 55-2811.

0977 Sun, Ch'ing-ling (Sung). The Struggle for New China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 308 pp. 53-23022.

0978 Swearingen, Rodger, ed. Soviet and Chinese Communist Power in the World Today. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1966. 127 pp. 66-29266.

0979 Tang Chu-kuo. The Student Anti-communist Movement in Peiping. Taipei: Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, 1960.

0980 Tang, Peter S. H. Communist China Today. rev. ed. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962. 2 v. o.p.

0981 Tang, Sheng-hao. Communist China Today: Domestic and Foreign Policies. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 536 pp. 57-5411. o.p.

0982 Tennien, Mark A. No Secret Is Safe Behind the Bamboo Curtain. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Young, 1952. 270 pp. 52-13933.

0983 Thomas, S. B. Communist China and Her Neighbors. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1955.

0984 Thomas, S. B. Recent Political and Economic Developments in China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 130 pp. 52-2189. o.p.

0985 Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic. Geneva: International Commission of Jesuits, 1960.

0986 Ting, Li. Militia of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954. 145 pp. 55-41220.

0987 Townsend, Peter. China Phoenix, the Revolution in China. London: Cape, 1955. 406 pp. 55-4500.

0988 United States Foreign Policy: Asia. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1959. (Studies prepared at the request of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, by Conlon Associates Ltd. No. 5).

0989 Van der Sprenkel, Otto B., Robert Guillain and Michael Lindsay. New China, Three Views. N.Y.: John Day, 1951. 241 pp. 51-2194.

0990 Walker, Richard Louis. China under Communism, the First Five Years. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1955. 403 pp. 55-6422. o.p.

0991 Whiting, Allen Suess. China Crosses the Yalu, The Decision to Enter the Korean War. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. 219 pp. (Rand series). 60-15699. o.p.

0992 Wint, Guy. Common Sense About China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. 176 pp. 60-15049.

0993 Wu, Yun-to. Son of the Working Class, the Autobiography of Wu Yun-to. tr. by Huang Pin-chang and Tang Sheng. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956. 224 pp. 57-35356.

0994 Zagoria, Donald S. The Sino-Soviet Conflict, 1956-1961. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1962. 484 pp. 62-10890.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

0995 Barnett, A. Doak. China After Mao, with Selected Documents. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1967. 287 pp. (Walter E. Edge Lectures). 67-14406.

0996 Chambre, Henri. From Karl Marx to Mao Tse-tung. N.Y.: Kenedy, 1963.

0997 Cheng, Chester. The Politics of the Chinese Red Army. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 776 pp.

0998 Chen, Theodore Hsi-En. Chinese Communism and the Proletarian-Socialist Revolution. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1955. o.p.

0999 Ch'ien, Tuan-sheng. The Government and Politics of China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 526 pp. 526 pp. 50-8563.

1000 Chi, Wen-shun, ed. Readings in Chinese Communist Documents. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

1001 Cohen, Arthur A. The Communism of Mao Tse-tung. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. 210 pp. 64-23420.

1002 Doolin, Dennis J., tr. Communist China, the Politics of Student Opposition. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, 1964. 70 pp.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1003 Doolin, Dennis J. and Robert C. North. The Chinese People's Republic. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 68 pp. (Hoover Institution Studies, 14). 65-19769.

1004 Endacott, G. B. Government and People in Hong Kong, 1841-1962, a Constitutional History. Hong Kong: University of Hong Kong, dist. by Oxford, 1965. 263 pp. 65-2252.

1005 Escarra, Jean. Le Droit Chinois. Peking: Henri Vetch, 1936.

1006 Fremantle, Anne, ed. Mao Tse-tung: An Anthology of His Writings. N.Y.: New American Library, 1962.

1007 Houn, Franklin Willington. To Change a Nation, Propaganda and Indoctrination in Communist China. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 250 pp. 61-62518.

1008 Hsia, T. A. The Commune in Retreat As Evidenced in Terminology and Semantics. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1964. 91 pp. (Studies in Chinese Communist Terminology No. 11).

1009 Hsia, T. A. Metaphor, Myth, Ritual and the People's Commune. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of Inter-National Studies, University of California, 1961. 60 pp. (Studies in Chinese Communist Terminology No. 7).

1010 Hsia, T. A. A Terminological Study of the Hsia-Fang Movement. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1963. 68 pp. (Studies in Chinese Communist Terminology No. 10).

1011 Hu, Ch'iao-mu. Thirty Years of the Communist Party of China, an Outline History. London: Lawrence & Wishart, 1951. 95 pp. 52-25993 rev.

1012 In Refutation of Modern Revisionism. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1958.

1013 In Refutation of Modern Revisionism. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1963.

1014 Jacobs, Dan N. and H. Baerwald, eds. Chinese Communism: Selected Documents. N.Y.: Harper, 1963.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1015 Jan, George P., ed. Government of Communist China. San Francisco: Chandler, 1966. 684 pp. (Chandler Publications in Political Science). 66-16015.

1016 Joffe, Ellis. Party and Army: Professionalism and Political Control in the Chinese Officer Corps, 1949-1964. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for the East Asian Research Center, 1965. 198 pp. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, 19). 65-29001.

1017 Leninism and Modern Revisionism. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1963.

1018 Let Us Unite on the Basis of the Moscow Declaration and the Moscow Statement. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1963.

1019 Lewis, John Wilson. Leadership in Communist China. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1963. 305 pp.

1020 Lewis, John Wilson, ed. Major Doctrines of Communist China. N.Y.: Norton, 1964. 343 pp. 64-10892.

1021 Liu, Shao-chi. Address at the Meeting in Celebration of the Fortieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Communist Party of China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1961.

1022 Liu-Shao-ch'i. How to Be a Good Communist. 2d ed. rev. Peking: Foriegn Languages Press, 1952. 118 pp. 55-20000.

1023 Liu Shao-chi. On the Party. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952.

1024 Mao's China: Party Reform Documents, 1942-44. tr. by Boyd Compton. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1952. 278 pp. 51-12273.

1025 Mao Tse-tung. Maoism, a Sourcebook, Selections from the Writings of Mao Tse-tung. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1952. 142 pp. 52-1681. o.p.

1026 Mao, Tse-tung. On the Correct Handling of Contradictions Among the People. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 69 pp. 57-47459.

1027 Mao, Tse-tung. On People's Democratic Dictatorship, Together with His Two Speeches Delivered at the Preparatory Committee Meeting and the First Plenary Session of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. 5th ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 45 pp. 51-29533.

1028 Mao, Tse-tung. Selected Works. N.Y.: International Publishers, 1954-6. 5 v. 54-9751.

1029 Mayers, William Frederick. The Chinese Government. 3d ed. rev. by G. M. H. Playfair. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1897). (R).

1030 Metaxas, Alexandre. Moscow or Peking- London: Chetto & Windus, 1961.

1031 Nomad, Max. Political Heretics: From Plato to Mao Tse-tung. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1963.

1032 Palcoczi-Horoath, George. Mao-Tse-tung: Emperor of the Blue Ants. Toronto: British Book Service, 1962.

1033 Pool, Ithiel de Sola and others. Satellite Generals: A Study of Military Elites in the Soviet Sphere. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1955. (Hoover Institute Studies, Series B, No. 5).

1034 Quigley, Harold Scott. China's Politics in Perspective. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1962. 266 pp. 62-13606.

1035 Schram, Stuart R. The Political Thought of Mao Tse-tung. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963.

1036 Schurmann, Franz. Ideology and Organization in Communist China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 540 pp. 66-15324.

1037 Shao Chuan Leng and Norman D. Palmer. Sun Yat-sen and Communism. N.Y.: Praeger, 1961. o.p.

1038 Thomas, S. B. Government and Administration in Communist China. rev. ed. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. 196 pp. A 55-8710. o.p.

1039 Tung, William L. The Political Institutions of Modern China. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1964. 408 pp. 64-56024.

1040 Warner, Denis Ashton. Hurricane from China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961. 210 pp. (Crucial Age Series). 61-15188.

ECONOMICS

1041 Adler, Solomon. The Chinese Economy. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press. 1957. 276 pp. 57-9124. o.p.

1042 Agriculture in New China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 51 pp. 54-20658.

1043 Beal, Edward George, Jr. The Origin of Likin, 1853-1864. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958.

1044 Buck, John Lossing. Chinese Farm Economy. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by University of Nanking, 1930). (R).

1045 Buck, John Lossing and others. Food and Agriculture in Communist China. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 171 pp. 65-28286.

1046 Carlson, Ellsworth C. The Kaiping Mines (1877-1912). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957. o.p.

1047 Chandrasekhar, S. China's Population. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1959.

1048 Chao, Kang. The Rate and Pattern of Industrial Growth in Communist China. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1965. 188 pp. 65-11514.

1049 Chao, Kuo-chun. Agrarian Policies of Mainland China: A Documentary Study (1949-1956). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957. 276 pp. 57-3362

1050 Chao Yung Seen. Railways in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955.

1051 Cheng Chu-yuan. Anshan Steel Factory in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955.

1052 Cheng Chu-yuan. The China Mainland Market under Communist Control. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

1053 Cheng Chu-yuan. Income and Standard of Living in Mainland China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1957. 2 v.

1054 Cheng Chu-yuan. Monetary Affairs of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954.

1055 Cheng Yu-kwei. Foreign Trade and Industrial Development of China. Washington; University Press of Washington, 1956.

1056 Chen Huan-chang. The Economic Principles of Confucius and His School. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1911. 2 v. o.p.

1057 Chen Shao-Kwan. The System of Taxation in China in the Tsing Dynasty, 1644-1911. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1914. o.p.

1058 Ch'en Ta. Population in Modern China. Chicago; University of Chicago press, 1946. o.p.

1059 Chesneaux, Jean. Le Mouvement Ouvrier Chinois de 1919 a 1927. Paris: Mouton, 1962. 652 pp.

1060 Chesneaux, Jean. Les Syndicats Chinois 1919-1927. Paris: Mouton, 1965. 305 pp.

1061 China Committee for the Promotion of International Trade. New China's Economic Achievements 1949-1952. Peking; 1952. 285 pp. 55-19733.

1062 China (People's Republic of China, 1949-). First Five-year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the People's Republic of China in 1953-1957. Peking; Foreign Languages Press. 1956. 231 pp. 57-47651.

1063 Clubb, Oliver Edmund. Chinese Chinese Communist Development Programs in Manchuria. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. o.p.

1064 Crook, Isabel and David. The First Years of Yangyi Commune. N.Y.: Huamnities, 1966. (International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction). 66-2403.

1065 Eckstein, Alexander. Communist China's Economic Growth and Foreign Trade. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 359 pp.

1066 Eckstein, Alexander et. al. The National Income of Communist China. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 215 pp. 61-9164.

1067 Freyn, Herbert. Free China's New Deal. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. o.p.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1068 Gandar, D. Le Canal Imperial. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1903. (Varietes Sinologiques, 4).

1069 Gernet, Jacques. Les Aspects Economiques du Bouddhisme dans la Societe Chinoise du Ve au Xe siecle. Saigon: Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient, 1956.

1070 Hinton, Harold C. The Grain Tribute System of China (1845-1911). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. o.p.

1071 Hollister, William W. China's Gross National Product and Social Accounts, 1950-1957. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1958. o.p.

1072 Ho Ping-ti. Studies on the Population of China, 1368-1953. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959.

1073 Hsiao Chi-jung. Revenue and Disbursement of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954.

1074 Hsia, Ronald. Economic Planning in Communist China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. 89 pp. 55-3883. o.p.

1075 Hsia, Ronald. Price Control in Communist China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 81 pp. 53-1214. o.p.

1076 Hsin, Ying. The Foreign Trade of Communist China. 2d ed. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956. 161 pp. 55-40068.

1077 Hsin Ying. The Price Problems of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954.

1078 Hudson, Geoffrey, A. V. Sherman and A. Zauberman. The Chinese Communes, a Documentary Review and Analysis of the 'Great Leap Forward.' London: Soviet Survey, 1959. 79 pp.

1079 Hughes, Trevor Jones and D. E. T. Luard. The Economic Development of Communist China, 1949-1958. N.Y.: Oxford for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1959. 216 pp. 60-650.

1080 Kang, Chao. The Rate and Pattern of Industrial Growth in Communist China. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1965. 188 pp.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1081 King, F. H. Farmers of Forty Centuries. Emmaus, Pa.: Organic Gardening Press, 1948 (orig. pub. by Jonathan Cape, 1911). (R).

1082 King, Frank H. H. Money and Monetary Policy in China, 1845-1895. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 330 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 19). 65-13847.

1083 Kirby, E. Stuart. Introduction to the Economic History of China. London: Allen & Unwin, 1954.

1084 Lee, Mabel Ping-hua. The Economic History of China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1921. o.p.

1085 Levy, Marion J., Jr. and Shih Kuo-Heng. The Rise of the Modern Chinese Business Class. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. o.p.

1086 Li, Choh-ming. Economic Development of Communist China, an Appraisal of the First Five Years of Industrialization. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959. 58-13330.

1087 Liew, D. K. China's Economic Stabilization and Reconstruction. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1948. o.p.

1088 Lieu, D. K. The Silk Industry of China. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1941.

1089 Li Fu-ch'un. Report on the First Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the People's Republic of China in 1953-1957. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 134 pp. 57-45706.

1090 Remer, C. F. Readings in Economics for China, Selected Materials with Explanatory Introductions. Shanghai: Commercial, 1926. 685 pp. Agr 23-917.

1091 Remer, C. F., ed. Three Essays on the International Economics of Communist China. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press for Center for Japanese Studies and the Department of Economics, 1959. 221 pp.

1092 Richardson, S. D. Forestry in Communist China. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966. 237 pp. 65-26176.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1093 Shen, T. H. Agricultural Resources of China. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1951.

1094 Shih, Kuo-heng. China Enters the Machine Age, a Study of Labor in Chinese War Industry. ed. and tr. by Hsiao-tung Fei and Francis L. K. Hsu. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1944. 206 pp. A 44-5416. o.p.

1095 Tamagna, Frank M. Banking and Finance in China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942. 400 pp. o.p.

1096 Tang, Peter S. H. Communist China as a Developmental Model for Underdeveloped Countries. Washington: Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1960.

1097 Tawney, R. H. Land and Labour in China. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Allen & Unwin, 1932). 207 pp. (R).

1098 Teng, Tse-hui. The Outstanding Success of the Agrarian Reform Movement in China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 20 pp.

1099 Tsang, Chih. China's Postwar Markets. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1945. o.p.

1100 Ukers, William H. All About Tea. N.Y.: The Tea and Coffee Trade Journal Co., 1935. 2 v. o.p.

1101 Vissering, Willem. On Chinese Currency: Coin and Paper Money. Leiden: Brill, 1877.

1102 Walker, Kenneth R. Planning in Chinese Agriculture, Socialisation and the Private Sector, 1956-1962. Chicago: Aldine, 1965. 109 pp. 65-16721.

1103 Wu, Yuan-li. An Economic Survey of Communist China. N.Y.: Bookman, 1956. 566 pp.

1104 Wu, Yuan-Li. The Economy of Communist China, an Introduction. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 225 pp. 65-18082.

1105 Wu Yuan-li, ed. Realities of Communist China. Milwaukee, Wis.: Marquette University, 1960. (Marquette University Studies in Business and Economics).

1106 Yang Lien-sheng. Money and Credit in China: a Short History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952.

1107 Yang, L. S. Les Aspects Economiques Des Travaux Publics dans la Chine Imperiale. Paris: College de France, 1964.

1108 Yin, Helen and Yin Yi-chang. Economic Statistics of Mainland China (1949-1957). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. o.p.

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS

1109 Ayscough, Florence. Chinese Women Yesterday and Today. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1937. o.p.

1110 Barclay, George W. Colonial Development and Population in Taiwan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1954. 274 pp. 52-13153.

1111 Burgess, John S. The Guilds of Peking. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Columbia University Press, 1928). (R).

1112 Chen Han-seng. Frontier Land Systems in Southernmost China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. o.p.

1113 Ch'en Ta. Emigrant communities in South China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. o.p.

1114 Chiang Yee. A Chinese Childhood. N.Y.: John Day, 1952. o.p.

1115 Chou, Jung-te. Social Mobility in China, Status Careers Among the Gentry in a Chinese Community, by Ung-teh Chow. N.Y.: Atherton, 1966. 300 pp. 65-24499.

1116 Chung Wen-hui. Changing Social-Cultural Patterns of the Chinese Community in Los Angeles. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1952. o.p.

1117 Ch'u T'ung-tsu. Law and Society in Traditional China. The Hague: Mouton, 1961. 304 pp.

1118 Comber, Leon. Chinese Secret Societies in Malaya: a Survey of the Triad Society from 1800 to 1900. Locust Valley, N.Y.: J. J. Augustin, 1959. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies, VI). o.p.

1119 Crook, David and Isabel. Revolution in a Chinese Village: Ten Mile Inn. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1959.

1120 Cusak, Dymphna. Chinese Women Speak. London: Angus and Robertson, 1959.

1121 Eberhard, Wolfram. Das Toba-reich Nordchinas: eine Soziologische Untersuchung. Leiden: Brill, 1949.

1122 Ekvall, Robert B. Cultural Relations on the Kansu-Tibetan Border. Chicago: University of Chiago Press, 1939. (University of Chicago Publications in Anthropology: Occasional Papers, 1). o.p.

1123 Faure, Benoit. Les Societes Secrets en Chine. Paris: Courtrai, 1933.

1124 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung. China's Gentry, Essays in Rural-urban Relations. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 289 pp. 53-11440. o.p.

1125 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung. Peasant Life in China, a Field Study of Country Life in the Yangtze Valley. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1943. 300 pp.

1126 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung and Chi-i Chang. Earthbound China, a Study of Rural Economy in Yunnan. rev. English ed. prepared with Paul Cooper and Margaret Park Redfield. London: Routledge & Paul, 1949. 319 pp. 49-6243. o.p.

1127 Feng Han-yi. The Chinese Kinship System. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1948 (orig. pub. in Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, II, 1937).

1128 Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. The Tower of Five Glories. London: Cresset, 1941.

1129 Freedman, Maurice. Lineage Organizations in Southeastern China. London: Athlone Press, 1958. (London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology, 18).

1130 Fried, Morton Herbert. Fabric of Chinese Society, a Study of the Social Life of a Chinese County Seat. N.Y.: Octagon, 1967 (orig. pub. by Praeger, 1953). 243 pp. 52-11994. (R).

1131 Gamble, Sidney D. North China Villages, Social, Political, and Economic Activities Before 1933. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963. 347 pp.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1132 Gamble, Sidney David. Ting Hsien, a North China Rural Community. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 472 pp. 54-9009. o.p.

1133 Gamble, Sidney D. and J. S. Burgess. Peking, A Social Survey. N.Y.: Doran, 1921. o.p.

1134 Glick, Carl and Hong Sheng-hua. Swords of Silence. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1947. o.p.

1135 Graham, David Crockett. The Customs and Religion of the Ch'iang. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1958. o.p.

1136 Headland, Isaac Taylor. Home Life in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1914. o.p.

1137 Hinton, William. Fanshen, a Documentary of Revolution in a Chinese Village. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press, 1967. 637 pp. 66-23225.

1138 Ho Ping-ti. Studies on the Population of China, 1368-1953. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 341 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 4).

1139 Hosie, Dorothea. Two Gentlemen of China. 5th ed. London: Seeley, Service, 1929.

1140 Hsu, Francis Lang Kwang. Clan, Caste and Club. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1963. 335 pp. 63-24470.

1141 Hsu, Francis L. K. Religion, Science and Human Crises. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952.

1142 Hsu, Francis L. K. Under the Ancestors' Shadow, Chinese Culture and Personality. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1948. 317 pp. 48-7782.

1143 Hu, Hsien-chin. The Common Descent Group in China and Its Functions. N.Y.: Johnson, 1966 (orig. pub. by Viking Fund, 1948). 204 pp. 48-10394. (R).

1144 Hu Hsien-chin. The common Descent Group in China and its Functions. N.Y.: Johnson Reprint Corp, 1966 (orig. pub. by Viking Fund, 1948). (Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, 10). (R).

1145 Kulp, Daniel Harrison. Country Life in South China: The Society of Familism. Vol. I. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1925. 367 pp. 25-21663. o.p.

1146 Lang, Olga. Chinese Family and Society. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University press, 1950. 395 pp. A 46-4602. o.p.

1147 Leong, Y. K. and L. K. Tao. Village and Town Life in China. London: Allen & Unwin, 1915.

1148 Levy, Marion Joseph. The Family Revolution in Modern China. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Harvard, 1949). 49-8876. (R).

1149 Lin, Yao-hua. The Golden Wing, a Sociological Study of Chinese Familism. N.Y.: Oxford, 1947. 234 pp. A 49-9848. o.p.

1150 Liu, Hui-chen Wang. The Traditional Chinese Clan Rules. Locust Valley, N.Y.: J. J. Augustin, 1959. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies VII). o.p.

1151 Myrdal, Jan. Report From a Chinese Village. tr. by M. Michael. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1965. 373 pp. 64-18346.

1152 Purcell, Victor. The Chinese in Malaya. London: Oxford, 1948.

1153 Purcell, Victor. The Chinese in Modern Malaya. Singapore: Donald Moore, 1956.

1154 Rock, Joseph F. The Ancient Na-Khi Kingdom of Southwest China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1947. 2 v.

1155 Schram, Louis M. J. The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Border. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1954-61. 3 v. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. XLIV, Part I, XLVII, Part I, and LI, Part III).

1156 Shirokogorov, S. M. Anthropology of Northern China. Shanghai: 1923.

1157 Skinner, George W. Chinese Society in Thailand: an Analytical History. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1957.

1158 Skinner, George W. Leadership and Power in the Chinese Community of Thailand. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University

Press, 1958. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies, III).

1159 Smith, Arthur H. Chinese Characteristics. 2d ed. N.Y.: Revell, 1894. o.p.

1160 Smith Arthur Henderson. Village Life in China, a Study in Sociology. N.Y.: Revell, 1899. 360 pp. 0-189. o.p.

1161 Sun, E-tu Zen and John de Francis. Bibliography on Chinese Social History. New Haven, Conn.: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1952. o.p.

1162 Sun, E-tu Zen and John de Francis, trs. Chinese Social History. N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by American Council of Learned Societies, 1956). (R).

1163 Tien Ju-K'ang. The Chinese of Sarawak. London: London School of Economics and Political Science, 1953. (Department of Anthropology Monographs on Social Anthropology, No. 12).

1164 Ward, John S. M. and W. G. Stirling. The Hung Society, or the Society of Heaven and Earth. London: Baskerville Press, 1925-26. 3 v.

1165 Wiens, Herold J. China's March Toward the Tropics. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1954. o.p.

1166 Willmott, Donald E. The Chinese of Semarang. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1960.

1167 Wittfogel, Karl A. and Feng Chia-sheng. History of Chinese Society: Liao (907-1125). Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1949. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new series, XXXVI).

1168 Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. A Chinese Village in Early Communist Transition. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 284 pp. 59-11517.

1169 Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. The Chinese Family in the Communist Revolution. for. by Talcott Parsons. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University press, 1959. 246 pp. 59-14897.

1170 Yang, Mou-chun. A Chinese Village: Taitou, Shantung Province by Martin C. Yang. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1945.

275 pp. A 45-4581.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LANGUAGE

1171 Chan Shau Wing. A Concise English-Chinese Dictionary. 2d ed. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1955.

1172 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Chinese Writing. Washington: American Council on Education, 1943. 16 pp. 43-10984.

1173 De Francis, John Francis. Nationalism and Language Reform in China. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. 306 pp. 51-119. o.p.

1174 Fenn, Courtenay Hughes. Chinese-English Pocket Dictionary. rev. Amer. ed. based on 5th Peking ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1948. 694 pp.

1175 Forrest, Robert Andrew Dermod. The Chinese Language. London: Faber, 1948. 352 pp. 48-21629.

1176 Giles, Herbert A. A Chinese Biographical Dictionary. N.Y.: Burt Franklin, 1966 (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1898). (R).

1177 Giles, Herbert Allen. Chinese-English Dictionary. rev. ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1912). 2 v. (R).

1178 Hsia, Tao-tai. China's Language Reforms. New Haven, Conn.: Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale, 1956. 200 pp. 57-871.

1179 Karlgren, Bernhard. The Chinese Language, an Essay on Its Nature and History. N.Y.: Ronald, 1949. 122 pp. 49-11524.

1180 Karlgren, Bernhard. Sound and Symbol in Chinese. London: Oxford, 1923. 112 pp. 23-11701.

1181 Li, Chi. Preliminary Study of Selected Terms. (employed by the Chinese Communists). Berkeley: University of California Press for Current China Research Project, 1956.

1182 Mathews, Robert Henry. Mathews' Chinese-English Dictionary. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1944. 186 pp. A 43-2019 rev. 2.

1183 Quong, Rose. Chinese Wit, Wisdom, and Written Characters. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1944. o.p.

1184 Yang, L. Y. and Teresa S. Yang. A Bibliography of the Chinese Language. N.Y.: American Association of Teachers of Chinese Language and Culture, dist. by Paragon, 1966. 171 pp. 66-27975.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE

1185 Hightower, James Robert. Topics in Chinese Literature, Outlines and Bibliographies. rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 141 pp. 53-5058.

1186 Lu Hsun. A Brief History of Chinese Fiction. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

1187 Wylie, A. Notes on Chinese Literature: With Introductory Remarks on the Progressive Advancement of the Art. intro. by Howard S. Levy. 2d ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964. 307 pp. (R).

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD

1188 Davidson, Martha, ed. A List of Published Translations from Chinese into English, French, and German. Tentative ed. Ann Arbor, Mich.: J. W. Edwards, for American Council of Learned Societies, 1952-8. 2 v. 52-4721. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
PROSE

1189 Beaujard, Andre, tr. Les Notes de Chevet de Sei Schonagon', Dame D'Honneur au Palais de Kyoto. Paris: Maisonneuve, 1934.

1190 Biot, Edouard, tr. Le Tcheou-li ou Rites des Tcheou. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1851. 3 v.

1191 Birch, Cyril, tr. Stories from a Ming Collection. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1959. 205 pp. o.p.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1192 Bishop, John Lyman. The Colloquial Short Story in China, a Study of the San-Yen Collections. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. 144 pp. 56-7211.

1193 Black, Shirley M., tr. Chapters from a Floating Life. London: Oxford, 1960.

1194 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., tr. Romance of the Three Kingdoms. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 2 v. o. p.

1195 Chin Ku Ch'i Kuan. The Inconstancy of Madam Chuang and Other Stories. tr. by E. B. Howell. London: Laurie, 1924. 259 pp. 25-21412 rev.

1196 Chin Ku Ch'i Kuan. The Restitution of the Bride, and Other Stories from the Chinese. tr. by E. Butts Howell. London: Laurie, 1926. 247 pp.

1197 Chin P'ing mei. Chin P'ing Mei, the Adventurous History of Hsi Men and His Six Wives. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1940. 2 v. 40-8266.

1198 Chin P'ing mei. The Golden Lotus, a Translation from the Chinese Original by Clement Egerton. N.Y.: Grove, 1954. 4 v. 54-4573.

1199 Couvreur, S., tr. I Li: Ceremonial. 2d ed. Sien Hsien: Mission Catholique, 1928.

1200 Couvreur, S., tr. Tch'ouen ts'iou et Tso tchouan. Paris: Cathasia, 1951 (orig. pub. by Mission Catholique, 1914). 3 v. (R).

1201 de Bary, Wm. Theodore, ed. Approaches to the Oriental Classics. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959. 262 pp.

1202 Eberhard, Wolfram, ed. and tr. Chinese Fairy Tales and Folk Tales. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1937. 304 pp. 38-6187.

1203 Eberhard, Wolfram, ed. Folktales of China. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965. 267 pp. 65-25440.

1204 Edwards, E. D. Chinese Prose Literature of the T'ang Period, A.D. 618-906. London: A. Probsthain, 1937-38. 2 v. 38-10507 rev.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1205 Edwards, E. D., ed. The Dragon Book. London: William Hodge, 1938.

1206 Giles, Herbert A., ed. Gems of Chinese Literature, in Two Volumes Bound as One. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by Kelly & Walsh, 1923). 430 pp. 64-18450. (R).

1207 Harlez, C. de, tr. Le Livre des Mutations. Paris: Denoel, 1959.

1208 Hsi yu chi. Monkey, by Wu Ch'eng-en. tr. from Chinese by Arthur Waley. London: Allen & Unwin, 1953. 305 pp. A 43-273.

1209 Hughes, E. R. The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action. N.Y.: Dutton, 1943. o.p.

1210 Irwin, Richard Gregg. The Evolution of a Chinese Novel: Shui-hu-chuan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 231 pp. 53-10476. o.p.

1211 Jameson, R.D. Three Lectures on Chinese Folklore. Peiping: N. China Union Language School, cooperating with California College in China, 1932. 164 pp. 32-21074.

1212 Kao, K'o-i, ed. Chinese Wit and Humor. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1946. 347 pp. 46-6653. o.p.

1213 Kuhn, Franz, tr. Dream of the Red Chamber. tr. from the German by Florence and Isabel McHugh. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1958. o.p.

1214 Kuhn, Franz, tr. Flower Shadows Behind the Curtain: Ko Lien Hua Ying. rendered into English by Vladimir Kean. London: The Bodley Head, 1959. o. p.

1215 Lin Yutang, tr. Famous Chinese Short Stories. N.Y.: Washington Square Press, 1961 (orig. pub. by John Day, 1952). (R).

1216 Lin, Yutang, tr. The Importance of Understanding. Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1960. o.p.

1217 Liu, Wu-chi. An Introduction to Chinese Literature. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1966. 321 pp. 66-12729.

1218 Lo, Kuan-chung (supposed author). San Kuo or Romance of the Three Kingdoms. English version by C.H. Brewill-Taylor. Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1925. 2v. 29-4470.

1219 MacCulloch, John Arnott. The Mythology of All Races. Vol. 8: Chinese and Japanese. Boston: Archaeological Institute of America, 1937.

1220 P'u, Sung-ling. Chinese Ghost and Love Stories. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1946. 329 pp. 47-1176. o.p.

1221 P'u, Sung-ling. Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio. tr. and annotated by Herbert A. Giles. 3rd ed. rev. N.Y.: Boni & Liveright, 1925. 488 pp.

1222 Sadler, Arthur L., tr. The Ise Daijingu Sankeiki or Diary of a Pilgrim to Ise. Tokyo: Meiji Japan Society, 1940.

1223 Shih, Vincent Y. C., tr. The Literary Mind and the Carving of Dragons. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959.

1224 Shui Hu Ch'uan. All Men are Brothers. tr. from Chinese by Pearl S. Buck. N.Y.: Grove, 1957. 2 v. 57-8648.

1225 Shui Hu Ch'uan. Water Margin, written by Shih Nai-an. tr. by J. H. Jackson. Shanghai: Commercial, 1937. 2 v. A 38-1170.

1226 Smith Arthur H. Proverbs and Common Sayings from the Chinese, Together with Much Related and Unrelated Matter, Interspersed with Observations on Chinese Things in General. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1914). 374 pp. 64-18446. (R).

1227 Steele, John, tr. The I-li or Book of Etiquette and Ceremonial. London: A. Probsthain, 1917. 2 v.

1228 Ts'ao, Chan. Dream of the Red Chamber. by Tsao Hsueh-chin, with a continuation by Kao Ou. tr. from Chinese by Chi-chen Wang. N.Y.: Twayne, 1958.

1229 Wang, Chi-chen, tr. Traditional Chinese Tales. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1944. 225 pp. A 44-727. o.p.

1230 Wen-Ch'eng, Chang. The Dwelling of Playful Goddesses. tr. by Howard Levy. Tokyo: Dai Nippon Insatsu Tokyo, 1965.

119 pp.

1231 Werner, Edward T. C. A Dictionary of Chinese Mythology. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1932.

1232 Werner, E. T. C. Myths and Legends of China. N.Y.: Brentano, 1922.

1233 Whitehouse, Wilfrid, tr. Ochikubo Monogatari, or The Tale of the Lady Ochikubo: A Tenth Century Japanese Novel. Tokyo: J. L. Thompson, 1935.

1234 Wilhelm, Hellmut. Change: Eight Lectures on the I Ching. tr. by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1960. (Bollingen Series, LXII).

1235 Wilhelm, Richard, tr. The I Ching or Book of Changes. tr. by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1950. 2 v. o.p.

1236 Wu, Ching-tzu. The Scholars. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Galdys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 721 pp. A 58-4116.

1237 Yang Chu. Yang Chu's Garden of Pleasure. tr. by Anton Forke. London: Murray, 1912. 64 pp.

1238 Yang, Hsien-I and Gladys Yang, trs. The Courtesan's Jewel Box, Chinese Stories of the Xth-XVIIth Centuries. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 553 pp. 57-41973.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
POETRY

1239 Acker, William, tr. T'uo the Hermit: Sixty Poems by T'uo Ch'ien. London: Thames and Hudson, 1952.

1240 Ayling, Alan. A Collection of Chinese Lyrics, Rendered into Verse. tr. from Chinese by Duncan Mackintosh. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1965. 254 pp.

1241 Ayscough, Florence, tr. Fir-Flower Tablets: Poems tr. from the Chinese. English versions by Amy Lowell. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1921. 227 pp. 22-3648 rev. o.p.

1242 Christy, Arthur, tr. Images in Jade, Translations from Classical and Modern Chinese Poetry. N.Y.: Dutton, 1929.

191 pp. 29-6881. o.p.

1243 Ch'u Ta-kao, tr. Chinese Lyrics. Cambridge: University, 1937.

1244 Ch'u Tz'u. The Songs of the South: an Ancient Chinese Anthology. tr. by David Hawkes. Oxford: Clarendon, 1959. 229 pp. 59-2521.

1245 Clark, Cyril D. le Gros, tr. The Prose-Poetry of Su Tung-p'o. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Kegan Paul, 1935), (R).

1246 Cranmer-Byng, L., tr. A Feast of Lanterns. London: Murray, 1906. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1247 Cranmer-Byng, L., comp. A Lute of Jade, Being Selections from the Classical Poets of China. 2d ed. London: Murray, 1911. 116 pp. 42-40963.

1248 Fletcher W. J. B., tr. Gems of Chinese Verse. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Commercial Press, 1932). (R).

1249 French, Joseph L., ed. Lotus and Chrysanthemum. N.Y.: Liveright, 1928. o.p.

1250 Graham, Angus Charles, ed. and tr. Poems of the Late T'ang. Baltimore: Penguin, 1966. 173 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Chinese Series). 66-804.

1251 Gulik, R. H. Van. Hsi K'ang and his Poetical Essay on the Lute. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1941.

1252 Han, Ying. Han Shih Wai Chuan: Han Ying's Illustrations of the Didactic Application of the Classic of Songs. tr. by James Robert Hightower. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 368 pp. 52-9389.

1253 Hart, Henry H. (tr.). A Garden of Peonies, Translations of Chinese Poems into English Verse. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1945. 159 pp. 38-31471. o.p.

1254 Hart, Henry H. Poems of the Hundred Names. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1954 (orig. pub. by University of California Press in 1933 under the title The Hundred Names). o.p.

1255 Hawkes, David, tr. Ch'u Tz'u: The Songs of the South, An Ancient Chinese Anthology. New York: Oxford, 1959.

1256 Holzman, Donald. La Vie et la Pensee de Hi K'ang (223-262). Leiden: Brill, 1957.

1257 Hsing shih heng yen. Four Cautionary Tales (from a collection, ed. and publ. in 1627 by Feng Meng-lung). tr. from Chinese by Harold Acton and Lee Yi-hsieh. London: Lehmann, 1947. 159 pp. 47-29848.

1258 Hung, Sheng. The Palace of Eternal Youth. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 322 pp.

1259 Hung, William. Tu Fu, China's Greatest Poet. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 300 pp. 52-5034. o.p.

1260 Lin, Yu-t'ang. The Gay Genius, The Life and Times of Su Tungpo. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 427 pp. 47-11617. o.p.

1261 Li, Po. The Works of Li Po, the Chinese Poet, Done into English Verse by Shigeyoshi Obata. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Dutton, 1922). 236 pp. 22-24285. (R).

1262 Liu, E. The Travels of Lao Ts'an. tr. from Chinese by Harold Shadick. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1952. 277 pp.

1263 Liu Yin-ling and Shahid Suhrawardy, tr. Poems of Lee Hou-chu. Bombay: Orient Longmans, 1948.

1264 Margoulies, George. Histoire de La Litterature Chinoise: Poesie. Paris: Payot, 1948.

1265 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. The White Pony, an Anthology of Chinese Poetry from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Newly tr. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 356 pp. 49-5737.

1266 Pound, Ezra, tr. The Confucian Odes: The Classic Anthology Defined by Confucius. N.Y.: New Directions, 1959 (orig. pub. by Harvard University Press, 1954). (R).

1267 Rexroth, Kenneth, tr. One Hundred Poems from the Chinese. N.Y.: New Directions, 1955.

1268 Shih Ching. The Book of Odes. tr. by Bernhard Karlgren. Stockholm: Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, 1950. 270 pp. 52-65061.

1269 Shih Ching. The Book of Songs. tr. from Chinese by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Grove, 1960. 358 pp. o.p.

1270 Su Shih. Selections from the Works of Su Tung-p'o (A. D. 1086-1101). tr. by Cyril Drummond Le Gros Clark. London: Cape, 1931. 180 pp. 32-23257 rev.

1271 Su, Shih. Su Tung-P'o, Selections from a Sung Dynasty Poet. tr. and intro. by Burton Watson. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1965. 139 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Chinese Series). 65-13619.

1272 T'ang-shih san-pai shou. A Further Selection from the Three Hundred Poems of the T'ang Dynasty. tr. by Soame Jenyns. London: Murray, 1945. 95 pp. 44-7817.

1273 T'ang-shih san-pai shou. The Jade Mountain, a Chinese Anthology, Being Three Hundred Poems of the T'ang Dynasty, 618-906. tr. by Witter Bynner from the texts of Kiang Kang-hu. N.Y.: Knopf, 1945. 300 pp. 29-25006.

1274 T'ang-shih san-pai shou. Selections from the Three Hundred Poems of the T'ang Dynasty. tr. by Soame Jenyns. London: Murray, 1940. 116 pp. 42-12115.

1275 T'ao, Ch'ien. Poems. tr. by Lilly Pao-hu Chang and Marjorie Sinclair. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1953. 133 pp. 53-8575. o.p.

1276 T'ao, Ch'ien. T'ao the Hermit, Sixty Poems. tr. by William Acker. N.Y.: Thames & Hudson, 1952. 157 pp. 53-3610.

1277 Teele, Roy Earl. Through a Glass Darkly, a Study of English Translations of Chinese Poetry. Ann Arbor, 1949. 173 pp. A 50-323. o.p.

1278 Tu Fu. Tu Fu, the Autobiography of a Chinese Poet, A.D. 712-770. tr. by Florence Ayscough. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1929-34. 2 v. 29-29750 rev. o.p.

1279 Von Zach, Erwin, tr. Han Yu's Poetische Werke. ed. by J. R. Hightower. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, VII)

1280 Waddell, Helen, comp. and tr. Lyrics from the Chinese. London: Constable, 1945. 41 pp. 14-16251.

1281 Waley, Arthur, tr. Chinese Poems, Selected from 170 Chinese Poems. More Translations from the Chinese, the Temple and the Book of Songs. London: Allen & Unwin, 1946. 213 pp. 47-5287.

1282 Waley, Arthur. The Life and Times of Po Chu-i, 772-846 A.D. London: Allen & Unwin, 1949. 238 pp. 50-13630.

1283 Waley, Arthur, tr. More Translations from the Chinese. N.Y.: Knopf, 1937. 154 pp. o.p.

1284 Waley, Arthur. The Poetry and Career of Li Po, 701-162 A.D. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. 123 pp. 51-13161.

1285 Waley, Arthur. The Real Tripitaka, and Other Pieces. London: Allen & Unwin, 1952. 291 pp. 52-8884.

1286 Waley, Arthur, tr. The Temple, and Other Poems. N.Y.: Knopf, 1923. 150 pp. 23-17912. o.p.

1287 Waley, Arthur, tr. Translations from the Chinese. N.Y.: Knopf, 1941. 325 pp. 41-4061.

1288 Waley, Arthur. Yuan Mei, Eighteenth Century Chinese Poet. London: Allen & Unwin, 1956. 227 pp.

1289 Wang, Wei. Poems by Wang Wei. tr. by Chang Yin-nan and Lewis Walmsley. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. 159 pp. o.p.

1290 Wimsatt, Genevieve. Selling Wilted Peonies, Biography and Songs of Yu Hsuan-chi, T'ang Poetess. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1936. 119 pp. 37-1811. o.p.

1291 Young, Clara M. (Candlin), tr. The Herald Wind, Translations of Sung Dynasty Poems, Lyrics and Songs. London: Murray, 1933. 113 pp. 33-37004 rev.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
DRAMA

1292 Arlington, Lewis Charles. The Chinese Drama from the Earliest Times Until Today. N.Y.: Blom (orig. pub. in 1930). (R).

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1293 Arlington, Lewis Charles and Harold Acton, eds. and trs. Famous Chinese Plays. Peiping: Vetch, 1937. 443 pp. 38-7284.

1294 Bowers, Faubion. Theatre in the East. N. Y.: Grove Press, 1960 (orig. pub. by Nelson, 1956). o.p.

1295 Ch'en, I-fan. The Chinese Theatre. London: Dobson, 1949. 63 pp. 50-2708.

1296 Halson, Elizabeth. Peking Opera. N.Y.: Oxford, 1966. 92 pp.

1297 Hart, Henry H. West Chamber. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1936. o.p.

1298 Hsi, hsiang chi. The Romance of the Western Chamber, a Chinese Play Written in the Thirteenth Century. tr. by S. I. Hsiung. N.Y.: Liveright, 1936. 280 pp. 36-7010. o.p.

1299 Irwin, Will and Sidney Howard. Lute Song. Chicago: Dramatic Publishing Co., 1954. o.p.

1300 Kuan, Han-Ch'ing. Selected Plays. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Shanghai: New Art & Literature, 1958. 237 pp.

1301 Li, Hsiang-tao. The Story of the Circle of Chalk, a Drama from the Old Chinese. tr. by Frances Hume from French of Stanislas Julien. London: Rodale, 1954. 124 pp. A 55-8680.

1302 Liu, James. Elizabethan and Yuan. London: The China Society, 1955.

1303 March, Benjamin. Chinese Shadow-figure Plays and their Making. Detroit: Puppetry Imprints, 1938. o.p.

1304 Scott, A. C. The Classical Theatre of China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 250 pp. A 57-5018. o.p.

1305 Wang, Pao-ch'uan. Lady Precious Stream, an Old Chinese play done into English According to Its Traditional Style by S. I. Hsiung. London: Methuen, 1936. 108 pp. 35-11934.

1306 Wimsatt, Genevieve Blanche. Chinese Shadow Shows. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1936. 68 pp. 37-4499 rev.

o.p.

1307 Zucker, Adolf Eduard. The Chinese Theater. Boston: Little, Brown, 1925. 234 pp. 25-23016. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
HISTORY AND CRITICISM

1308 Birch, Cyril and Donald Keene, eds. Anthology of Chinese Literature, From Early Times to the Fourteenth Century. N.Y.: Grove, 1965. 492 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works, Chinese Series). 65-14202.

1309 Ch'en Shou-Yi. Chinese Literature: A Historical Introduction. N.Y.: Ronald, 1961.

1310 Feng Yuan-chun. A Short History of Classical Chinese Literature. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1958.

1311 Giles, Herbert A. A History of Chinese Literature. N.Y.: Grove, 1958. 448 pp. 58-12138.

1312 Ho Shih-chun. Jou Lin Wai Che, le Roman des Lettres. Paris: L. Rodstein, 1933.

1313 Kaltenmark, Odile. Chinese Literature. tr. by A. M. Geoghegan. N.Y.: Walker, 1964. 146 pp. (Sun Book SB-26). 64-23994.

1314 Liu, Hsieh. The Literary Mind and the Carving of Dragons, A Study of Thought and Pattern in Chinese Literature. tr. by Vincent Yu-chung Shih. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958. 298 pp. 58-13768.

1315 Lu, Chi. The Art of Letters, Lu Chi's 'Wen fu' A.D. 302. tr. by E. R. Hughes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1951. 261 pp. 51-13302.

1316 Lu, Yu. The Rapier of Lu, Patriot Poet of China. tr. by Clara M. Candlin. London: Murray, 1946. 68 pp. 48-10659.

1317 Margoulies, George. Anthologie Raisonee de la Litterature Chinoise. Paris: Pavot, 1948.

1318 Ming, Lai. A History of Chinese Literature. N.Y.: John Day, 1964. 439 pp. 64-20468.

1319 Ou, Itai. Essai Critique et Bibliographique sur le Roman Chinois. Paris: Les Editions Vega, 1933.

1320 Wylie, Alexander. Notes on Chinese Literature. With introductory remarks on the progressive advancement of the art, and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Presbyterian Mission, 1922). 307 pp. 28-29179. (R).

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
PROSE

1321 Borowitz, Albert. Fiction in Communist China. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 124 pp. 55-15783. o.p.

1322 Buck, Pearl. The Good Earth. N.Y.: John Day, 1931.

1323 Buck, Pearl S. The Living Reed. N.Y.: John Day, 1963.

1324 Chai, Chu. A Treasury of Chinese Literature, a New Prose Anthology, Including Fiction and Drama. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1965.

1325 Chao, Shu-li. Changes in Li Village. tr. by Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 224 pp. 55-37564.

1326 Chao Shu-li. Rhymes of Li Yu-ts'ai and Other Stories. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1950.

1327 Che'n Ch'i-t'ung. The Long March. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956.

1328 Chiang, Ping-chih. The Sun Shines over the Sangkan River by Ting Ling (psued.). tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 348 pp. 54-31827.

1329 Chou, Li-po. The Hurricane. tr. from Chinese by Hsu Meng-hsiung. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 409 pp. A 56-5663.

1330 Chou, Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud.). Ah Q and Others, Selected Stories. tr. by Chi-chen Wang. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1941. 219 pp. 41-10678. o.p.

1331 Chou, Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud.). Selected Stories. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 251 pp. 56-37158.

1332 Chou, Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud.). Selected Works. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956-7. 2 v. 57-35404.

1333 Chou Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud). The Tragedy of Ah Qui and Other Modern Chinese Stories. tr. by Kyn Yn-yu. N.Y.: Dial Press, 1931. o.p.

1334 Feng, Hsueh-feng. Fables. tr. by Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 70 pp.

1335 Hsiao, Ch'ien. The spinners of Silk. London: Allen & Unwin, 1946. 102 pp. 44-47609.

1336 Hsiao, Chun (T'ien Chun, pseud.). Village in August. N.Y.: Smith & Durrell, 1942. 313 pp. 42-11707. o.p.

1337 Hsu Kuang-yao. The Plains are Ablaze. tr. by Sidney Shapiro. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955.

1338 Hu K'o. Steeled in Battles. tr. by Tang Sheng. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955.

1339 Lao She. Dragon Beard Ditch. tr. by Liao Hung-ying. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956.

1340 Lin, Yu-t'ang. The Little Critic, Essays, Satires and Sketches on China (second series: 1933-1935). Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1935. 258 pp. 38-8032. o.p.

1341 Lin, Yu-tang, tr. Widow, Nun and Courtesan: Three Novelettes from the Chinese. N.Y.: John Day, 1951. 266 pp. 51-10944 rev. o.p.

1342 Li, T'ien-i, ed. Selected Readings in Chinese Communist Literature. New Haven, Conn.: Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale, 1954. 119 pp. 54-14424.

1343 Liu Ch'ing. Wall of Bronze. tr. by Sidney Shapiro. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

1344 Liu Pai-yu. Flames Ahead. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

1345 Liu, Pai-yu. Six A. M. and Other Stories. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 149 pp.

1346 Malraux, Andre. Man's Fate. tr. from French by Haakon M. Chevalier. N.Y.: Modern Library, 19-. 360 pp. 34-17970. rev.

1347 Milton, D. L. and W. Clifford, eds. A Treasury of Modern Asian Stories. N.Y.: Mentor, 1961.

1348 Shen, Yen Ping (Moe Tun, pseud.). Midnight. tr. by Hsu Meng-Hsiung. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 524 pp. 58-22593.

1349 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, speud.). The Drum Singers. tr. from Chinese by Helena Kuo. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. 283 pp. 52-6438. o.p.

1350 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, pseud.). Heavensent. London: Dent, 1951. 284 pp.

1351 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, pseud.). Richshaw Boy. tr. from Chinese by Evan King, pseud. Garden City, N.Y.: Sun Dial, 1946. 315 pp. 47-2841 rev. o.p.

1352 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, pseud.). The Yellow Storm. tr. from Chinese by Ida Pruitt. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1951. 533 pp. 51-9088. o.p.

1353 Snow, Edgar, ed. and comp. Living China, Modern Chinese Short Stories. N.Y.: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1937. 360 pp. 37-27319. o.p.

1354 Wang, Chi-chen, tr. Contemporary Chinese Stories. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1944. 242 pp. A 44-726. o.p.

1355 Wang, Chi-chen, ed. Stories of China at War. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1947. 158 pp. A 47-1034. o.p.

1356 Yang Shuo. A Thousand Miles of Lovely Land. tr. by Yuan Ko-chia. Peking; Foreign Languages Press, 1957.

1357 Yuan, Chia-hua and Robert Payne, eds. and trs. Contemporary Chinese Short Stories. N.Y.: Carrington, 1946. 169 pp.

D.D.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
POETRY

1358 Acton, Harold and Shih-hsiang Ch'en, trs. Modern Chinese Poetry. London: Duckworth, 1936. 176 pp. 36-23555.

1359 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert, ed. Contemporary Chinese Poetry, an Anthology. London: Routledge, 1947. 168 pp. A 48-4463.

1360 Wang, Chao-ming. Poems of Wang Ching-wei. tr. by Seyuan Shu. London: Allen & Unwin, 1938. 96 pp. 39-757.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
DRAMA

1361 Ho, Ching-chih and Ting Yi. The White-Haired Girl, an Opera in Five Acts. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 97 pp. 55-29783.

1362 Kuo, Mo-jo. Chu Yuan, a Play in Five Acts. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 126 pp. 55-32878.

1363 Scott, A. C. Mei Lan-fang, Leader of the Pear Garden. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1959.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
HISTORY AND CRITICISM

1364 Chao, Chung. The Communist Program for Literature and Art in China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955. 157 pp. 56-349.

1365 Fokkema, D. W. Literary Doctrine in China and Soviet Influence, 1956-1960. The Hague: Mouton, 1965. 296 pp.

1366 Hsia, C. T. A History of Modern Chinese Fiction, 1917-1957. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1961.

1367 Schyns, Joseph and others. 1500 Chinese Novels and Plays. Peiping: Catholic University Press, 1948.

1368 Ting Yi. A Short History of Modern Chinese Literature. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

1369 Yang I-fan. The Case of Hu Feng. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

1370 Bernard, Henri. Sagesse Chinoise et Philosophie Chretienne. Tientsin: Institute des Hautes Etudes, 1935. 277 pp.

1371 Briere, O. Fifty Years of Chinese Philosophy, 1898-1950. tr. from French by Laurence G. Thompson. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 159 pp. A 56-8635.

1372 Burkhardt, Valentine Rodolphe. Chinese Creeds and Customs. Hong Kong: South China Morning Post, 1956. 3 v.

1373 Chai, Ch'u and Winberg. The Story of Chinese Philosophy. N.Y.: Washington Square, 1961. 252 pp.

1374 Chan, Wing-tsit. Chinese Philosophy, 1949-1963, an Annotated Bibliography of Mainland China Publications. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1967. 290 pp. 65-20582.

1375 Chan, Wing-tsit. Historical Charts of Chinese Philosophy. New Haven, Conn.; Yale University Press, 1955. unpaged 55-1821.

1376 Chan Wing-tsit. An outline and Annotated Bibliography of Chinese Philosophy. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Far Eastern Publications, 1959.

1377 Chan, Wing-tsit. Religious Trends in Modern China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1953. 327 pp. 53-7012.

1378 Chan, Wing-tsit. A Source Book of Chinese Philosophy. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1963. 859 pp. o.p.

1379 Chen, Li-fu. Philosophy of Life. tr. by Jen Tai. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1948. 148 pp.

1380 Chou Hsiang-kuang. Political Thought of China. Delhi: S. Chand, 1954. 244 pp.

1381 Chow, Yih-ching. La Philosophie Chinoise. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1956. 128 pp.

1382 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Chinese Thought, from Confucius to Mao Tse-tung. N.Y.: Mentor, 1960 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago, 1953). 53-10054. (R).

1383 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Sinism, a Study of the Evolution of the Chinese World-View. Chicago: Open Court, 1929. 127 pp. 29-22818.

1384 Day, Clarence Burton. The Philosophers of China, Classical and Contemporary. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1962. 426 pp.

1385 Eberhard, Wolfram. Chinese Festivals. N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1952.

1386 Feng, Yu-lan. A History of Chinese Philosophy. tr. by Derk Bodde. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1952-53. 2 v. A 52-9807 rev. o.p.

1387 Feng, Yu-lan. A Short History of Chinese Philosophy. ed. by Derk Bodde. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1966 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1948). 368 pp. 48-9573. o.p.

1388 Feng, Yu-lan. The Spirit of Chinese Philosophy. tr. by E. R. Hughes. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1947. 224 pp. 48-1083.

1389 Forke, Alfred. Geschichte der Alten Chinesischen Philosophie, Geschichte der Mittelalterlichen Chinesischen Philosophie, Geschichte der Neueren Chinesischen Philosophie. Hamburg: Friederichsen, 1927, 1934, 1938. 3 v.

1390 Forke, Alfred. The World-Conception of the Chinese, Their Astronomical, Cosmological and Physico-Philosophical Speculations. London: A. Probsthain, 1925. 300 pp. 25-11971.

1391 Giles, Herbert A. Religions of Ancient China. Chicago: Open Court, 1918. 69 pp.

1392 Granet, Marcel. La pensee Chinoise. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre, 1934. 614 pp.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1393 Groot, J. J. M. de. The Religion of the Chinese. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1910. 230 pp. 10-2137. o.p.

1394 Groot, Jan J. M. de. The Religious System of China. Leiden: Brill, 1892-1910. 6 v.

1395 Groot, J. J. M. de. Sectarianism and Religious Persecution in China. Amsterdam: Johannes Muller, 1903-04. 2 v.

1396 Hackmann, Heinrich. Chinesische Philosophie. Munchen: Ernst Reinhard, 1927. 406 pp.

1397 Han, Fei. The Complete Works of Han Fei Tsu... a Classic of Chinese Legalism. tr. from Chinese by W. K. Liao. London: A. Probsthain, 1939. 1 v. 41-11756.

1398 Hou Wai-lu, et. al. A Short History of Chinese Philosophy. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 177 pp.

1399 Hughes, Ernest Richard, ed. and tr. Chinese Philosophy in Classical Times. N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. 336 pp. 54-3630.

1400 Hu, Shih and K. Hughes. Religion in China. N.Y.: Hutchinson's, 1950. 151 pp. 50-8459

1401 Kuan-tzu, a Repository of Early Chinese Thought. tr. and annotated by W. Allyn Rickett. Hong Kong: University of Hong Kong, 1966. 269 pp.

1402 Kwok, D. W. Y. Scientism in Chinese Thought, 1900-1950. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1965. 231 pp. (Yale Historical Publications, Miscellany, 82). 65-22330.

1403 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Confucian China and Its Modern Fate: the Problem of Intellectual Continuity. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958. 223 pp. 58-2791.

1404 Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. History of Chinese Political Thought During the Early Tsin Period. tr. by L. T. Ch'en. London: Kegan Paul, 1930. 210 pp.

1405 Liang, Ch'i-Ch'ao. Intellectual Trends in the Ch'ing Period. tr. by Immanuel C. Y. Hsu. for. by Benjamin I. Schwartz with intro. and notes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 147 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 2). 59-6158.

1406 Lin, Mou-sheng. Men and Ideas, an Informal History of Chinese Political Thought. N.Y.: John Day, 1942. 256 pp. 42-24679.

1407 Nivison, David S. The Life and Thought of Chang Hsueh-ch'eng (1738-1801). Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. (Stanford Studies in Civilization of Eastern Asia). 65-13112.

1408 Parker, Edward Harper. China and Religion. N.Y.: Dutton, 1905. 317 pp. 6-2309.

1409 Reichelt, Karl Ludvig. Religion in Chinese Garment. tr. by Joseph Tetlie. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. 180 pp. 52-6704.

1410 Shen, Chung-T'ao. The Symbols of Yi King, or the Symbols of the Chinese Logic of Changes, by Z. D. Sung. Shanghai: China Modern Education, 1934. 159 pp. 36-19071.

1411 Shryock, John K. Temples of Anking and Their Cults: A Study of Modern Chinese Religion. Paris: 1931.

1412 Soothill, William Edward. The Three Religions of China. 3d ed. N.Y.: Oxford, 1951. 271 pp.

1413 Spalding, K. J. Three Chinese Thinkers. Nanking: The National Central Library, 1947. 208 pp.

1414 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. A Brief History of Early Chinese Philosophy. London: A. Probsthain, 1914. 188 pp. 24-13371.

1415 Tomlin, E. W. F. The Great Philosophers--The Eastern World. N.Y.: Wyn, 1952. 299 pp. o.p.

1416 Tseng Yu-hao. Modern Chinese Legal and Political Philosophy. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1930. 320 pp.

1417 Waley, Arthur. Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 216 pp. 56-5973.

1418 Wang, Kung-hsing. The Chinese Mind. N.Y.: John Day, 1946. 192 pp. 46-4685.

1419 Wang, Yi Chu. Chinese Intellectuals and the West, 1872-1949. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press,

1966. 577 pp. 66-10207.

1420 Weber, Max. The Religion of China: Confucianism and Taoism. tr. and ed. by Hans H. Gerth. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1951. 308 pp. 51-12055.

1421 Wei, Francis C. M. The Spirit of Chinese Culture. N.Y.: Scribner, 1947. o.p.

1422 Wei Shou. Treatise on Buddhism and Taoism. tr. from original Chinese by Leon Hurvitz. Kyoto: Kyoto University, 1956. 103 pp.

1423 Wieger, Leon. A History of the Religious Beliefs and Philosophical Opinions in China from the Beginning to the Present Time. tr. by Edward Chalmers Werner. Hsien-hsien: Hsien-hsien, 1927. 774 pp. 29-7523.

1424 Wieger, Leon. Textes Philosophiques. Hsien Hsien: Catholic Mission, 1930. 418 pp.

1425 Wright, Arthur F., ed. Studies in Chinese Thought. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 317 pp. 53-13533.

1426 Wright, Arthur F., ed. Studies in Chinese Thought. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953.

1427 Wu Kuo-cheng. Ancient Chinese Political Theories, Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1928. 340 pp.

1428 Yang Ch'ing-k'un. Religion in Chinese Society, A Study of Contemporary Social Functions of Religion and Some of Their Historical Factors. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961. 473 pp. 61-7520

1429 Yang, Y. C. China's Religious Heritage. N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury, 1943. 196 pp. 43-8734.

1430 Zenker, E. V. Geschichte der Chinesischen Philosophie.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
CONFUCIANISM

1431 Bruce, Joseph Percy. Chu Hsi and His Masters. London: A. Probsthain, 1923. 336 pp. 23-11243.

1432 Bruce, J. P., tr. The Philosophy of Human Nature. by Chu Hsi. London: A. Probsthain, 1922.

1433 Cady, Lyman Van Law. The Philosophy of Lu Hsiang-shan, A Neo-Confucian Monistic Idealist. N.Y.: Union Theological Seminary, 1939. 2 v. 451 pp. o.p.

1434 Chang, Carsun. The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought. N.Y.: Bookman, 1957.

1435 Chang, Chia-sen. The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought. N.Y.: Bookman 1957. 376 pp.

1436 Chang, Ch'i-yun. A Life of Confucius. tr. by Shih Chao-yin. Taipei: China Culture Publishing Foundation, 1954. 113 pp.

1437 Cheng, Andrew Chih-yi. Hsuntzu's Theory of Human Nature and Its Influence on Chinese Thought. Peking: 1928. 84 pp. 28-29637.

1438 Cheng T'ien-hsi. China Moulded by Confucius. London: Stevens, 1947.

1439 Chen, Ivan. The Book of Filial Duty. London: Murray, 1920. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1440 Chow Yih-ching. La Philosophie Morale dans le Neo-Confucianisme. Paris; Presses Universitaires, 1954.

1441 Chu, Hsi. The Philosophy of Human Nature. tr. from Chinese by J. Percy Bruce. London: A. Probsthain, 1922. 444 pp. 23-7674 rev. 2.

1442 Chu Hsi. La Siao Hio, ou Morale de La Jeunesse. tr. by Ch. de Harlez. Paris: Musee Guimet, 1889. 366 pp. (Annales du Musee Guimet, 15).

1443 Chung-yung. The Conduct of Life. tr. by Ku Hung-ming. London: Murray, 1906. 60 pp. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1444 Collis, Maurice. The First Holy One. N.Y.: Knopf, 1948. 48-8874.

1445 Confucius. The Analects of Confucius. tr. by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956 (orig. pub. in 1938). 268 pp. 39-5047. (R).

1446 Confucius. Confucian Analects. tr. by Ezra Pound. London: Owen, 1956. 135 pp. 56-3675.

1447 Confucius. The Wisdom of Confucius. ed. and tr. by Lin Yutang. N.Y.: Modern Library, 1938. 290 pp. 38-27366.

1448 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Confucius and the Chinese Way. N.Y.: Harper Torchbooks, 1960 (orig. pub. by John Day in 1949 under the title, Confucius, the Man and the Myth). 363 pp. 49-8440. (R).

1449 de Harlez, Ch. L'Ecole Philosophique Moderne de La Chine ou Systeme de la Nature (Sing-Li). Brussels: Academie Royal des Sciences des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, 1890. (Memoires, 49).

1450 Doeblin, Alfred. The Living Thoughts of Confucius. Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett, 1959 (orig. pub. by David McKay, 1940). (R).

1451 Dubs, Homer H. Hsuntze... the Moulder of Ancient Confucianism. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Probsthain in 1927). 308 pp. 27-18571. (R).

1452 Dubbs, Homer H., tr. The Works of Hsuntze. Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by A. Probsthain, 1928). (R).

1453 Edwards, E. D. Confucius. London: Blackie, 1940. 146 pp. 41-2997.

1454 Giles, Herbert A. Confucianism and Its Rivals. London: Williams & Norgate, 1915. 271 pp. 15-17669.

1455 Giles, Lionel. The Sayings of Confucius. N.Y.: Paragon, 1961 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1907). (Wisdom of the East Series). (R).

1456 Graf, Olaf, tr. Dschu Hsi: Djin-si Lu, die Sungkonfuzianische Summa. Tokyo: Sophia University Press, 1953. (Monumenta Nipponica Monographs, 12). 3 v.

1457 Graham, A. C. Two Chinese Philosophers, Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'uan. London: Lund Humphries, 1958.

1458 The Great Learning. Confucius: The Great Digest and the Unwobbling Pivot, tr. by Ezra Pound. N.Y.: New Directions, 1951. 189 pp. o.p.

1459 Gripekoven, Jeanne. Confucius et Son Temps. Brussels: Office de Publicite, 1955. 112 pp.

1460 Harlez, Charles Joseph de. La Religion et Les Ceremonies Imperiales de La Chine Moderne. Brussels: 1893.

1461 Henke, Frederick G. The Philosophy of Wang Yang-ming. Chicago: Open Court, 1916.

1462 Hsiao Ching. The Hsiao Ching. tr. by Mary Lelia Makra, O.P. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1961. 67 pp.

1463 Hsu, Leonard Shih-lien. The Political Philosophy of Confucianism, an Interpretation of the Social and Political Ideas of Confucius, His Forerunners, and His Early Disciples. N.Y.: Dutton, 1932. 257 pp. 32-13657.

1464 Hsun-tze. The Works of Hsun-tze. tr. from Chinese by Homer H. Dubs. London: A. Probsthain, 1928. 336 pp. 28-9965.

1465 Hsu, P. C. Ethical Realism in Neo-Confucian Thought. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1933. 165 pp. 34-6694.

1466 Huang Siu-chi. Lu Hsiang-shan, a Twelfth Century Chinese Idealist Philosopher. New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1944. o.p.

1467 I Ching. The I Ching or Book of Changes. The Richard Wilhelm translation rendered into English by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1950. 2 v. 50-8268.

1468 I Ching. The Text of Yi King. tr. by Z. D. Sung. Shanghai: China Modern Education Co., 1935. 369 pp.

1469 I Ching. The Yi King. tr. by James Legge. Oxford: Clarendon, 1882. 448 pp. (Sacred Books of the East, Vol. 16).

1470 Johnston, Reginald F. Confucianism and Modern China. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1935. 272 pp. 35-3987.

1471 Kaizuka, Shigeki. Confucius. tr. from Japanese by Geoffrey Bownas. New York: Macmillan, 1956. 191 pp. 57-3058.

1472 Kenney, Edward Herbert. A Confucian Notebook by Edward Herbert (pseud.) N.Y.: Grove, 1950. 89 pp. 50-13602.

1473 Koehn, Alfred. Confucius, His Life and Work. 2d ed. Peking: Lotus Court, 1945. 42 pp.

1474 Kramers, R. P., tr. K'ung Tzu Chia Yu. The School Sayings of Confucius. Leiden: Brill, 1950.

1475 K'ung, Fu-tse. The Sacred Books of Confucius and Other Confucian Classics. ed. and tr. by Ch'u Chai and Winberg Chai, with intro. by Ch'u Chai. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1965. 384 pp. 65-22805.

1476 Le Gall, Stanislas. Le Philosophe Tchou Hi, Sa Doctrine Son Influence. 2nd ed. Shanghai: Mission Catholique 1923. (Varietes Sinologiques, 6).

1477 Legge, James. The Chinese Classics. tr. into English with preliminary essays and explanatory notes. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Trubner from 1875-1909). 3 v. A 37-289. (R).

1478 Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. Intellectual Trends in the Ch'ing Period (1644-1912). tr. by Immanuel C. Y. Hsu. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. (Harvard East Asian Studies, II).

1479 Li chi. The Li Ki. tr. by James Legge. Oxford: Clarendon, 1885. 2 v. (Sacred Books of the East, Vols. 27-28).

1480 Liu, Wu-Chi. Confucius, His Life and Time. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. 189 pp. 56-1686.

1481 Liu, Wu-Chi. A Short History of Confucian Philosophy. Harmondsworth, Sussex: Penguin, 1955. 229 pp. 56-2312.

1482 Mencius. The Book of Mencius. (abr), tr. from Chinese by Lionel Giles. London: Murray, 1942. 128 pp. 42-2007.

1483 Mencius. Mencius. tr. from Chinese by Leonard A. Lyall. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1932. 277 pp. 32-3578. o.p.

1484 Mencius. The Works of Mencius. tr. by James Legge. Oxford: Clarendon, 1895. (The Chinese Classics, 2).

1485 Mo Ti. The Ethical and Political Works of Motse. tr. from Chinese by Yi-Pao Mei. London: A. Probsthain, 1929. 275 pp. 30-4133.

1486 Nivison, David Shepherd and Arthur F. Wright, eds. Confucianism in Action. contrib. by William Theodore De Bary and others. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959. 390 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilization of Eastern Asia). 59-7433.

1487 Pang Ching-jen. L'Idee de Dieu Chez Malebranche et L'Idee de Li Chez Tchou Hi. Paris: Libraire Philosophique, J. Vrin, 1942. 136 pp.

1488 Richards, I. A. Mencius on the Mind. London: Kegan Paul, 1932.

1489 Sargent, G.E. Tchou Hi contre le Bouddhisme. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1955.

1490 Schwartz, Benjamin Isadore. In Search of Wealth and Power, Yen Fu and the West. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. 298 pp. (Harvard University East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Studies, 16). 64-16069.

1491 Sherley-Price, Leo. Confucius and Christ, A Christian Estimate
pp. o.p.
of Confucius. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. 248

1492 Shryock, John K. The Origin and Development of the State Cult of Confucius. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Century, 1932). (R).

1493 Soothill, W. E. tr. The Analects of Confucius. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Oxford, 1937). (R).

1494 Ssu shu. The Four Books: Confucian Analects, the Great Learning, the Doctrine of the Mean, and the Works of Mencius. tr. by James Legge. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. dist. by P. D. and Ione Perkins). 1,014 pp. 43-19460. (R).

1495 Ta hsueh. The Great Learning & the Mean-in-Action. tr. from Chinese by E. R. Hughes. N.Y.: Dutton, 1943. 176 pp. 43-1988. o.p.

1496 Wang Tch'ang-tche. La Philosophie Morale de Wang Yang-ming. Paris: Geuthner, 1936. (Varietes Sinologiques, 63).

1497 Wang, Tch'ang-tche. La Philosophie Morale de Wang Yang-ming. Shanghai: T'ou-Se-We Press, 1936. 220 pp.

1498 Wang Yang-ming. Instructions for Practical Living and Other Neo-Confucian Writings by Wang Yang-ming. tr. by Wing-tsit Chan. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1963. 416 pp.

1499 Ware, James R., tr. The Sayings of Confucius. N.Y.: Mentor, 1955.

1500 Ware, James R., tr. The Sayings of Mencius. N.Y.: Mentor 1960.

1501 Wilhelm, Hellmut. Change, Eight Lectures on the I Ching. tr. from the German by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1960. 111 pp.

1502 Wilhelm, Richard. Confucius and Confucianism. tr. by George H. Danton and Annina Periam Danton. London: N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1931. 181 pp. 31-8780. o.p.

1503 Wright, Arthur Frederick, ed. The Confucian Persuasion. contrib. by James Cahill and others. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press, 1960. 390 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 60-8561.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
TAOISM

1504 Bahm, Archie J. Tao Teh King by Lao Tzu Interpreted as Nature and Intelligence. N.Y.: Ungar, 1958.

1505 Blakney, R. B., tr. The Way of Life: Lao Tzu. N.Y.: Putnam, 1966 (orig. pub. by Mentor, 1955). (R). 134 pp. 55-7401.

1506 Carus, Paul, tr. The Canon of Reason and Virtue. Chicago: Open Court, 1945.

1507 Chuang-Tzu. Basic Writings. tr. by Burton Watson. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 148 pp. 64-21079.

1508 Chuang-Tzu. Chuang Tzu, a New Selected Translation with an Exposition of the Philosophy of Kuo Hsiang, by Yu-lan Fung. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Commercial Press, 1933). 164 pp. 33-3427. (R).

1509 Chuang-Tzu. Musings of a Chinese Mystic, Selections from (His) Philosophy. London: Murray, 1927. 112 pp. 42-31817.

1510 Chung-Tzu. The Way of Chuang Tzu, by Thomas Merton. N.Y.: New Directions, 1965. 159 pp. 65-27556.

1511 Ch'u Ta-Kao, tr. Tao Te Ching. 5th ed. London: Allen & Unwin, 1959.

1512 Erkes, Eduard, tr. Ho-Shang-Kung's Commentary on Lao-tse. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1958.

1513 Forke, Anton, tr. Yang Chu's Garden of Pleasure. N.Y.: Dutton, 1912. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1514 Giles, Herbert A., tr. Chuang Tzu: Mystic, Moralist, and Social Reformer. 2d ed. rev. London: B. Quaritch, 1926.

1515 Giles, Lionel, tr. A Gallery of Chinese Immortals. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1948). (Wisdom of the East Series). (R).

1516 Giles, Lionel, tr. The Sayings of Lao Tzu. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1905). (R).

1517 Giles, Lionel, tr. Taoist Teachings from the Book of Lieh Tzu. 2d ed. London: Murray, 1947. 121 pp. Wisdom of the East Series).

1518 Graham, A. C., tr. The Book of Lieh-tzu. London: Murray, 1961. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1519 Herbert, Edward (pseud. of E. H. Kenney). A Taoist Notebook. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1955). (R).

1520 Kaltenmark, Max, tr. Le Lie-sien Tchouan. Peking: Centre d'Etudes Sinologiques de Pekin, 1953.

1521 Lao Tzu. Tao Teh Ching. tr. by John C. H. Wu. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1961. 115 pp.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1522 Lao Tzu. Tao Te Ching, the Book of the Way and Its Virtue. tr. from Chinese by J. J. L. Duyvendak. London: Murray, 1954. 172 pp. 54-4621.

1523 Lao Tzu. The Way of Lao Tzu. tr. by Wing-tsit Chan. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1963. 285 pp.

1524 Lao Tzu. The Way and Its Power, a Study of the Tao Te Ching and Its Place in Chinese Thought, by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1956 (orig. pub. by Houghton Mifflin, 1935). 262 pp. 35-2314. (R).

1525 Lao Tzu. The Way of Life According to Laotzu, an American Version by Witter Bynner. N.Y.: John Day, 1944. 76 pp. 44-47243.

1526 Lao Tzu. The Wisdom of Laotse. tr. and ed. by Lin Yutang. N.Y.: Modern Library, 1948. 326 pp. 49-341.

1527 Lao Tzu. The Way of Life According to Lao Tzu, An American Version. tr. by Witter Bynner. N.Y.: John Day, 1944. 76 pp. o.p.

1528 Legge, James, tr. The Texts of Taoism. N.Y.: Julian Press, 1959.

1529 Morgan, Evan, tr. Tao the Great Luminant. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Kegan Paul, 1935). (R).

1530 Ware, James R., tr. The Sayings of Chuang Chou. N.Y.: New American Library, 1963. 240 pp. (Mentor Classic).

1531 Welch, Holmes. The Parting of the Way, Lao Tzu and the Taoist Movement. Boston: Beacon, 1957. 204 pp. 57-7729.

1532 Wilhelm, Richard, tr. The Secret of the Golden Flower: a Chinese Book of Life. tr. by Cary F. Baynes. London: Kegan Paul, 1942.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
BUDDHISM

1533 Bahm, Archie J. Philosophy of the Buddha. London: Rider, 1958.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1534 Beal, Rev. S. Buddhism in China. N.Y.: Young, 1884. 263 pp. 32-16349. o.p.

1535 Beal, Rev. S., ed. and tr. A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. London: Trubner, 1871. 436 pp. o.p.

1536 Beal, Samuel. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang by the Shaman Hwui Li. new ed. London: Kegan Paul, 1911.

1537 Benoit, Hubert. The Supreme Doctrine. N.Y.: Viking, 1959 (orig. pub. by Pantheon, 1955). (R).

1538 Bibliographie Bhouddique. Paris: Geuthner, 1928-.

1539 Blofeld, John Eaton Calthorpe. The Jewel in the Lotus, an Outline of Present Day Buddhism in China. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1948. 193 pp. 51-5326 rev. o.p.

1540 Blofeld, John, tr. The Zen Teaching of Huang Po on the Transmission of Mind. N.Y.: Grove, 1959. o.p.

1541 Burtt, E. A., ed. The Teachings of the Compassionate Buddha. N.Y.: Mentor, 1955.

1542 Chang Chen-chi. The Practice of Zen. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. o.p.

1543 Chao Lun. The Book of Chao, a Translation from the Original Chinese. tr. by W. Liebenthal. Peiping: Catholic University, 1948. 195 pp. o.p.

1544 Ch'en, Kenneth Kuan Sheng. Buddhism in China, A Historical Survey. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 560 pp. (Princeton Studies in the History of Religion, Council of the Humanities, The Virginia and Richard Stewart Memorial Lectures, 1). 63-23402.

1545 Chou Hsiang-kuang. A History of Chinese Buddhism. Allahabad: Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1955.

1546 Chou Hsiang-kuang. Indo-Chinese Relations, A History of Chinese Buddhism. Allahabad: Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1955. 275 pp.

1547 Chou Hsiang-kuang. T'ai Hsu: His Life and Teachings. Allahabad: Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1957. 74 pp.

1548 Conze, Edward. Buddhism: Its Essence and Development. N.Y.: Harper, 1959 (orig. pub. by Cassirer, 1951). (R).

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1549 Demieville, P. La Concile de Lhasa. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale de France, 1952. 400 pp.

1550 Dumoulin, Heinrich. The Development of Chinese Zen after the Sixth Patriarch in the Light of Mumonkan. tr. from German by Ruth Fuller Sasaki. N.Y.: First Zen Institute, 1953. 146 pp. 53-4466.

1551 Duyvendak, J. J. L. A Chinese 'Divina Commedia.' Leiden: Brill, 1952.

1552 Edkins, Joseph. Chinese Buddhism: a Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive, and Critical. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1916). 453 pp. 18-164. (R).

1553 Eliot, Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism: An Historical Sketch. Vol. 3. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1954. (R).

1554 Grimm, George. The Doctrine of the Buddha. 2d rev. ed. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1958.

1555 Hamilton, Clarence C. Buddhism, A Religion of Infinite Compassion. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press, 1952. 189 pp. o.p.

1556 Hodous, Lewis. Buddhism and Buddhists in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1924. 84 pp. 24-4131. o.p.

1557 Hsuan-tsang, tr. Vijnaptimatratasiddhi, le siddhi de Hiuan-Tsang. tr. into Frency by Louis de La Vallee Poussin. Paris: Geuthner, 1928-1929. 820 pp.

1558 Hui Hai. The Path of Sudden Attainment, a Treatise of the Ch'an (Zen) School of Chinese Buddhism. tr. by John Blofeld. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1948. 51 pp.

1559 Hui-neng. The Platform Scripture, The Basic Scripture of Zen Buddhism. tr. by Wing-tsit Chan. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1963. 193 pp.

1560 Hui-Neng. The Sutra of Wei Lang (or Hui Neng). tr. from Chinese by Wong Mou-lam. new ed. by Christmas Humphreys. London: Luzac for Buddhist Society, 1944. 128 pp. 46-23335.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1561 Humphreys, Christmas, comp. The Wisdom of Buddhism. N.Y.: Random House, 1961. 280 pp.

1562 Johnston, Reginald F. Buddhist China. London: Murray, 1913. 403 pp. A 14-370.

1563 Liebenthal, Walter, tr. The Book of Chao. Peiping: Catholic University, 1948.

1564 Li, Shao-ch'ang. Popular Buddhism in China, with Translations of Ten Buddhist Poems, Thirty-two Buddhist Proverbs, Hsuan ts'ang's 'Essence of the Wisdom Sutra,' and Kumarajiva's 'Diamond Sutra,' by Shao Chang Lee. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1940. 75 pp. 40-35258.

1565 Lu K'uan-yu, ed. and tr. Ch'an and Zen Teaching. London: Rider, 1960-62. 306 pp. (Series 1-3).

1566 Nagarjuna. Die Mittlere Lehre des Nagarjuna nach des Chinesischen Version Ubertragen. tr. into German by Max Welleser. Heidelberg: 1904. 191 pp.

1567 Reichelt, Karl Ludvig. Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism, a Study of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism. tr. from Norwegian by Kathrina Van Wagenen. Shanghai: Commerical Press, 1927. 330 pp. 28-8949.

1568 Robinson, Richard, tr. Chinese Buddhist Verse. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Grove, 1954). 85 pp. 55-25496. (R).

1569 Senzaki Nyogen and Ruth S. McCandless, Buddhism and Zen. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. o.p.

1570 Soothill, William Edward, tr. The Lotus of the Wonderful Law. Oxford: Clarendon, 1930.

1571 Surangamasutra. The Surangama Sutra (leng Yen Ching), Chinese Rendering by Master Paramiti of Central North India at Chih Chih Monastery, Canton, China, A.D. 705. tr. by Upasaka Lu K'uan Yu (Charles Luk). N.Y.: Hillary House, 1966. 262 pp. 66-70040.

1572 Suzuki, Beatrice Lane. Mahayana Buddhism. 2d ed. London: Marlowe, 1948.

1573 Suzuki, D. T., tr. Lankavatara Sutra. N.Y.: Humanities, 1966 (orig. pub. by Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956). (R).

1574 Suzuki, D. T. Mysticism, Christian and Buddhist. N.Y.: Harper, 1957.

1575 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. The Zen Doctrine of No-Mind, the Significance of the Sutra of Hui-neng (Wei-lang). Cleveland, Ohio: Bell & Howell, 1967 (orig. pub. by Rider, 1949). 51-18119. (R)

1576 Takakusu, Junjiro. The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy. 2d ed. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1949. 221 pp. A 51-1982. o.p.

1577 Thomas, E. J. The History of Buddhist Thought. London: Kegan Paul, 1951 (orig. pub. in 1933). (R).

1578 Vajracchedika. The Diamond Sutra, or, the Jewel of Transcendental Wisdom. tr. from Chinese by A. F. Price. 2d ed. London: Buddhist Society, 1955. 74 pp.

1579 Vasubandhu. Trimsika, Materiaux pour L'Etude du Systeme Vijnaptimatra. tr. by Sylvain Levi. Paris: Champion, 1932. 206 pp.

1580 Vasubandhu. Vimsatika, Wei Shih Er Shih Lun or the Treatise in Twenty Stanzas on Representation-Only. tr. by Clarence H. Hamilton. New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1938. 82 pp. o.p.

1581 Vasu-Bandhu. Wei Shih Er Shih Lun, or, the Treatise in Twenty Stanzas on Representation-Only. tr. from Chinese version of Hsuan Tsang by Clarence H. Hamilton. New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1938. 82 pp. 39-16886.

1582 Wong, Mou-lam, tr. The Sutra of Wei Lang. ed. by Christmas Humphreys. London: Luzac, 1944.

1583 Wright, Arthur F. Buddhism in Chinese History. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959. 144 pp.

1584 Yang Hsiung. Le Catechisme Philosophique du Yang-Hiong-tse. tr. by B. Belpaise. Brussells: Editions de l'Occident. 113 pp.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
OTHER RELIGIONS

1585 Bodde, Derk, tr. Annual Customs and Festivals in Peking. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, dist. by Oxford, 1965 (orig. pub. by Henri Vetch in 1936). (R).

1586 Bredon, Juliet and Igor Mitrophanow. The Moon Year. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1927.

1587 Broomhall, Marshall. Islam in China: A Neglected Problem. N.Y.: Paragon. (orig. pub. Morgan and Scott, 1910). (R).

1588 Budge, E. A. Wallis, tr. The Monks of Kublai Khan, Emperor of China. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1928.

1589 Cady, Lyman V. Wang Yang Ming's 'Intuitive Knowledge', a Study. Tsinan-: 1936- 44 pp. 40-13114.

1590 Chang, Carsun. Wang Yang-ming, the Idealist Philosphy of 16th Century China. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1962. 102 pp.

1591 Chang, Chung-Yuan. Creativity and Taoism: A Study of Chinese Philosophy, Art, & Poetry. N.Y.: Julian Press, 1963. 241 pp. 62-21446.

1592 Dore, Henri. Manuel des Supersitions Chinoises. 2d ed. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1936.

1593 Dore, Henri. Researches into Chinese Superstitions. tr. by M. Kennelly and others. Shanghai: Tusewei Press, 1914-38. 13 v.

1594 Elliott, A. J. A. Chinese Spirit Medium Cults in Singapore. London: Royal Anthropological Institute, 1955.

1595 Forke, Alfred, tr. Lun Heng. N.Y.: Paragon, 1962 (orig. pub. by Luzac, 1907). 2 v. (R).

1596 Harvey, Edwin Deeks. The Mind of China. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1933. o.p.

1597 Hodous, Lewis. Folkways in China. London: A. Probsthain, 1929.

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1598 Holth, Sverre. Micius. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1935.

1599 Huang Sung-k'ang. Lu Hsun and the New Culture Movement of Modern China. Amsterdam: Djambatan, 1957.

1600 Hu, Shih. The Development of the Logical Method in Ancient China. N.Y.: Paragon, 1963 (orig. pub. by Oriental 1922). 187 pp. 27-9200. (R).

1601 Liao, W. K., tr. The Complete Works of Han Fei Tzu. London: A. Probsthain, 1939-1959. 2 v.

1602 Maverick, Lewis, ed. Economic Dialogues in Ancient China: Selections from the Kuan-Tzu. tr. by T'an Po-fu and Wen Kung-wen. Carbondale, Ill.: 1954. o.p.

1603 Mei, Y. P. Motse, the Neglected Rival of Confucius. London: A. Probsthain, 1934.

1604 Morgan, H. T. Chinese Symbols and Superstitions. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins, 1942. o.p.

1605 Perleberg, Max, tr. The Works of Kung-sun Lung-tzu. Hong Kong: 1952.

1606 Varg, Paul A. Missionaries, Chinese, and Diplomats. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1958.

1607 White, William Charles, comp. Chinese Jews. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by University of Toronto Press, 1942). 3 v. (R).

1608 Willoughby-Mead, Gerald. Chinese Ghouls and Goblins. N.Y.: Stokes, 1928. o.p.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
OTHER RELIGIONS

1609 Ch'u, Yuan. The Nine Songs, a Study of Shamanism in Ancient China. tr. by Arthur Waley. London: Allen & Unwin, 1955. 64 pp. 55-28909.

1610 Van Straelen, Henricus. The Religion of Divine Wisdom, Japan's Most Powerful Religious Movement. Tokyo: Veritas Shoin, 1957.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE

1611 The Arts of the Ming Dynasty. N.Y.: Collings, 1958.

1612 Ashton, Leigh and Basil Gray. Chinese Art. London: Faber & Faber, 1935.

1613 Burling, Judith and A. H. Chinese Art. N.Y.: Studio Publications, 1953. o.p.

1614 Bushell, Stephen W. Chinese Art. rev. ed. London: Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909. 2 v.

1615 Cammann, Schuyler. Chinese Mandarin Squares. Philadelphia: University Museum, 1953. (University Museum Bulletin, Vol. 17, No. 3). o.p.

1616 Carter, Dagny. Four Thousand Years of China's Art. rev. ed. N.Y.: Ronald, 1951.

1617 Chinese Art: Introduction, Painting and Calligraphy by Laurence Binyon, Textiles, Sculpture and Lacquer by Leigh Ashton, the Potter's Art by R. L. Hobson, Bronzes by A. J. Koop, Jades by Una Pope-Hennessy. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1935. 111 pp. A 36-442.

1618 Davidson, J. LeRoy. The Lotus Sutra in Chinese Art. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1954. o.p.

1619 Dye, Daniel Sheets. A Grammar of Chinese Lattice. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1937. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Monograph Series, 5-6).

1620 Gray, Basil. Early Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. N.Y.: Pitman, 1952 (-). o.p.

1621 Grousset, Rene. Chinese Art and Culture. tr. by H. Chevalier. N.Y.: Orion Press, 1959. o.p.

1622 Hajek, Lubor. Chinese Art. N.Y. Tudor, 1956. 84 pp. 58-46946.

1623 Hansford, S. Howard. A Glossary of Chinese Art and Archaeology. London: The China Society, 1954.

1624 Hobson, Robert Lockhart. Chinese Art, One Hundred Plates in Colour Reproducing Pottery and Porcelain of All Periods, Jades, Paintings, Lacquer, Bronzes and Furniture. rev. by Soame Jenyns. 2d rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 20 pp.

52-11840. o.p.

1625 Kates, George N. Chinese Household Furniture. N.Y.: Harper, 1948.

1626 Munsterberg, Hugo. A Short History of Chinese Art. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1949. o.p.

1627 Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese Culture in the Arts. N.Y.: Chinese Culture Study Group of America, 1946. o.p.

1628 Paul-David, Madeleine. Arts et Styles de La Chine. Paris: Larousse, 1951.

1629 Peking. National Palace Museum. Chinese Bronze Age Weapons. The Werner Jannings Collection in the Chinese National Palace Museum, Peking, by Max Loehr. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956. 233 pp. 56-7181.

1630 Salmony, Alfred. Antler and Tongue. Ascona, Switzerland: Artibus Asiae, 1954. (Artibus Asiae Supplementum XIII).

1631 Sickman, Laurence and Alexander Soper. The Art and Architecture of China. Baltimore: Penguin, 1956. 334 pp. 56-1125.

1632 Silcock, Arnold. Introduction to Chinese Art and History. 3d ed. reset and rev. London: Faber, 1947. 252 pp. 48-16357.

1633 Soper, Alexander C. Literary Evidence for Early Buddhist Art in China. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1959. (Supplementum XIX).

1634 Sowerby, Arthur de Carle. Nature in Chinese Art. N.Y.: John Day, 1940. o.p.

1635 Sullivan, Michael. Chinese Art in the Twentieth Century. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

1636 Sullivan, Michael. An Introduction to Chinese Art. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

1637 Vincent, Irene (Vongehr). The Sacred Oasis, Caves of the Thousand Buddhas, Tun Huang. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 114 pp. A 53-5284. o.p.

1638 Willetts, William. Chinese Art. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin, 1958. 2 v.

1639 Willetts, William. Foundations of Chinese Art. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1965.

1640 Williams, Charles A. S. Encyclopedia of Chinese Symbolism and Art Motives. rev. ed. N.Y.: Julian Press, 1960 (orig. pub. by Kelley and Walsh, 1932 under the title Outlines of Chinese Symbolism and Art Motives). (R).

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS

1641 Bachofer, Ludwig. A Short History of Chinese Art. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1946. o.p.

1642 Beurdeley, Michel. The Chinese Collector Through the Centuries, from the Han to the 20th Century. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 286 pp.

1643 Bulling, A. The Meaning of China's Most Ancient Art. Leiden: Brill, 1952.

1644 Eastham, Barry C. Chinese Art Ivory. Tientsin: J. E. Paradissis, 1940.

1645 Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. A Descriptive and Illustrative Catalogue of Chinese Bronzes, Acquired during the Administration of John Ellerton Lodge. Washington: Freer Gallery of Art, 1946. 108 pp. 46-26858. o.p.

1646 Fry, Roger Eliot. Chinese Art, an Introductory Handbook to Painting, Sculpture, Ceramics, Textiles, Bronzes & Minor Arts. 3d ed. N.Y.: Batsford, 1952. 86 pp. o.p.

1647 Hansford, S. Howard. Chinese Jade Carving. London: Lund Humphries, 1950.

1648 Hetherington, Arthur L. Chinese Ceramic Glazes. 2d rev. ed. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins, 1948. o.p.

1649 Hobson, R. L. The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. London: Benn, 1923.

1650 Hobson, R. L. and A. L. Hetherington. The Art of the Chinese Potter. N.Y.: Knopf, 1923. o.p.

1651 Honey, William Bowyer. The Ceramic Art of China, and Other Countries of the Far East. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.:

Transatlantic, 1946. 238 pp. 45-10141. o.p.

1652 Honey, W. B. Guide to the Later Chinese Porcelain. London: Victoria and Albert Museum, 1927.

1653 Jenyns, Soame. Later Chinese Porcelain: The Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912. 2d ed. London: Faber & Faber, 1959.

1654 Jenyns, Soame. Ming Pottery and Porcelain. London: Faber & Faber, 1953.

1655 Karlgren, Bernhard. A Catalogue of the Chinese Bronzes in the Alfred F. Pillsbury Collection. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1952.

1656 Kelley, C. F. and Ch'en Meng-chia. Chinese Bronzes from the Buckingham Collection. Chicago: Art Institute of Chicago, 1946.

1657 Kidder, J. Edward. Early Chinese Bronzes in the City Art Museum of St. Louis. St. Louis, Mo.: City Art Museum, 1956.

1658 Laufer, Berthold. Jade: A Study in Chinese Archaeology and Religion. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, 1912. (Publication 154).

1659 Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese Jade Throughout the Ages. N.Y.: Scribner, 1937.

1660 Osgood, Cornelius. Blue-and-White Chinese Porcelain. N.Y.: Ronald, 1956.

1661 Peking Museum. Art Treasures of the Peking Museum, by Francois Fourcade. tr. by N. Guterman. N.Y.: Abrams, 1965. 177 pp. 65-15981.

1662 Phillips, John Goldsmith. China-Trade Porcelain. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956.

1663 Pope, John Alexander. Chinese Porcelains from the Ardebil Shrine. Washington: Freer Gallery of Art, 1956. o.p.

1664 Rudolph, Richard C. and Wen Yu. Han Tomb Art of West China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. o.p.

1665 Sayer, Geoffrey R., tr. Ching-Te-Chen T'ao-Lu, or The Potteries of China. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951.

1666 Waterbury, Florance. Early Chinese Symbols and Literature: Vestiges and Speculations. N.Y.: Weyhe, 1942. o.p.

1667 Watson, William. Archaeology in China. London: Parrish, 1960.

1668 White, William C. Bronze Culture of Ancient China. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1956.

1669 White, William C. Tomb Tile Pictures of Ancient China. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1939.

1670 Wu, G. D. Prehistoric Pottery in China. London: Kegan Paul, 1938.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS
PAINTING

1671 Acker, William R. B. Some T'ang and Pre-T'ang Texts on Chinese Painting. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

1672 Binyon, Laurence. The Flight of the Dragon, an Essay on the Theory and Practice of Art in China and Japan, Based on Original Sources. London: Murray, 1927. 112 pp. 40-25184.

1673 Binyon, Laurence. Painting in the Far East. 3d ed. rev. N.Y.: Dover, 1959 (orig. pub. by Arnold, 1923). (R).

1674 Cahill, James. Chinese Painting. Cleveland: World, 1960. 211 pp. (Skira Book, Treasures of Asia). 60-15594.

1675 Chang Shu-chi. Painting in the Chinese Manner. tr. by Helen F. Chang. N.Y.: Viking, 1960.

1676 Chen Shih-hsiang, tr. Biography of Ku K'ai-chih. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. o.p.

1677 Chiang Yee. Chinese Calligraphy. 2d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1954.

1678 Chiang Yee. The Chinese Eye. 2d ed. London: Methuen, 1936.

1679 Cohn, William. Chinese Painting. 2d rev. ed. London: Phaidon, 1951. 112 pp. 51-6306.

1680 Driscoll, Lucy and Kenji Toda. Chinese Calligraphy. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago Press, 1935). 70 pp. 35-9724. (R).

EAST ASIA - CHINA

1681 Gray, Basil. Buddhist Cave Paintings at Tun-huang. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959. o.p.

1682 Grousset, Rene. Art of the Far East: Landscapes, Flowers, Animals. N.Y.: Oxford, 1950. 10 pp. 46-2275. o.p.

1683 Gulik, R. H. van. Chinese Pictorial Art as Viewed by the Connoisseur. London: Luzac, 1959.

1684 Jenyns, Soame. A Background to Chinese Painting. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1935.

1685 Kuo, Jo-hsu. Experiences in Painting (T'u-hua chien-wen chih). An Eleventh Century History of Chinese Painting, Together with the Chinese Text in Facsimile. tr. and annotated by Alexander Coburn Soper. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1951. 216 pp. 52-190.

1686 Lee, Sherman E. Chinese Landscape Painting. rev. ed. N.Y.: Abrams, 1962. 169 pp. 54-14708.

1687 Lee, Sherman E. A History of Far Eastern Art. N.Y.: Abrams, 1965. 527 pp. 64-11575.

1688 Lee, Sherman E. and Wen Fong. Streams and Mountains Without End. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1955. (Supplementum XIV).

1689 March, Benjamin. Some Technical Terms of Chinese Painting. Baltimore: Waverly Press, 1935. o.p.

1690 Priest, Alan. Aspects of Chinese Painting. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 134 pp. 54-13066. o.p.

1691 Rowley, George. Principles of Chinese Painting, with Illustrations from the Du Bois Schanck Morris Collection. 2d ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1959. 111 pp.

1692 Sakanishi Shio, tr. An Essay on Landscape Painting by Kuo Hsi. London: Murray, 1935. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1693 Sakanishi, Shio, tr. The Spirit of the Brush, Being the Outlook of Chinese painters on Nature, from Eastern China to Five Dynasties, A.D. 317-960. N.Y.: Grove, 1939. 108 pp. 39-8538 rev.

1694 Siren, Osvald. Chinese Painting: Leading Masters and Principles. N.Y.: Ronald, 1956. 7 v. A 57-1105.

1695 Siren, Osvald. The Chinese on the Art of Painting. N.Y.: Schocken, 1963 (orig. pub. by Vetch, 1936). (R).

1696 Soper, Alexander C. Kuo Jo-hsu's Experiences in Painting. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1951. o.p.

1697 Swann, Peter C. Chinese Painting. N.Y.: Universe Books, 1958. o.p.

1698 Sze Mai-mai. The Tao of Painting. N.Y.: Bollingen Foundation, 1956. o.p.

1699 Tucci, Giuseppe. Tibetan Painted Scrolls. Rome: La Libreria dello Stato, 1949. 2 v.

1700 Waley, Arthur. An Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting. N.Y.: Grove, 1958. 261 pp. 58-6228. o.p.

1701 Warner, Langdon. Buddhist Wall Painting. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1938.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS
SCULPTURE

1702 Ecke, G. and P. Demieville. The Twin Pagodas of Zayton. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1935. o.p.

1703 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Art of the Chinese Sculptor. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

1704 Priest, Alan. Chinese Sculptures in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. N.Y.: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1944.

1705 Siren, Osvald. Chinese Sculpture from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Centuries. London: Benn, 1925. 4 v.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
ARCHITECTURE

1706 Fugl-Meyer, H. Chinese Bridges. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1937.

1707 Inn, Henry. Chinese Houses and Gardens. Honolulu: Fong Inn's Ltd., 1940.

1708 Schafer, Edward H. Tu Wan's Stone Catalogue of Cloudy Forest. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961. o.p.

1709 Siren, Osvald. Gardens of China. N.Y.: Ronald, 1949.

1710 Siren, Osvald. The Imperial Palaces of Peking. Paris: G. Van Oest, 1926. 3 v.

1711 Siren, Osvald. Walls and Gates of Peking. London: John Lane, 1924.

PERFORMING ARTS

1712 Chao Mei-pa. The Yellow Bell. Baldwin, Md.: Barberry Hill, 1934. o.p.

1713 Grey, Beryl. Through the Bamboo Curtain. N.Y.: Reynal, dist. by Morrow, 1966. 127 pp. 66-5581.

1714 Gulik, R. H. Van. The Lore of the Chinese Lute. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1940.

1715 Reinhard, Kurt. Chinesische Musik. Eisenach und Kassel: Erich Roth, 1956.

1716 Soulie, C. G. Theatre et Musique Modernes en Chine. Paris: Geuthner, 1926.

EDUCATION AND MASS COMMUNICATION

1717 Biggerstaff, Knight. The Earliest Modern Government Schools in China. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1961. 276 pp. 61-14951.

1718 Chao Chung and Yang I-fan. Students in Mainland China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1958.

1719 Ch'en Li-fu. Four Years of Chinese Education (1937-1941). Chungking: China Information Committee, 1941.

1720 Chi, Tung-wei. Education for the Proletariat in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954. 73 pp. 55-39760.

1721 Chung, Shih. Higher Education in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1953. 97 pp.

1722 Fraser, Stewart, comp. and ed. Chinese Communist Education, Records of the First Decade. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt University Press, 1965. 542 pp. 64-18962.

1723 Galt, Howard S. A History of Chinese Educational Institutions. Vol. 1. London: A Probsthain, 1951.

1724 Hevi, Emmanuel John. An African Student in China. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963. 220 pp.

1725 Kuo Ping-wen. The Chinese System of Public Education. N.Y.: Columbia University, Teachers College, 1915. o.p.

1726 Lewis, Ida Belle. The Education of Girls in China. N.Y.: Columbia University, Teachers College, 1919. o.p.

1727 Lindsay, Michael. Notes on Educational Problems in Communist China, 1941-47. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relatons, 1950. 194 pp. 50-7573. o.p.

1728 Lin Yutang. A History of the Press and Public Opinion in China. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1936. o.p.

1729 Nunn, G. Raymond. Publishing in Mainland China. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1966. 83 pp. (Report No. 4).

1730 Orleans, Leo A. Professional Manpower and Education in Communist China. Washington: National Science Foundation, 1961. o.p.

1731 Purcell, V. W. W. S. Problems of Chinese Education. London: Kegan Paul, 1936.

1732 Yen, Maria, pseud. The Umbrella Garden, a Picture of Student Life in Red China. Adapted from Chinese by Maria Yen with Richard M. McCarthy. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 268 pp. 54-12389. o.p.

1733 Zi, Etienne. Pratique des Examens Litteraires en Chine. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1894. (Varietes Sinologiques, 5).

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

1734 D'Elia, Pasquale M. Galileo in China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. o.p.

1735 Huard, Pierre A. and Wong Ming. La Medecine Chinoise au Cours des Siecles. Paris: R. Dacosta, 1959.

1736 Hume, Edward H. The Chinese Way in Medicine. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1940. o.p.

1737 Li Ch'iao-p'ing. The Chemical Arts of Old China. Easton, Pa.: Journal of Chemical Education, 1948. o.p.

1738 Needham, Joseph. Chinese Astronomy and the Jesuit Mission: An Encounter of Cultures. London: The China Society, 1958.

1739 Needham, Joseph. The Development of Iron and Steel Technology in China. London: The Newcomen Society, 1958.

1740 Needham, Joseph. Science and Civilization in China. Cambridge: University, 1954-. 2 v.

1741 Needham, Joseph, Wang Ling, and Derek J. Price. Heavenly Clockwork. London: Cambridge, 1960.

1742 Siu, R. G. H. The Tao of Science: An Essay on Western Knowledge and Eastern Wisdom. Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1957.

1743 Snapper, Isidore. Chinese Lessons to Western Medicine. N.Y.: Grune, 1965 (orig. pub. by Interscience Publications, 1941). (R).

1744 Veith, Ilza, tr. Huang Ti Nei Ching Su Wen: The Yellow Emperor's Classic of Internal Medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966 (orig. pub. by Williams and Wilkins, 1949). (R).

1745 Wong, K. Chimin and Wu Lien-teh. History of Chinese Medicine. 2d ed. Shanghai: National Quarantine Service, 1936.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

1746 Bischof, Werner. Japan (photographs), text by Robert Guillain. tr. by J. G. Weightman. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1954. 25 pp. 55-14263. o.p.

1747 Borton, Hugh, ed. Japan. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1951. 320 pp. 51-12514. o.p.

1748 Borton Hugh and others. A Selected List of Books and Articles on Japan in English, French, and German. rev. and enl. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1954. 272 pp. 53-5055.

1749 Boxer, Charles R. Jan Compagnie in Japan, an Essay on the Cultural, Artistic and Scientific Influence Exercised by the Hollanders in Japan from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Centuries, 1600-1850. 2d rev. ed. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1950. 198 pp. 51-1183.

1750 Bush, Lewis William. Japan Dictionary, Japanalia. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. 226 pp. 57-59274. o.p.

1751 Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese, Being Notes on Various Subjects Connected with Japan for the Use of Travellers and Others. 6th ed. rev. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1939). 584 pp. 47-39654. (R).

1752 Cordier, Henri. Bibliotheca Japonica: Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Ouvrages Relatifs a L'Empire Japonais Ranges par Ordre Chronologique jusqu'a 1870, Suivi d'un Appendice Renferment la Liste Alphabetique des Principaux Ouvrages parus de 1870 a 1912. Paris: Leroux, 1912.

1753 Embree, John Fee. The Japanese. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1943. 42 pp. 43-51696. o.p.

1754 Foreign Affairs Association. Japan Yearbook 1949-1952. Tokyo: Foreign Affairs Association, 1954.

1755 Gayn, Mark J. Japan Diary. N.Y.: Sloan, 1948. 517 pp. 48-9246. o.p.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

1756 Griffis, William Elliot. The Mikado's Empire. 12th ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1913. 2 v. 13-3305. o.p.

1757 Hall, John Whitney and others. Twelve Doors to Japan. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 649 pp. 64-60015.

1758 Haring, Douglas Gilbert, ed. Japan's Prospect. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1946. 474 pp. A 64-3061.

1759 Hasegawa, Nyozekan. Educational and Cultural Background of the Japanese People. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1937. 26 pp. 38-11849.

1760 Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1897. 296 pp. 4-22811. o.p.

1761 Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 2 v. 4-16699/3. o.p.

1762 Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955. 498 pp. 56-249.

1763 Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro, Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 388 pp. 4-16700. o.p.

1764 Hearn, Lafcadio. Out of the East. Reveries and Studies in New Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 341 pp. 4-22813. o.p.

1765 International House of Japan. Library, ed. and tr. Guide to Japanese Reference Books: Nihon no Sankotosho. Chicago: American Library Association, 1966. 303 pp.

1766 Japan between East and West by Hugh Borton and others. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign Relations, 1947. 327 pp. 57-7977. o.p.

1767 Japaninstitut and Deutsches-Forschunginstitut, comp. Bibliographischer Alt-Japan-Katalog, 1542-1853. Kyoto: Deutsches Forschungsinstitut, 1940.

1768 Japan, Ministry of Education. Japan UNESCO Committee. Japan: Its Land, People, and Culture. Tokyo: Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

1769 Japan: The New Official Guide. comp. by the Japan National Tourist Organization. Japan Travel Bureau, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1967.

1770 Kai Miwa and Phillip Yampolski. Political Chronology of Japan, 1885-1957. N.Y.: Columbia University East Asia Studies Program, 1957. (Columbia Asian Studies No. 5). o.p.

1771 Kublin, Hyman. What Shall I Read on Japan: An Introductory Guide. 9th ed. N.Y.: The Japan Society, 1967.

1772 Maraini, Fosco. Meeting with Japan. tr. from the Italian by Eric Mosbacher. N.Y.: Viking, 1960.

1773 Nachod, Oskar. Bibliographie von Japan, 1930-1932. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1935.

1774 Nachod, Oskar. Bibliographie von Japan, 1927-1929. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1931.

1775 Nachod, Oskar. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 1906-1926. London: Goldston, 1928. 2 v.

1776 Olson, Lawrence. Dimensions of Japan. N.Y.: American Universities Field Staff, 1963. 403 pp. 63-14762.

1777 Papinot, Edmond. Historical and Geographical Dictionary of Japan. N.Y.: Ungar, 1966 (orig. pub. by Overbeck, 1948. 842 pp. 49-3327. (R).

1778 Praesent, Hans and Wolf Haenisch. Bibliographie von Japan, 1933-1935. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1940.

1779 Praesent, Hans and Wolf Haenisch. Bibliographie von Japan, 1936-1937. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1940.

1780 Rudofsky, Bernard. The Kimono Mind, an Informal Guide to Japan and the Japanese. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1965. 283 pp. 65-10263.

1781 Sansom, Katharine. Living in Tokyo. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1937. 183 pp. 37-5360. o.p.

1782 Schneps, Maurice and Alvin D. Coox, eds. The Japanese Image. Philadelphia: Orient/West Inc., 1965. 381 pp.

1783 Schwantes, Robert S. Japanese and Americans, a Century of Cultural Relations. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign

Relations, 1955. 380 pp. 55-7220. o.p.

1784 Shaw, Glenn W. Living in Japan. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1936. 253 pp.

1785 Tsunoda, Ryusaku, Wm. Theodore de Bary and Donald Keene, comps. Sources of the Japanese Tradition. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958. 928 pp. 58-7167.

1786 Webb, Herschel. An Introduction to Japan. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1955. 130 pp. 54-12312.

1787 Webb, Herschel. Research in Japanese Sources, A Guide. N.Y.: Columbia University Press for East Asian Institute, 1965. 170 pp. 64-21202.

1788 Wenckstern, Friedrich von. A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Vol. I, Leiden: Brill, 1895, Vol. II, Tokyo: Maruzen, 1907.

1789 Yabuki Katsuji. Japan Bibliographic Annual, 1956, 1957. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1956-57. 2 v.

1790 Yamagiwa, Joseph K., ed. and comp. Readings in Japanese History. Part I Selections. Part II Annotations. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1966. 506 pp. 2 v.

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALS

1791 Bulletin of the Japan Society, London. London: The Society, 1950-.

1792 Bulletin de la Maison Franco-Japonais. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1927-.

1793 Contemporary Japan. Tokyo: Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, 1932-.

1794 Japan Quarterly. Tokyo: Asahi Shimbun, V. 1-. Oct/Dec. 1954-.

1795 Journal of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society. 1858-1948.

1796 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1873-.

1797 Monumenta Nipponica. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1938-1943, 1951-. (M-IDC.).

1798 Oriental Economist. Tokyo: Oriental Economist, 1934.

1799 Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Tokyo, 1872 ff. irregular. In three series: 1st, 1872-1922, 2nd, 1924-1940, 3rd, 1948ff. 5-22827.

1800 University of Michigan Center for Japanese Studies. Occasional Papers. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Center for Japanese Studies, 1951-.

GEOGRAPHY

1801 Industrial Meteorological Association. Climatographic Atlas of Japan. Tokyo: Industrial Meteorological Association, 1948.

1802 Ishida, Ryuziro. Geography of Japan. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 124 pp. (Series on Japanese Life and Culture, 2).

1803 Nuttonson, Michael Y. Ecological Crop Geography and Field Practices of Japan, Japan's Natural Vegetation, and Agro-Climatic Analogues in North America. Washington: American Institute of Crop Ecology, 1951. o.p.

1804 Smith, Guy-Harold, and Dorothy Good with Shannon McCune. Japan: A Geographical View. N.Y.: American Geographical Society, 1943. o.p.

1805 Society of Japanese Regional Geography. Regional Geography of Japan. Tokyo: Society of Japanese Regional Geography, 1957. 6 v.

1806 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. General Headquarters. Preliminary Studies of the Natural Resources Section. Tokyo: Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, 1947-1949. (Nos. 1-72).

1807 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. General Headquarters. Reports of the Natural Resources Section on Special Aspects of Japanese Natural Resources. Tokyo: Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, 1947-1949. (Nos. 1-155).

1808 Trewartha, Glen T. Japan, a Geography. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1965. 652 pp. 65-11200.

HISTORY

1809 Akagi, Roy Hidemichi. Japan's Foreign Relations, 1542-1936, a Short History. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1936. 560 pp. 37-931.

1810 Hall, John Whitney. Japanese History, A Guide to Japanese Reference and Research Materials. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1954. 165 pp. (Michigan University Center for Japanese Studies. Bibl. Series). 54-62413.

1811 Hall, John Whitney. Japanese History, New Dimensions of Approach and Understanding. Washington: American Historical Association, 1961. 63 pp. (Service Center for Teachers of History, Publication No. 34). 61-9919.

1812 Hara, Katsuro. An Introduction to the History of Japan. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1920. 411 pp. 21-1917. o.p.

1813 Harrison, John A., tr. and ed. New Light on Early and Medieval Japanese Historiography: Two Translations and an Introduction. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1959. (University of Florida Monographs, Social Sciences, No. 4).

1814 Honjo, Eijiro. The Social and Economic History of Japan. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1965 (orig. pub. by Kyoto Institute for Research in Economic History of Japan, 1935). 410 pp. 36-17687. (R).

1815 Iwao Seiichi and Georges Boumarchand. Dictionnaire Historique du Japan. Tokyo; Maison Franco-Japonais, 1960-.

1816 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The History of Japan. rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 299 pp. 57-5775.

1817 Murdoch, James. A History of Japan. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1925-26. 3 v. 43-49210.

1818 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. Japan, Past and Present. 3rd ed. N.Y.: Knopf, 1964.

1819 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. Japan, a Short Cultural History. rev. ed. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1943. 554 pp. 43-18417.

1820 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. Japan in World History. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1951. 94 pp. 51-13888. o.p.

1821 Samsom, Sir George Bailey. The Western World and Japan. N.Y.: Knopf, 1950. 543 pp. 51-2913.

1822 Takekoshi, Yosaburo. The Economic Aspects of the History of the Civilization of Japan. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1930. 3 v. o.p.

1823 Takizawa Matsuyo. The Penetration of Money Economy in Japan and Its Effects upon Social and Political Institutions. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1927. 159 pp. 27-14493. o.p.

1824 Tsunoda, Ryusaku, tr. Japan in the Chinese Dynastic Histories: Later Han through Ming Dynasties. South Pasadena, Calif.: Perkins, 1951. 187 pp. 53-67. o.p.

1825 Yanaga, Chitoshi. Japan since Perry. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by McGraw-Hill, 1949). 723 pp. 49-6740. (R).

1826 Young, John. The Location of Yamatai: A Case Study of Japanese Historiography. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1958. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science, Series 75, No. 2). o.p.

HISTORY

EARLY HISTORY

1827 Chamberlain, Basil H., tr. Kojiki or Records of Ancient Matters. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by J. L. Thompson, 1932). (R).

1828 Groot, Gerard. The Prehistory of Japan. ed. by Bertram S. Kraus. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1951.

1829 Haguenauer, Charles. Origines de la Civilisation Japonais. Paris: Klincksieck, 1957.

1830 Kidder, Jonathan Edward, Jr. Japan Before Buddhism. rev. ed. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 282 pp. (Ancient Peoples and Places

Series, Vol. 10). 59-7038.

1831 Nachod, Oskar. Geschichte von Japan. Gotha: F. A. Perthes, 1906. 2 v.

1832 Nihongi. Nihongi, Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697. tr. from original Chinese and Japanese by W. G. Aston. London: Allen & Unwin, 1956. 443 pp. A 56-5065.

1833 Reischauer, Robert Karl. Early Japanese History (c.40 B.C.-A.D. 1167). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1937. 2 v. o.p.

1834 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. A History of Japan, 1334-1615. Vol. 2. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961. 442 pp. (Stanford University Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 58-11694.

1835 Yasumaro. Translation of Koji-ki....or Records of Ancient Matters, by Basil Hall Chamberlain. 2d ed. with annotations by W. G. Aston. Tokyo: Thompson, 1932. 444 pp. 33-20689.

HISTORY
PRE-MODERN

1836 Alcock, Sir Rutherford. The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan. N.Y.: Harper, 1863. 2 v. 16-5665. o.p.

1837 Asakawa, Kanichi. The Documents of Iriki. Tokyo: Japan Society for Promotion of Science, 1955. 323 pp.

1838 Asakawa, Kanichi. The Early Institutional Life of Japan. N.Y.: Paragon, 1963 (orig. pub. by Tokyo Shueisha, 1903). 355 pp. 5-34221. (R).

1839 Beasley, William G. Great Britain and the Opening of Japan, 1834-1858. London: Luzac, 1951. 227 pp. 52-39372.

1840 Beasley, William G., ed. Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868. N.Y.: Oxford, 1955. 359 pp. 55-4067.

1841 Bohner Hermann. Shotoku Taishi. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1940. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Mitteilungen, Supplement Bd. XV).

1842 Borton, Hugh. Peasant Uprisings in Japan of the Tokugawa Period. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Asiatic Society of Japan, 1938). 210 pp. (R).

1843 Boxer, Charles R. The Christian Century in Japan, 1549-1650. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. 535 pp. 51-11017. o.p.

1844 Boxer, Charles R., ed. and tr. The Portugese Embassy to Japan (1644-1647). London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1928.

1845 Brinkley, Frank. A History of the Japanese People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era. N.Y.: Encyclopedia Brittanica, 1915. 784 pp. 15-1681. o.p.

1846 Brown, Delmer M. Money Economy in Medieval Japan, a Study in the Use of Coins. New Haven, Conn.: Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1951. 128 pp. A 52-10741. o.p.

1847 Cocks, Richard. The Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22. ed. by Edward M Thompson. Tokyo: Sankosha, 1899. 2 v.

1848 Cole, Allan Burnett, ed. Yankee Surveyors in the Shogun's Seas, Records of the United States Surveying Expedition to the North Pacific Ocean, 1853-1856. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1947. 161 pp. 47-11678. o.p.

1849 Cooper, Michael, ed. They Came to Japan: an Anthology of European Reports on Japan, 1543-1640. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 439 pp. 65-18561.

1850 Crow, Carl. He Opened the Door of Japan. N.Y.: Harper, 1939. 275 pp. 39-27181. o.p.

1851 Dening, Walter. A New Life of Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Tokyo: Kyobunkan, 1904.

1852 Des Longrais, F. Jouon. L'Est et l'Ouest, Institutions du Japon et de l'Occident Comparees. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonaise, 1958. 497 pp.

1853 Dettmer, Hans Adalbert. Die Steuergesetzgebung der Narazeit. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrossowitz, 1959.

1854 Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich. Narrative of My Captivity in Japan, during the Years 1811, 1812 and 1813. London: Printed for H. Colburn, 1818. 2 v. 4-28643.

1855 Griffis, William Elliot. Townsend Harris, First American Envoy in Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1895. 351 pp. 4-17023. o.p.

1856 Gubbins, John Harington. The Progress of Japan, 1853-1871. Oxford: Clarendon, 1911. 323 pp. 12-32733.

1857 Hall, John Whitney. Government and Local Power in Japan, 500 to 1700, a Study Based on Bizen Province. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 446 pp. 65-14307.

1858 Hall, John Whitney. Tanuma Okitsugu, 1719-1788, Forerunner of Modern Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1955. 208 pp. 52-5396.

1859 Harris, Townsend. The Complete Journal of Townsend Harris, First American Consul General and Minister to Japan. 2d rev. ed. by Mario Cosenza. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

1860 Hildreth, Richard. Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is. Chicago: McClurg, 1906. 2 v. 6-40974. o.p.

1861 Honjo Eijiro. Economic Theory and History of Japan in the Tokugawa Period. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Maruzen, 1943). (R).

1862 Hucker, Charles O. The Censorial System of Ming China. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 406 pp. (Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 66-10916.

1863 Jouon des Longrais, Frederic. Age de Kamakura, Sources (1150-1333): Vol. 3. Archive, Chartes Japonais (Monjo). Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1950.

1864 Jouon des Longrais, Frederic. L'Est et L'Ouest: Institutions au Japon et de L'Occident Comparees. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1958.

1865 Kaempfer, Engelbert. The History of Japan, Together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam, 1690-92. tr. from

Dutch by J. G. Scheuchzer. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1906. 3 v. 6-32382. o.p.

1866 Keene, Donald. The Japanese Discovery of Europe: Honda Toshiaki and Other Discoverers, 1720-1798. N.Y.: Grove, 1954. 246 pp. 54-12098. o.p.

1867 Kluge, Inge-Lore. Miyoshi Kiyoyuki, Sein Leben and Seine Zeit. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1958.

1868 Laures, Johannes. Nobunaga und das Christentum. Tokyo: Monumenta Nipponica, 1950. (Monumenta Nipponica Monographs, No. 10).

1869 Lensen, George A. Russia's Japan Expedition of 1952 to 1855. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1955. 208 pp. 55-8081.

1870 Lensen, George A. The Russian Push Toward Japan: Russo-Japanese Relations, 1697-1875. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1959.

1871 Macauley, Edward Yorke. With Perry in Japan: the Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1942. 124 pp. 43-1901. o.p.

1872 Morris, Ivan Ira. The World of the Shining Prince, Court Life in Ancient Japan. N.Y.: Knopf, 1964. 336 pp. 64-12310.

1873 Nachod, Oskar. Die Beziehungen der Niederlandischen Ostindischen Kompagnie zu Japan im Siebzehenten Jahrhundert. Leipzig: Friese verlag, 1897. o.p.

1874 Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan Performed in the Years 1852, 1853, and 1854, Under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S Navy, by Order of the Government of the United States. ed. by Francis L. Hawks. Washington: Nicholson, 1856. o.p.

1875 Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1952. 305 pp. 52-11706. o.p.

1876 Rogers, Phillip G. The First Englishman in Japan, The Story of Will Adams. London: Harvill, 1956.

1877 Rohl, Wilhelm. Jinkaishu: Ein Beitrag zum Mitteralterlichen Japanischen Recht. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1960. (Mittelungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Bd. 41, Teil A).

1878 Sadler, A. L. The Maker of Modern Japan, the Life of Tokugawa Ieyasu. London: Allen & Unwin, 1937. 429 pp. 37-7531.

1879 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. A History of Japan to 1334. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University, 1957. 1 v. 58-11694.

1880 Sansom, Sir George Bailev. A History of Japan, 1615-1867. Vol. 3. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1963. 258 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 58-11694.

1881 Sheldon, Charles David. The Rise of the Merchant Class in Tokugawa Japan, 1600-1868, an Introductory Survey. Locust Valley, N.Y.: Augustin, 1958. 205 pp.

1882 Shimmi Kichiji. Die Geschichte der Bukeherrschaft in Japan: Beitrag Zum Verstandniss des Japanischen Lehnswesens. Basel: Artibus Asiae, 1939. (Artibus Asiae, Supplementum Secundum).

1883 Shimmura, Izuru. Western Influences on Japanese History and Culture in Earlier Periods (1540-1860). Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1936. 26 pp. 38-12870.

1884 Shinoda, Minoru. The Founding of the Kamakura Shogunate, 1180-1185, With Selected Translations from the Azuma Kagami. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1960. 385 pp. (Columbia University Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies, No. 57). 59-10433.

1885 Smith, Thomas C. The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959. 250 pp. 59-7429.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

1886 Statler, Oliver. Japanese Inn. N.Y.: Random House, 1961. 365 pp. 61-6236.

1887 The Taiheki: A Chronicle of Medieval Japan. tr. with Intro. and notes by Helen Craig McCulloch. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959. 401 pp. (Columbia University Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies, No. 59). 59-6662.

1888 Tsuchiya, Takao. An Economic History of Japan. tr. by Michitaro Shidehara. rev. by Neil Skene Smith. Tokyo: Asiatic Society of Japan, 1937. 269 pp. A C 38-2554.

1889 Van Straelen, Henricus. Yoshida Shoin, Forerunner of the Meiji Restoration: A Biographical Study. Leiden: Brill, 1952. (T'oung Pao Monograph, No. 2).

1890 Walworth, Arthur. Black Ships Off Japan, the Story of Commodore Perry's Expedition. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Knopf, 1946). 277 pp. 46-2520. (R).

1891 Wang I-t'ung. Official Relations Between China and Japan, 1368-1549. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, No. 9).

1892 Warinner, Emily V. Voyager to Destiny, the Amazing Adventures of Manjiro, the Man Who Changed Worlds Twice. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1956. 267 pp. 56-11321. o.p.

1893 Zachert, Herbert. Semmyo: Die Kaiserlichen Erlasse Des Shoku-Nihongi. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1950. (Deutsche Akademie Der Wissenschaften Zu Berlin Institut Fur Orientforschung, Nr. 4).

HISTORY
MODERN TO 1945

1894 Allen, G. C. Modern Japan and Its Problems. London: Allen & Unwin, 1928. 226 pp. 28-15370 rev.

1895 Allen, G. C. A Short Economic History of Modern Japan, 1867-1937. rev. ed. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963.

1896 Andrieu D'Albas, Emmanuel Marie Auguste. Death of a Navy, Japanese Naval Action in World War II. tr. from French by Anthony Rippon. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1957. 362 pp.

1897 Asakawa, Kanichi. The Russo-Japanese Conflict, Its Causes and Issues. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1904. 383 pp. 4-33112.

1898 Aziz, Muhammed Abdul. Japan's Colonialism and Indonesia. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1955.

1899 Baelz, Erwin O. E. Von. Awakening Japan: the Diary of a German Doctor. tr. from German by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y.: Viking, 1932. 406 pp. 32-13595. o.p.

1900 Bailey, Thomas Andrew. Theodore Roosevelt and the Japanese-American Crises: An Account of the International Complications Arising from the Race Problem on the Pacific Coast. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1964 (orig. pub. by Stanford University Press, 1934). (R).

1901 Bassett, Reginald. Democracy and Foreign Policy: A Case History, the Sino-Japanese Dispute, 1931-1933. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1952.

1902 Battistini, Lawrence Henry. Japan and America, from Earliest Times to the Present. N.Y.: John Day, 1954. 198 pp. 54-5881. o.p.

1903 Beard, Charles A. President Roosevelt and the Coming of the War, 1941: A Study in Appearances and Realities. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1948. o.p.

1904 Beckmann, George M. The Making of the Meiji Constitution, the Oligarchs and the Constitutional Development of Japan, 1868-1891. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, 1957. 158 pp. 57-10705. o.p.

1905 Beers, Burton Floyd. Vain Endeavor: Robert Lansing's Attempts to End the American-Japanese Rivalry. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1962. 207 pp. (Duke University, Duke Historical Publications). 61-16907.

1906 Benda, Harry J. The Crescent and the Rising Sun: Indonesian Islam Under the Japanese Occupation, 1942-1945. The Hague: W. Van Hoeve, 1958.

1907 Bisson, T.A. Japan's War Economy. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. 267 pp. 46-228. o.p.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

1908 Blacker, Carmen. The Japanese Enlightenment, A Study of the Writings of Fukuzawa Yukichi. N.Y.: Cambridge, 1964. 185 pp. (Cambridge University Oriental Publication No. 10). 64-1805.

1909 Blond, Georges. Admiral Togo. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. o.p.

1910 Borton, Hugh. Japan Since 1931, Its Political and Social Developments. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 149 pp. 41-51526. o.p.

1911 Borton, Hugh. Japan's Modern Century. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. 524 pp.

1912 Brown, Delmer Myers. Nationalism in Japan, an Introductory Historical Analysis. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955. 336 pp. 54-6469. o.p.

1913 Buell, Raymond. The Washington Conference. N.Y.: Appleton, 1922. o.p.

1914 Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Japan's Decision to Surrender. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1954. 295 pp. 54-8145.

1915 Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Tojo and the Coming of the War. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1961. 584 pp. 61-6287.

1916 Byas, Hugh. Government by Assassination. N.Y.: Knopf, 1942. 369 pp. 42-25289. o.p.

1917 Carus, Clayton D. and Charles Longstreth McNichols. Japan: Its Resources and Industries. N.Y.: Harper, 1944. 252 pp. 44-8351. o.p.

1918 Cary, Otis. A History of Christianity in Japan. N.Y.: Revell, 1909. 2 v. 9-22916. o.p.

1919 Causton, E. E. N. Militarism and Foreign Policy in Japan. London: Allen & Unwin, 1936. 207 pp. 37-7530. o.p.

1920 Chamberlin, William Henry. Japan over Asia. rev. and enl. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. 463 pp. 39-27582. o.p.

1921 Changing Japan, Seen Through the Camera. Image du Japon. tr. by Georges Alsot. descriptions of photographs in

French. Tokyo, Osaka: Asahi Shimbun, 1934. 292 pp. 34-29339.

1922 Clinard, Outten Jones. Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1947. (University of California Publications in History, Vol. 36). o.p.

1923 Conroy, Francis Hilary. The Japanese Frontier in Hawaii, 1868-1898. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. (University of California Publications in History, Vol. 46). o.p.

1924 Craig, Albert Morton. Choshu in the Meiji Restoration. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. 285 pp. (Harvard University, Harvard Historical Monographs, 47). 61-8839.

1925 Craigie, Sir Robert. Behind the Japanese Mask. N.Y.: Hutchinson, 1945. o.p.

1926 Crowley, James B. Japan's Quest for Autonomy, National Security and Foreign Policy, 1930-1938. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 428 pp. 66-10552.

1927 de Jong, Ellen van Zyll. The Netherlands and East Indies and Japan. N.Y.: Netherlands Information Bureau, 1942. (Booklets of the Netherlands Information Bureau, No. 3). o.p.

1928 Dennett, Tyler. Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1958 (orig. pub. by Doubleday, Page, 1925). (R).

1929 Dennis, Alfred L. P. The Anglo-Japanese Alliance. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923. o.p.

1930 Dulles, Foster Rhea. Yankees and Samurai, America's Role in the Emergence of Modern Japan: 1791-1900. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1965. 275 pp. 65-20427.

1931 Eichelberger, Robert L. Our Jungle Road to Tokyo. N.Y.: Viking, 1950. 306 pp. 50-9852. o.p.

1932 Elsbree, Willard H. Japan's Role in Southeast Asian Nationalist Movements, 1940-1945. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. o.p.

1933 Esthus, Raymond A. Theodore Roosevelt and Japan. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1967. 329 pp. 66-19567.

1934 Fahs, Charles B. Government in Japan, Recent Trends in Its Scope and Operation. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 114 pp. 40-34591. o.p.

1935 Falk, Edwin. From Perry to Pearl Harbor. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1943. o.p.

1936 Falk, Edwin A. Togo and the Rise of Japanese Sea Power. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1936. o.p.

1937 Feis, Herbert. Japan Subdued: The Atomic Bomb and the End of the War in the Pacific. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1961.

1938 Feis, Herbert. The Road to Pearl Harbor, the Coming of the War Between the United States and Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. 356 pp. 50-9585.

1939 Field, James A. The Japanese at Leyte Gulf, The Sho Operation. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1947. o.p.

1940 Fifield, Russel W. Woodrow Wilson and the Far East: The Diplomacy of the Shantung Question. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Crowell, 1952). (R).

1941 Fuchuda Mitsuo, and Masatake Okumiya. Midway: The Battle that Doomed Japan: The Japanese Navy's Story. ed. by Clarke H. Kawakami and Robert Pineau. Annapolis: Naval Institute, 1955. o.p.

1942 Fujii Jintaro. Outline of Japanese History in the Meiji Era. tr. by Hattie K. and Kenneth E. Colton. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. VII).

1943 Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Autobiography. Authorized edition. tr. by Eiichi Kiyooka. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1948. 380 pp. 52-65490.

1944 Fukuzawa, Yukichi. The Autobiography of Yukichi Fukuzawa. rev. tr. by E. Blacker. N.Y.: Columbia University Press,

1966. 407 pp. 66-15468.

1945 Gerard, A. Ma Mission au Japon (1907-1914). Paris: Plon, 1919.

1946 Grew, Joseph Clark. Ten Years in Japan, a Contemporary Record Drawn from Diaries and Private and Official Papers. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1944. 554 pp. 44-40123. o.p.

1947 Grew, Joseph Clark. Turbulent Era, a Diplomatic Record of Forty Years, 1904-1945. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1952. 2 v. 52-5262. o.p.

1948 Griffis, William Elliot. The Mikado: Institution and Person, a Study of the International Political Forces of Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1915. 346 pp. 15-24757. o.p.

1949 Gubbins, John Harington. The Making of Modern Japan, an Account of the Progress of Japan from Pre-feudal Days to Constitutional Government and the Position of a Great Power, with Chapters on Religion, the Complex Family System, Education, etc. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Seeley, Service, 1922). 316 pp. 23-5147. (R).

1950 Guillain, Robert. Le Peuple Japonais et la Guerre, Choses Vues, 1939-1946. Paris: Julliard, 1947.

1951 Hachiya, Michihiko. Hiroshima Diary, the Journal of a Japanese Physician, Aug. 6-Sept. 30, 1945. tr. and ed. by Warner Wells. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1955. 238 pp. 55-14686.

1952 Hamada Kengi. Prince Ito. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1936.

1953 Harrison, John Armstrong. Japan's Northern Frontier, a Preliminary Study in Colonization and Expansion, with Special Reference to the Relations of Japan and Russia. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1953. 202 pp. 53-6656.

1954 Harris, Townsend. The Complete Journal of Townsend Harris. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1930. 616 pp. 30-10797. o.p.

1955 Hayashi Saburo, in collaboration with Alvin D. Coox. Kogun: The Japanese Army in the Pacific War. Quantico, Va.: The Marine Corps Association, 1959. o.p.

1956 Hayashi, Tadasu. The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi N.Y.: Putnam's, 1915. 331 pp. 15-16413.

1957 Hersey, John Richard. Hiroshima. new ed. N.Y.: Bantam, 1956. 117 pp.

1958 Hishida, Seiji George. Japan Among the Great Powers, a Survey of Her International Relations. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1940. 405 pp. 40-4803. o.p.

1959 Ichihashi Yamatowa. The Washington Conference and After: A Historical Survey. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1928. o.p.

1960 Idditti, Smimasa. The Life of Marquis Shigenobu Okuma, a Maker of New Japan. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1940. 423 pp. 41-2559.

1961 Iglehart, Charles Wheeler. A Century of Protestant Christianity in Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle in cooperation with the Japanese Committee, Division of Foreign Missions, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., 1959. 384 pp. 59-11758.

1962 Ike, Nobutaka. The Beginnings of Political Democracy in Japan. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. 246 pp. 50-14240. o.p.

1963 Ikle, Frank William. German-Japanese Relations, 1936-1940. N.Y.: Bookman, 1956. 243 pp. 57-13764.

1964 Isely, Jeter A. and Philip A. Crowl. The U.S. Marines and Amphibious War, Its Theory, and Its Practice in the Pacific. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951. 636 pp. 51-9463.

1965 Ishii, Kikujiro. Diplomatic Commentaries. il. ed. of April 1931. tr. and ed. by William R. Langdon. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1936. 351 pp. 36-7778. o.p.

1966 Ishii Ryosuke, ed. Japanese Legislation in the Meiji Era. tr. by William J. Chambliss. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. X).

1967 Ito, Hirobumi. Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. tr. by Miyoji Ito. Tokyo: Igirisu-horitsu Gakko, 1889. 259 pp. 1-2669.

1968 Iwata, Masakazu. Okubo Toshimichi, The Bismarck of Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 376 pp. (University of California Center for Japanese and Korean Studies Publication). 64-25533.

1969 James David H. The Rise and Fall of the Japanese Empire. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. 409 pp. 51-5239.

1970 Jansen, Marius Berthus, ed. Changing Japanese Attitudes toward Modernization. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press for the Conference on Modern Japan of the Association for Asian Studies, 1965. 546 pp. 63-23406

1971 Jansen, Marius B. Sakamoto Ryoma and the Meiji Restoration. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1961. 423 pp. 61-6909.

1972 Johnson, Chalmers A. An Instance of Treason, Ozaki Hotsumi and the Sorge Spy Ring. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1964. 278 pp. 64-14556.

1973 Johnstone, William C. The United States and Japan's New Order. rev. ed. N.Y.: Oxford, 1941. o.p.

1974 Jones, Francis Clifford. Extraterritoriality in Japan and the Diplomatic Relations Resulting in Its Abolition, 1853-1899. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1931. o.p.

1975 Kamikawa, Hikomatsu, ed. Japan-American Diplomatic Relations in the Meiji-Taisho Era. tr. and adapted by Michiko Kimura. Tokyo: Pan-Pacific Press, 1958. 458 pp. (Centenary Cultural Council Series. A History of Japanese-American Cultural Relations, 1853-1926. Vol. 3). 59-65000.

1976 Karig, Walter. Battle Report(s)...Prepared from Official Sources. N.Y.: Farrar & Rinehart for Council on Books in Wartime, 1944-52. 6 v. 44-47969. o.p.

1977 Kase, Toshikazu. Journey to the Missouri. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1950. 282 pp. 50-9471. o.p.

1978 Kato, Masuo. The Lost War, a Japanese Reporter's Inside Story. N.Y.: Knopf, 1946. 264 pp. 46-6474. o.p.

1979 Kennedy, Malcolm Duncan. The Military Side of Japanese Life. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1924. 367 pp. 25-9800. o.p.

1980 Kerr, George H. Ryukyu Kingdom and Province before 1945. Washington: Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1953. 240 pp. 54-60285. o.p.

1981 Koyame, Itoko. Nagako: Empress of Japan. N.Y.: John Day, 1958. o.p.

1982 Kublin, Hyman. Asian Revolutionary, The Life of Sen Katayama. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 370 pp. 63-7156.

1983 Kuno, Yoshi Saburo. Japanese Expansion on the Asiatic Continent, a Study in the History of Japan with Special Reference to Her International Relations with China, Korea, and Russia. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937-40. 2 v. 37-28606. o.p.

1984 Langer, William L. and S. Everett Gleason. The Challenge to Isolation, Vol. I, 1937-1940, Vol. II, 1940-1941. N.Y.: Harper, 1952.

1985 League of Nations. Treaty Series. Geneva: League of Nations, 1920-1946. 205 v.

1986 Lederer, Emil. Japan in Transition. New Haven, Conn: Yale University Press, 1938. 260 pp. 38-27464. o.p.

1987 Lockwood, Charles A. Sink 'em All, Submarine Warfare in the Pacific. N.Y.: Dutton, 1951. 416 pp. 51-9835. o.p.

1988 Lockwood, William Wirt. The Economic Development of Japan, Growth and Structural Change, 1863-1938. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1954. 603 pp. 54-6077.

1989 Lord, Walter. Day of Infamy. N.Y.: Holt, 1957. 243 pp. 57-6189.

1990 Lory, Hillis. Japan's Military Masters, the Army in Japanese Life. N.Y.: Viking, 1943. 256 pp. 43-7705. o.p.

1991 Lu, David J. From the Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor, Japan's Entry into World War II. for. by Herbert Feis. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1961. 274 pp. 61-15692.

1992 MacMurray, John V. A. Treaties and Agreements With and Concerning China, 1919-1929. Washington: Carnegie Endowment for World Peace, 1929. (Pamphlet Series of the Carnegie Endowment for World Peace. Division of International Law, No. 50). o.p.

1993 Maki, John McGilvrey. Japanese Militarism, Its Cause and Cure. N.Y.: Knopf, 1945. 258 pp. 45-3717. o.p.

1994 Matsuoka, Yoko. Daughter of the Pacific. N.Y.: Harper, 1952. 245 pp. 51-11938.

1995 Maxon, Yale Candee. Control of Japanese Foreign Policy. Bekreley: University of California Press, 1957. 286 pp. A 57-9540. o.p.

1996 McLaren, Walter Wallace. A Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era, 1867-1912. N.Y.: Russell & Russell (orig. pub. by Scribner's, 1916). 379 pp. (R).

1997 Mears, Helen. Year of the Wild Boar, an American Woman in Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1942. 346 pp. 42-18652. o.p.

1998 Meskill, Johanna Menzel. Hitler & Japan: The Hollow Alliance. N.Y.: Atherton, 1966. 245 pp. 66-20833.

1999 Miki, Kiyoshi. Introductory Studies on the Sino-Japanese Conflict. Tokyo: Japanese Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1941. 104 pp. A 42-2098 rev.

2000 Moore, Frederick. With Japan's Leaders, an Intimate Record of Fourteen Years as Counsellor to the Japanese Government, ending December 7, 1941. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1942. 365 pp. 42-17502. o.p.

2001 Morley, James William. The Japanese Thrust Into Siberia, 1918. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1957. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University).

2002 Morris, John. Traveler from Tokyo. N.Y.: Sheridan, 1944. 253 pp. 44-6446. o.p.

2003 Moulton, Harold G. Japan, an Economic and Financial Appraisal. Washington: Brookings, 1931. 645 pp. 31-25498.

2004 Mushakoji Saneatsu. Great Saigo: The Life of Takamori Saigo. ed., adapted, and tr. by Sakamoto Morishi. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1942.

2005 Nakamura, Kichisaburo. The Formation of Modern Japan as Viewed from Legal History. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 127 pp. 65-2778.

2006 Neumann, William Louis. America Encounters Japan: From Perry to MacArthur. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.

2007 Nish, Ian Hill. The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, the Diplomacy of Two Island Empires, 1894-1907. London: Athlone, 1966. 420 pp. (University of London Historical Studies, 18). 66-73701.

2008 Norman, E. Herbert. Japan's Emergence as a Modern State. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960. 254 pp. 40-8128. (R).

2009 Norman, E. Herbert. Soldier and Peasant in Japan: The Origins of Conscription. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943). (R).

2010 Novikov-Pribol, Aleksei Silych. Tsushima. tr. from Russian by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y.: Knopf, 1937. 425 pp. 37-2067. o.p.

2011 Nu, U. Burma Under the Japanese. ed. by J. S. Furnivall. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1947.

2012 Ogata, Sadako N. Defiance in Manchuria: The Making of Japanese Foreign Policy, 1931-1932. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 259 pp. (University of California Center for Japanese and Korean Studies Publication). 64-18645.

2013 Okakura, Kakuzo. The Awakening of Japan. N.Y., Century, 1904. 225 pp. 4-31632. o.p.

2014 Okuma, Shigenobu, comp. Fifty Years of New Japan. N.Y.: Dutton, 1909. 2 v. 10-35331. o.p.

2015 Omura, Bunji K. The Last Genro, Prince Saionji, the Man Who Westernized Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1938. 442 pp. 38-7536. o.p.

2016 Orchard, John Ewing. Japan's Economic Position, in the Progress of Industrialization. N.Y. Whittlesey, 1930. 504 pp. 30-31290. o.p.

2017 Paske-Smith, Montague. Western Barbarians in Japan and Formasa in Tokugawa Days, 1603-1868. Kobe: Thompson, 1930. 431 pp. 31-11508.

2018 Penrose, E. F. Food Supply and Raw Materials in Japan, an Index of the Physical Volume of Production of Foodstuffs, Industrial Crops, and Minerals, 1894-1927. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1930. 75 pp. 31-4618. o.p.

2019 Pooley, A. M. The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi (1850-1913). N.Y.: Nash, 1915. o.p.

2020 Pratt, Fletcher. The Marines' War, an Account of the Struggle for the Pacific from Both American and Japanese Sources. N.Y.: Sloane, 1948. 456 pp. 48-5151. o.p.

2021 Presseisen, Ernst L. Before Agression, Europeans Prepare the Japanese Army. Tuscon: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 163 pp. (Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XXI). 65-20235.

2022 Presseisen, Ernst L. Germany and Japan: A Study in Totalitarian Diplomacy: 1933-1941. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1958.

2023 Reischauer, Robert Karl. Japan, Government-Politics. N.Y.: Nelson, 1939. 221 pp. 39-3379. o.p.

2024 Robertson Scott, John William. The Foundation of Japan, Notes Made during Journeys of 6,000 Miles in the Rural Districts as a Basis for a Sounder Knowledge of the

Japanese People. London: Murray, 1922. 446 pp. 22-12918 rev.

2025 Romanov, B. A. Russia in Manchuria, 1892-1906. Ann Arbor, Mich.: J. W. Edwards, 1952.

2026 Roscoe, Theodore. United States Submarine Operations in World War II. Annapolis, Md.: United States Naval Institute, 1949. 577 pp. 50-5198. o.p.

2027 Royal Institute of International Affairs, eds. Japan in Defeat: A Report by a Chatham House Study Group. N.Y.: Oxford, 1945. o.p.

2028 Satow, Sir Ernest Mason. A Diplomat in Japan, the Inner History of the Critical Years in the Evolution of Japan When the Ports were Opened and the Monarchy Restored. London: Seeley, Service, 1921. 427 pp. 21-8608.

2029 Scalapino, Robert A. Democracy and the Party Movement in Pre-War Japan, the Failure of the First Attempt. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. 471 pp. 53-10608.

2030 Schroeder, Paul W. The Axis Alliance and Japanese-American Relations, 1941. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press for American Historical Association, 1958. 246 pp. 58-2112.

2031 Schumpeter, Elizabeth Boody, ed. The Industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940: Population, Raw Materials and Industry. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. 944 pp. 40-35446. o.p.

2032 Sherman, Frederick C. Combat Command, the American Aircraft Carriers in the Pacific War. N.Y.: Dutton, 1950. 427 pp. 50-5131. o.p.

2033 Shibusawa Keizo, ed. Japanese Life and Culture in the Meiji Era. tr. by Charles Terry. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1957. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. V).

2034 Shibusawa Keizo, ed. Japanese Society in the Meiji Era. tr. by Aora H. Culbertson and M. Kimura. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. VI).

2035 Shigemitsu, Mamoru. Japan and Her Destiny, My Struggle for Peace. tr. by Oswald White. N.Y.: Dutton, 1958. 392 pp. 57-5005.

2036 Smith, Sarah R. The Manchurian Crisis, 1931-1932. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1948. o.p.

2037 Smith, Thomas C. Political Change and Industrial Development in Japan: Government Enterprise, 1868-1880. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1955. 125 pp. 55-6687.

2038 Storry, Richard. The Double Patriots. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. 57-9520. o.p.

2039 Storry, Richard. A History of Modern Japan. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1960. 287 pp.

2040 Sugimoto, Etsu Inagaki. A Daughter of the Samurai, How a Daughter of Feudal Japan, Living Hundreds of Years in One Generation, Became a Modern American. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966 (orig. pub. in 1926). 314 pp. 66-15849. (R).

2041 Takekoshi, Yosaburo. Japanese Rule in Formosa. tr. by George Braithwaite. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1907. 342 pp. 7-2550. o.p.

2042 Takekuchi, Tatsuji. War and Diplomacy in the Japanese Empire. N.Y.: Russell & Russell (orig. pub. by Doubleday, Doran, 1935). 505 pp. 36-10. (R).

2043 Tanaka, Giichi. Japan's Dream of World Empire, the Tanaka Memorial. N.Y.: Harper, 1942. 118 pp. 42-3102. o.p.

2044 Terasaki, Gwen (Harold). Bridge to the Sun. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1957. 260 pp. 57-3440.

2045 Tiedemann, Arthur E. Modern Japan, a Brief History. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1955. 192 pp. 55-10913.

2046 Togo, Shigenori. The Cause of Japan. tr. and ed. by Togo Fumihiko and Ben Bruce Blakeney. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1956. 372 pp. 56-9916. o.p.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

2047 Tolischus, Otto D., ed. Through Japanese Eyes. N.Y.: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1945. 182 pp. 45-3486. o.p.

2048 Tolischus, Otto D. Tokyo Record. N.Y.: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1943. 462 pp. 43-3080. o.p.

2049 Totten, George O., ed. Democracy in Prewar Japan, Groundwork or Facade- N.Y.: Heath, 1965. 107 pp. (Problems in Asian Civilization). 65-19459.

2050 Treat, Payson J. Diplomatic Relations Between the United States and Japan, 1853-1895. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1963 (orig. pub. by Stanford University Press, 1932) 3 v. (R).

2051 Treat, Payson J. Diplomatic Relations between the United States and Japan, 1895-1905. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1938. 291 pp. 39-327.

2052 Treat, Payson J. Japan and The United States, 1853-1921. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1921. 282 pp. 21-19411. o.p.

2053 Trumbull, Robert. Nine Who Survived Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Personal Experiences of Nine Men Who Lived Through the Atomic Bombings. N.Y.: Dutton, 1957. 148 pp. 56-8323.

2054 Tupper, Eleanor and George E. McReynolds. Japan in American Public Opinion. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1937. 465 pp. 37-25286. o.p.

2055 U.S. Congress Joint committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Pearl Harbor: Hearings before the Joint Committee on Investigation of Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States., 79th Congress. 39 Parts. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2056 U.S. Department of State. Foreign Relations of the United States: Japan, 1931-1941. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1943.

2057 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Campaigns of the Pacific War. Washington: USSBS, Naval Analysis Division, 1946. o.p.

2058 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Effects of Atomic Bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Washington: USSBS, Chairman's

Office, 1946. o.p.

2059 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Effects of Strategic Bombing on Japanese Morale. Washington: USSBS, Morale Division, 1947. o.p.

2060 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japan's Struggle to End the War. Washington: USSBS, 1946. o.p.

2061 Utley, Freda. Japan's Feet of Clay. N.Y.: Norton, 1937. 393 pp. 37-27234. o.p.

2062 Uyehara, George Etsujiro. The Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909. N.Y.: Dutton, 1910. 296 pp. 10-20644. o.p.

2063 Van Mook, Hubertus Johannes. The Netherlands Indies and Japan: Battles on Paper, 1940-1941. N.Y.: Norton, 1944. o.p.

2064 Vining, Elizabeth (Gray). Windows for the Crown Prince. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1952. 320 pp. 52-5098.

2065 Ward, Robert S. Asia for the Asiatics- the Techniques of Japanese Occupation. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1945. 204 pp. A 45-3653. o.p.

2066 White, John Albert. The Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 410 pp. 63-23417.

2067 White, John Albert. The Siberian Intervention. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. o.p.

2068 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Aliens in the East, a New History of Japan's Foreign Intercourse. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania press, 1937. 360 pp. 37-28722. o.p.

2069 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Japan in Crisis. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1934. 300 pp. 34-36601. o.p.

2070 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Social Currents in Japan with Special Reference to the Press. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1927. 390 pp. 27-23541. o.p.

2071 Willoughby, Charles A. and John Chamberlain. MacArthur: 1941-1951: Victory in the Pacific. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1954. o.p.

2072 Wilson, Robert A. Genesis of the Meiji Government in Japan, 1868-1871. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957. (University of California Publications in History, Vol. 56). o.p.

2073 Yamazaki Kakujiro and Gotaro Ogawa. The Effects of the World War Upon the Commerce and Industry of Japan. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1929. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economic and Social History of the World War. Japanese Series). o.p.

2074 Yanagida Kunio, ed. Japanese Manners and Culture in the Meiji Era. tr. by Charles Terry. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1957. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. IV).

2075 Yoshihashi, Takehiko. Conspiracy at Mukden, The Rise of the Japanese Military. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1963. 274 pp. 63-17025.

2076 Young, A. Morgan. Imperial Japan, 1926-1938. N.Y.: Morrow, 1938. 328 pp. o.p.

2077 Young, A. Morgan. Japan in Recent Times, 1912-1926. N.Y.: Morrow, 1929. 347 pp. 29-26885. o.p.

2078 Young, Carl Walter. Japanese Jurisdiction in the South Manchurian Railway Areas. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1931. o.p.

2079 Yu, Beongcheon. An Ape of Gods, The Art and Thought of Lafcadio Hearn. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1964. 346 pp.

HISTORY
POST-WAR

2080 Baerwald, Hans H. The Purge of Japanese Leaders Under the Occupation. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959. 111 pp. (California University Publications in Political Science, Vol. 8). 59-63933. o.p.

2081 Ball, William Macmahon. Japan, Enemy or Ally- rev. and enl. ed. N.Y.: John Day for Institute of Pacific Relations and Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1949.

244 pp. 49-8474. o.p.

2082 Battistini, Lawrence Henry. The Postwar Student Struggle in Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Gotham Foundation of N.Y. in co-operation with Tuttle, 1956. 167 pp. 56-4682. o.p.

2083 Brines, Russell. MacArthur's Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1948. 315 pp. 48-8662. o.p.

2084 Cohen, Bernard C. The Political Process and Foreign Policy: The Making of the Japanese Peace Settlement. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1957.

2085 Cressy, Earl Herbert. Daughters of Changing Japan. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1955. 305 pp. 55-8464. o.p.

2086 Deverall, Richard L.-G. Red Star Over Japan. Calcutta: 1952.

2087 Dilley, Opal (Lawrence). After Many Long Years. N.Y.: Pageant, 1952. 119 pp. 53-829. o.p.

2088 Fearey, Robert A. The Occupation of Japan: Second Phase: 1948-50. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 239 pp. 50-10855. o.p.

2089 Ito, Nobufumi. New Japan, Six Years of Democratization. Tokyo: Japan Peace Study Group, 1952. 243 pp. 52-44167.

2090 Kajima, Morinosuke. A Brief Diplomatic History of Modern Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 216 pp. 65-22112.

2091 Kawai, Kazuo. Japan's American Interlude. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960. 257 pp. 59-14111.

2092 Keene, Donald. Living Japan. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. 224 pp. (W) 59-10088.

2093 Kurzman, Dan. Kishi and Japan, The Search for the Sun. for. by James A. Michener. N.Y.: Ivan Obolensky, 1960. 394 pp. 60-9041.

2094 Lewe van Aduard, Evert Joost. Japan, from Surrender to Peace. N.Y.: Praeger, 1954. 351 pp. 54-6648. o.p.

2095 Martin, Edwin M. The Allied Occupation of Japan. N.Y.: American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1948. 155 pp. 48-9639. o.p.

2096 Mendel, Douglas Heusted. The Japanese People and Foreign Policy, A Study of Public Opinion in Post-Treaty Japan. for. by Edwin O. Reischauer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961. 269 pp. 61-14553.

2097 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. The United States and Japan. 3d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 394 pp. 64-8057.

2098 Rovere, Richard H. and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. The General and the President, and the Future of American Foreign Policy. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Young, 1951. 336 pp. 51-13869. o.p.

2099 Sebald, William J. and Russell Brines. With MacArthur in Japan, a Personal History of the Occupation. N.Y.: Norton, 1965. 318 pp. 64-23883.

2100 Simon, Charlie May. The Sun and the Birch: The Story of Crown Prince Akihito and Crown Princess Michiko. N.Y.: Dutton, 1960.

2101 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Instructions to the Japanese Government from 4 September, 1945 to 8 March, 1952. Tokyo: SCAP General Headquarters, 1952.

2102 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Summation of Non-Military Activities in Japan, September,

2102 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Summation of Non-Military Activities in Japan, September, 1945-August 1948. Tokyo: General Headquarters, September, 1945-August, 1948.

2103 Textor, Robert B. Failure in Japan, with Keystones for a Positive Policy. N.Y.: John Day, 1951. 262 pp. 51-10997. o.p.

2104 Tracy, Honor Lilbush Wingfield. Kakemono, a Sketch Book of Post-war Japan. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1950. 205 pp. 50-12478. o.p.

2105 U.S. Education Mission to Japan. Report of the United States Education Mission to Japan. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2106 U.S. Department of State. Administrative Agreement with Japan. Washington: Dept. of State. (Department of State

Publication 4570. Far East Series, 55).

2107 U. S. Department of State. Conference for Conclusion of Signature of a Treaty of Peace with Japan, San Francisco, 1951. Treaty of Peace with Japan. Signed at San Francisco, September 8, 1951. Washington: Dept. of State, 1952. (Department of State Publication 4613. Treaties and Other International Acts Series, 2490).

2108 U.S. Department of State. Office of Northeast Asian Affairs. United States Relations with Japan, 1945-1952. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953.

2109 Wakefield, Harold. New Paths for Japan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1948. 222 pp. 48-8262. o.p.

2110 Whitney, Courtney. MacArthur: His Rendezvous with History. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 547 pp.

2111 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Typhoon in Tokyo, the Occupation and Its Aftermath. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 356 pp. 54-10175. o.p.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

2112 Bisson, T. A. Prospects for Democracy in Japan. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. 143 pp. 49-7418. o.p.

2113 Burks, Ardath W. The Government of Japan. 2d ed. N.Y.: Crowell, 1964.

2114 Colbert, Evelyn (Speyer). The Left Wing in Japanese Politics. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. 353 pp. 52-9711. o.p.

2115 Cole, Allan Burnett. Japanese Society and Politics: the Impact of Social Stratification and Mobility on Politics. Boston: Graduate School, Boston University Press, 1956. 158 pp. o.p.

2116 Cole, Allan Burnett. Political Tendencies of Japanese in Small Enterprises, With Special Reference to the Social Democratic Party. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959. 155 pp. 59-1191. o.p.

2117 Conference on Political Modernization in Japan and Turkey, Gould House. Political Modernization in Japan and Turkey. ed. by Robert E. Ward and Dankwart A. Rustow. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 502 pp. 63-16238.

2118 Costello, William. Democracy vs. Feudalism in Post-war Japan. Tokyo: Itagaki Shoten, 1948. 237 pp. 51-24316.

2119 Fujii, Shin'ichi. The Essentials of Japanese Constitutional Law. Tokyo: Yuhikaku, 1940.

2120 Gonthier, Andre. Histoire des Institutions Japonais. Brussels: Editions de la Libraire Encyclopedique, 1956.

2121 Henderson, Dan Fenno. Conciliation and Japanese Law. Tokugawa and Modern. Seattle: University of Washington Press, for the Association for Asian Studies, 1965. 420 pp.

2122 Ike, Nobutaka. Japanese Politics, an Introductory Survey. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 300 pp. 57-5065.

2123 Japan. Laws, Statutes. The Criminal Code of Japan, as Amended in 1947, and the Minor Offenses Law of Japan. tr. by Thomas L. Blakemore.

2124 Japan. Supreme Court. The Civil Code of Japan. Tokyo: Civil Affairs Bureau, General Secretariat, Supreme Court, 1950.

2125 Japan Trade Guide Publishing Co., ed. The Constitution of Japan and Criminal Laws. Tokyo: Japan Trade Guide Publishing Co., 1951.

2126 Langer, P. F. The Japanese Communists and Their Struggle for Power. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1962. o.p.

2127 Langer, Paul F. and R. Swearingen. Japanese Communism. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. o.p.

2128 Maki, John McGilvrey, ed. Court and Constitution in Japan, Selected Supreme Court Decisions, 1948-1960. tr. by Ikeda Masaake et al. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 445 pp. (University of Washington publication on Asia). 63-9940.

2129 Maki, John McGilvrey. Government and Politics in Japan, The Road to Democracy. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962. 275 pp. 62-13735.

2130 Maruyama, Masao. Thought and Behaviour in Modern Japanese Politics. ed. by Ivan Morris. N.Y.: Oxford, 1963. 344 pp. 63-5967.

2131 McNelly, Theodore Hart. Contemporary Government of Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 228 pp. 63-3353.

2132 Miller, Frank O. Minobe Tatsukichi, Interpreter of Constitutionalism in Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 392 pp. (Publications for the Center for Japanese and Korean Studies). 64-18644.

2133 Montgomery, John Dickey. Forced to be Free, the Artificial Revolution in Germany and Japan. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. 209 pp. 57-11210. o.p.

2134 Morris, Ivan. Nationalism and the Right Wing in Japan: a Study of Post-war Trends. intro. by Masao Maruyama. N.Y.: Oxford for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1960. 476 pp. 60-2705.

2135 Moseley, George, ed. and tr. The Party and the National Question in China. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966. 186 pp. 66-27573.

2136 Napier, J. P. A Survey of the Japan Communist Party. Tokyo: Nippon Times, 1952. 66 pp.

2137 Packard, George R., III. Protest in Tokyo: The Security Treaty Crisis of 1960. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 423 pp.

2138 Political Handbook of Japan. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, 1949-.

2139 Quigley, Harold Scott and John E. Turner. The New Japan, Government and Politics. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1956. 456 pp. 55-11708.

2140 Quigley, Harold S. Japanese Government and Politics, an Introductory Study. N.Y.: Century, 1932. 442 pp. 32-30112. o.p.

2141 Rohl, Wilhelm. Fremde Einflusse in Modernen Japanishcen Recht. Berlin: Metzner, 1959.

2142 Scalapino, Robert Anthony and Junnosuke Masumi. Parties and Politics in Contemporary Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962. 190 pp. 61-14279.

2143 Silberman, Bernard S. and Harry D. Harootunian, eds. Modern Japanese Leadership, Transition and Change. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1966. 433 pp. 66-18532.

2144 Steiner, Kurt. Local Government in Japan. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1965. 564 pp. 64-17005.

2145 Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces. Government Section. Political Reorientation of Japan, September 1945 to September 1948, Report. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1949. 2 v. 50-60501.

2146 Swearingen, Rodger and Paul Langer. Red Flag in Japan, International Communism in Action, 1919-1951. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1952. 276 pp. 52-6434. o.p.

2147 Tsukahira Toshio. The Postwar Evolution of Communist Strategy in Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. o.p.

2148 U.S. Department of State. The Constitution of Japan, Effective May 3, 1947. Washington: Department of State, 1947. (Department of State Publication 2836, Far Eastern Series, 22).

2149 Uyehara, Cecil H. and others. Comparative Platforms of Japanese Major Parties: Social Democratic Party of Japan reunified on October 13, 1955, Japan Liberal Democratic Party, resulting from a merger on November 15, 1955. Boston: Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1955. o.p.

2150 Von Mehren, Arthur T., ed. Law in Japan, The Legal Order in a Changing Society. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1963. 706 pp. 62-19226.

2151 Ward, Robert E. Five Studies in Japanese Politics. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1957. 121 pp. 57-63486. o.p.

2152 Yanaga, Chitoshi. Japanese People and Politics. N.Y.: Wiley, 1956. 408 pp. 56-11035.

ECONOMICS

2153 Ackerman, Edward Augustus. Japan's Natural Resources and Their Relation to Japan's Economic Future. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 655 pp. 53-12889. o.p.

2154 Allen, G. C. Japan's Economic Recovery. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. 215 pp. 58-1672. o.p.

2155 Allen, George Cyril. Japan's Economic Expansion. N.Y.: Oxford, 1965. 296 pp. 65-6197.

2156 Barret, F. L'Evolution du Capitalisme Japonais. Paris: Editions Sociales, 1945-46. 3 v.

2157 Bisson, T. A. Zaibatsu Dissolution in Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. 314 pp. 54-6468. o.p.

2158 Cohen, Jerome Bernard. Economic Problems of Free Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press for Center of International Studies, 1952. 92 pp. 52-4684. o.p.

2159 Cohen, Jerome Bernard. Japan's Economy in War and Reconstruction. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, for the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. 545 pp. 49-9272 rev.

2160 Cohen, Jerome Bernard. Japan's Postwar Economy. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1958. 262 pp. 57-10725. o.p.

2161 Dore, Ronald P. Land Reform in Japan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959. 510 pp. 59-1526. o.p.

2162 Eunson, Robert. The Pearl King, the Story of the Fabulous Mikimoto. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1955. 243 pp. 55-10964. o.p.

2163 Farley, Miriam Southwell. Aspects of Japan's Labor Problems, with a supplement by William T. Moran. N.Y.: John Day, 1950. 283 pp. 50-11392. o.p.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

2164 Ginsburg, Norton S. Japanese Prewar Trade and Shipping in the Oriental Triangle. Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1949. o.p.

2165 Godard, Walter R. Japan's Manchurian Steel Economy. N.Y.: N. P., 1956. (M-NYPL).

2166 Hewes, Laurence Ilsley. Japan: Land and Men, an Account of the Japanese Land Reform Program, 1945-51. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1955. 154 pp. 55-9962 rev. o.p.

2167 Hirschmeier, Johannes. The Origins of Entrepreneurship in Meiji Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. 354 pp. (Harvard University East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Studies, 17). 64-20973.

2168 Hoshii, Iwao. The Economic Challenge to Japan. Philadelphia: Orient/West, 1964. 70 pp.

2169 Institute of World Economy. Japan Annual, 1959. Tokyo: Institute of World Economy, 1959.

2170 Islam, Nurul. Foreign Capital and Economic Development in Japan, India, and Canada. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

2171 Japan. Economic Planning Board. New Long-range Economic Plan of Japan (1958-1962). Tokyo: Tokyo Education Research Institute, 1958. 196 pp.

2172 Jones, Francis C. Hokkaido: Its Present State of Development and Future Prospects. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958.

2173 Kobayashi Ushisaburo. The Basic Industries and Social History of Japan, 1914-1918. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1930. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History. Economic and Social History of the World War. Japanese Series.) o.p.

2174 Levine, Solomon Bernard. Industrial Relations in Postwar Japan. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1958. 200 pp.

2175 Lockwood, William W., ed. The State and Economic Enterprise in Japan, Essays in the Political Economy of Growth.

Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1965. 753 pp. (Studies in the Modernization of Japan, 2). 65-15386.

2176 Miyashita, Tadao. Development of Trade Between Japan and Communist China: Its Present Problems and Its Future. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958. (Japanese Paper, No. 1). o.p.

2177 Nakamura, James I. Agricultural Production and the Economic Development of Japan, 1873-1922. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 257 pp. (Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University). 66-11975.

2178 Nakayama, Ichiro. Industrialization of Japan. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 73 pp. 65-2718.

2179 Ohara, Keishi, ed. Japanese Trade and Industry in the Meiji-Taisho Era. tr. and adapted by Okata Tamotsu. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1957. 566 pp.

2180 Ohkawa (Okawa), Kazushi. The Growth Rate of the Japanese Economy since 1878. Tokyo: Kinokumiya, 1957. 250 pp. (Hitotsubashi University, Institute of Economic Research, Series 1).

2181 Okazaki, Ayanori. Histoire du Japan, L'Economie et La Population. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1958.

2182 Rosovsky, Henry. Capital Formation in Japan, 1868-1940. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 358 pp. 61-12874.

2183 Russell, Oland D. The House of Mitsui. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. 328 pp. 39-27690. o.p.

2184 Sarasas, Phra. Money and Banking in Japan. London: Heath Cranton, 1940.

2185 Schiffer, H. F. The Modern Japanese Banking System. N.Y.: University Publishers, 1957.

2186 Shiomi, Saburo. Japan's Finance and Taxation, 1940-1956. tr. by Shotaro Hasegawa. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1957. 190 pp. o.p.

2187 Stewart, John R. Japan's Textile Industry. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. o.p.

2188 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Civil Information and Education Section. A History of Teacher's Unions in Japan. Tokyo: General Headquarters, 1948.

2189 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Tenancy in Japan. Tokyo: General Headquarters, 1947. (Report No. 79).

2190 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Resources Section. Japanese Land Reform Program. Tokyo: General Headquarters, 1950. (Report No. 127).

2191 Taeuber, Irene B. The Population of Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1958.

2192 Takahashi, Chotaro. Dynamic Changes of Income and Its Distribution in Japan. Tokyo: Kinokuniya, 1959.

2193 Tobata, Seiichi. An Introduction to the Agriculture of Japan. Tokyo: Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries Productivity Conference, 1958.

2194 Tokyo Keizai Kenkyu Senta. Postwar Economic Growth in Japan, Selected Papers of the First Conference of the Tokyo Economic Research Center. ed. by Ryutaro Komiya. tr. by R. S. Ozaki. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 260 pp. (Publications of the Center for Japanese and Korean Studies). 66-22705.

2195 Tsuru, Shigeto. Essays on Japanese Economy. Tokyo: Kinokuniya Bookstore, 1958. 241 pp.

2196 U.S. Department of State. Japan's Shipping ahd Shipbuilding Position, 1928-1936. Washington: Department of State. (OIR Report No. 4712).

2197 U.S. Department of State. The Place of Foreign Trade in the Japanese Economy. OIR Report, OCL-285. 2 v.

2198 U.S. Department of State. Report of the Mission on Japanese Combines. Part I, Analytical and Technical Data. Department of State Publication 2628. (Far Eastern Series 14).

2199 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Coal and Metals in Japan's War Economy. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

2200 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Effects of Strategic Bombing on Japan's War Economy. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2201 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Aircraft Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

2202 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Construction Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2203 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese Electrical Equipment. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2204 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Machine Building Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1945.

2205 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese Merchant Shipbuilding. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

2206 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese Motor Vehicle Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2207 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese Naval Shipbuilding. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2208 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese War Production Industries. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2209 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Wartime Standard of Living and Utilization of Manpower. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

2210 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The War Against Japanese Transportation. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1941-45, 1947.

2211 U.S. Tariff Commission. Postwar Developments in Japan's Foreign Trade, Report under the General Provisions of Title III, Part II, Section 332, of the Tariff Act of 1930. Washington: 1958. 242 pp. 58-60652.

2212 U.S. Tax Mission to Japan. Report on Japanese Taxation, by the Shoup Mission. Tokyo: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 1949. 4 v. 50-60272 rev. 2.

2213 Uyeda Teijiro. The Small Industries of Japan. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1938. o.p.

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS

2214 Abegglen, James C. The Japanese Factory: Aspects of Its Social Organization. Glencoe: Ill.: Free Press, 1958. 142 pp. 58-7482.

2215 Batchelor, John. The Ainu of Japan, Religion, Superstition and General History of the Hairy Aborigines of Japan. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Religious Tract Society, 1892). (R).

2216 Beardsley Richard K., John Hall and Robert E. Ward. Village Japan. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959. 498 pp.

2217 Bell, Reginald. Public School Education of Second Generation Japanese in California. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1933. (Stanford Publications in Education and Psychology, Vol. I, No. 3). o.p.

2218 Benedict, Ruth. The Chrysanthemum and the Sword, Patterns of Japanese Culture. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1946. 324 pp. 46-11843.

2219 Bennett, John William. Social Aspects of Japanese Forestry Economy: Two Case Studies. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1953. (Ohio State University Research Foundation, Interim Technical Report No. 5). o.p.

2220 Bennett, John W., Herbert Passin and Robert K. McKnight. In Search of Identity, the Japanese Overseas Scholar in America and Japan. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1958. 369 pp. 58-10879.

2221 Bloom, Leonard. A Controlled Attitude-Tension Survey. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1948. (Publications in Culture and Society, Vol. I, No. 2). o.p.

2222 Bloom, Leonard, Ruth Riemer and Carol Creedon. Marriages of Japanese-Americans in Los Angeles County, A Statistical Study. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1945. (Publications in Culture and Society, Vol. I, No. 1). o.p.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

2223 Buck, Pearl S. The People of Japan. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1966. 255 pp. 66-20246.

2224 Caudil, William A. Japanese-American Personality and Acculturation. Provincetown, Mass.: Journal Press, 1952. (Genetic Psychology Monographs, Vol. 45, No. 1). o.p.

2225 Chambliss, William Jones. Chiarajima Village Land Tenure, Taxation, and Local Trade, 1818-1884. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 159 pp. (Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XIX). 64-17266.

2226 Cornell, John B. and Robert J. Smith. Two Japanese Villages: Matsunagi, a Japanese Mountain Community, Kurusu, a Japanese Agricultural Community. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956. 232 pp. 56-1904. o.p.

2227 De Vos, George. A Quantitative Rorschach Assessment of Maladjustment and Rigidity in Acculturating Japanese-Americans. Provincetown, Mass.: Journal Press, 1955. (Genetic Psychology Monographs, Vol. 52, No. 1). o.p.

2228 De Vos, George and Hiroshi Wagatsuma. Japan's Invisible Race. Caste in Culture and Personality. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 415 pp.

2229 Dore, Ronald P. City Life in Japan, a Study of the Tokyo Ward. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958. 472 pp. 59-16060.

2230 Embree, John F. Acculturation Among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii. Menasha, Wis.: American Anthropological Association, 1941. (American Anthropological Association Memoirs, No. 59). o.p.

2231 Embree, John Fee. The Japanese Nation, a Social Survey. N.Y.: Farrar & Rinehart, 1945. 308 pp. 45-6450. o.p.

2232 Embree, John Fee. Suye Mura, a Japanese Village. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939. 354 pp. 40-1477.

2233 Etter, Carl. Ainu Folklore. Chicago: Wilcox and Follett, 1949. o.p.

2234 Gibney, Frank. Five Gentlemen of Japan. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Young, 1953. 373 pp. 53-7052. o.p.

2235 Glacken, Clarence J. The Great Loochoo, a Study of Okinawan Village Life. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955. 324 pp. 55-9880. o.p.

2236 Grad, Andrew Joseph. Land and Peasant in Japan. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. o.p.

2237 Grodzins, Morton. Americans Betrayed: Politics and the Japanese Evacuation. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1949. o.p.

2238 Hasegawa, Nyozekan. The Japanese Character, a Cultural Profile. tr. by J. Bester. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1966. 157 pp. (Japanese National Commission for UNESCO Publication). 66-19819.

2239 Ichihashi, Yamato. Japanese in the United States: A Critical Study of the Problems of the Japanese Immigrants and Their Children. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1932. o.p.

2240 Ishino, Iwao and John Bennett. The Japanese Labor Boss System: A Description and a Preliminary Report. 2d ed. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1953. (Ohio State University Research Foundation Interim Technical Report No. 3). o.p.

2241 Joya, Mock. Japanese Customs and Manners. Tokyo: Sakurai Shoten, 1949.

2242 Kato, Hidetoshi, ed. and tr. Japanese Popular Culture: Some Studies in Mass Communications and Cultural Change Made at the Institute of the Science of Thought, Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. o.p.

2243 Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson. The Earliest Japanese Labor Immigration to Hawaii. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1935. o.p.

2244 La Violette, Forest E. Americans of Japanese Ancestry: A Study of Assimilation in the American Community. Toronto: The Canadian Institute of International Affiars, 1945.

2245 La Violette, Forest Emmanuel. The Canadian Japanese and World War II: A Sociological and Psychological Account. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1948.

2246 Leighton, Alexander Hamilton. The Governing of Men, General Principles and Recommendations Based on Experience at a Japanese Relocation Camp. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1945.

2247 Lind, Andrew William. Hawaii's Japanese: An Experiment in Democracy. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1946. o.p.

2248 Matsumoto, Toru and Marion O. Lerrigo. A Brother is a Stranger. London: Gollancz, 1947.

2249 Mishima, Sumio Seo. The Broader Way, A Woman's Life in the New Japan. N.Y.: John Day, 1953. o.p.

2250 Miyamoto, Shotaro Frank. Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1939. (University of Washington Publications in the Social Sciences, Vol. 11, No. 2).

2251 Moloney, James Clark. Understanding the Japanese Mind. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. o.p.

2252 Montandon, Georges. La Civilisation Ainou et les Cultures Arctiques. Paris: Payot, 1937.

2253 Nishikiori, Hideo. Togo-mura, a Village in Northern Japan. tr. by Toshio Sano, annotated by John Embree. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1945. 114 pp. A 47-934. o.p.

2254 Norbeck, Edward. Changing Japan. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1965. 82 pp.

2255 Norbeck, Edward. Takashima, a Japanese Fishing Community. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1954. 231 pp. 54-3502.

2256 Normano, Joao Frederico and Antonello Gerbi. The Japanese in South America: An Introductory Survey with Special Reference to Peru. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943. o.p.

2257 Plath, David William. After Hours, Modern Japan and the Search for Enjoyment. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 222 pp. 64-16133.

2258 Raper, Arthur Franklin. The Japanese Village in Transition. Tokyo: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander Allied Powers, 1950.

2259 Sano, Chiye. Changing Values of the Japanese Family. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 1958.

2260 Shapiro, Harry L. and Frederick S. Hulse. Migration and Environment, A Study of the Physical Characteristics of the Japanese Immigrants to Hawaii and the Effects of Environment on Their Descendants. N.Y.: Oxford, 1939.

2261 Silberman, Bernard S., ed. Japanese Character and Culture, A Book of Selected Readings. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1962. 421 pp. 61-63840.

2262 Smith, Bradford. Americans From Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1949.

2263 Sone, Monica. Nisei Daughter. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953.

2264 Stoetzel, Jean. Without the Chrysanthemum and the Sword, a Study of the Attitudes of Youth in Post-War Japan. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1955. 334 pp. 55-568.

2265 Strong, Edward Kellogg. Japanese in California, Based on a Ten per cent Survey of Japanese in California and Documentary Evidence from Many Sources. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1933. (Stanford Publications in Education and Psychology, Vol. 1, No. 2). o.p.

2266 Strong, Edward Kellogg and Reginald Bell. Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation Japanese in the United States. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1933. (Stanford Publications in Education and Psychology, Vol. 1, No. 1). o.p.

2267 tenBroek, Jacobus, Edward N. Barnhart and W. Matson. Prejudice, War, and the Constitution. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. (Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement, Vol. III).

2268 Thomas, Dorothy Swain. The Salvage. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952. (Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement, Vol. II).

2269 Thomas, Dorothy Swaine and Richard S. Nishimoto. The Spoilage. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1946. (Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement, Vol. I).

2270 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. Community Analysis Reports. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1942-1946.

2271 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. Community Government in War Relocation Centers. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2272 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. The Evacuated People, A Quantitative Description. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2273 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. Impounded People: Japanese Americans in Relocation Centers. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2274 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. WRA, A Story of Human Conservation. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2275 Wagner, Edward W. The Korean Minority in Japan, 1904-1950. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1951. 108 pp. 52-241. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LANGUAGE

2276 Fuzambo's Comprehensive English-Japanese Dictionary. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1942. 1855 pp. A 43-849. o.p.

2277 Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder. Japanese Personal Names. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards, 1943. o.p.

2278 Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder. Japanese Surnames. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards, 1943. o.p.

2279 Kenkyusha's English-Japanese Dictionary of Commercial and Technical Terms. ed. by Fujita Nintaro. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins, 1944.

2280 Kenkyusha's English-Japanese Dictionary of Business and Economics. comp. and ed. by Nakashima Tetsuzo and Fujita Nintaro. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1937.

2281 Kenkyusha's English-Japanese Dictionary of Trade and Industry. ed. by Fujita Nintaro. rev. and enl. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957.

2282 Kenkyusha. Shin Ei-Wa Dai-Jiten. Kenkyusha's New English-Japanese Dictionary on Bilingual Principles. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. 2,123 pp.

2283 Kenkyusha. Shin Wa-Ei Dai-Jiten. Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1954. 2,136 pp.

2284 Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary. Takenobu Yashitaro, gen. Amer. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1942. 2,280 pp. A 42-3117.

2285 Pierson, Jan L., Jr. 10,000 Chinese-Japanese Characters. Leiden: Brill, 1926.

2286 Piggott, Francis S. G. The Elements of Sosho. Yokohama: Kelley and Walsh, 1913.

2287 Rahder, Johannes. Etymological Dictionary of Japanese, Korean, and Ainu. Vol. I. (Monumenta Nipponical Monograph, No. 16). Vol. II-IV, Leiden: N.P., 1959-1960. 4 v.

2288 Ramming, Martin, ed. Japan Handbuch, Nachschlagewerk der Japankunde. Berlin: Japaninstitut, 1940.

2289 Rose-Innes, Arthur. Beginners' Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Characters, with Common Abbreviations, Variants and Numerous Compounds. 3d ed rev. Tokyo: Meiseisha, 1955. Press, 1944. 507 pp. A 42-3493.

2290 Ueda, Mannen. Ueda's Daijiten, a Japanese Dictionary of Chinese Characters and Compounds. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1942. 2,918 pp. A 43-854. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE

2291 Adler, Paul and Michel Revon. Japanische Literature: Geschichte und Auswahl von den Anfangen bis zur Neusten Zeit. Frankfurt: Frankfurter Verlags-Anstalt, 1926.

2292 Bell, Eric S. and Eiji Ukai, comps. Eminent Authors of Contemporary Japan, One Act Plays and Short Stories. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1930-1931. 2 v.

2293 Bersihand, Roger. La Litterature Japonais. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1956.

2294 Brown, Don. Japanese Literature in English, 1955-1956. Tokyo: Don Brown, 1957.

2295 Bryan, John Thomas Ingram. The Literature of Japan. N.Y.: Holt, 1930. o.p.

2296 Florenz, Karl Adolf. Geschichte der Japanishcen Literature. Leipzig: C. F. Amelang, 1909. o.p.

2297 Gatenby, E. V. The Cloud Men of Yamato, Being an Outline of Mysticism in Japanese Literature. London: Murray, 1929. (Wisdom of the East Series).

2298 Gundert, Wilhelm. Die Japanische Litertur. Wildpark-Potsdam: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1929.

2299 Keene, Donald. Japanese Literature, an Introduction for Western Readers. N.Y.: Grove, 1955. 114 pp. 55-6276.

2300 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, ed. Introduction to Contemporary Japanese Literature, Part II, 1936-1955. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1959.

2301 Magnino, Leo. Storia della Letteratura Giapponese. Milano: Academia, 1953. (Storia della Letteratura di tutto il Mondo

2302 Miyamori, Asataro, ed., tr. and annotator. Masterpieces of Japanese Poetry, Ancient and Modern. Tokyo: Maruzen, 1936. 2 v. 37-29969.

2303 Ninon PEN Kurabu. Japanese Literature in European Languages: A Bibliography. Tokyo: Kasai, 1957.

2304 Revon, Michel, comp. Anthologie de la Litterature Japonaise des Origines au XXe Siecle. 6th ed. Paris: Delagrave, 1928. 476 pp. 10-30054.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
PROSE

2305 Aston, W. G. A History of Japanese Literature. N.Y.: Johnson Reprint corp. (orig. pub. by Heinemann in 1907). 410 pp. (R).

2306 Beaujard, Andre. Sei Shonagon, Son Temps et Son Oeuvre (Une Femme de L'Ancien Japon). Paris: Maisonneuve, 1934.

2307 Benl, Oscar, tr. Tzurezuregusa, oder Aufzeichnungen aus Mussestunden. Tokyo: Japanisch-Deutches Kultur-Institut, 1940. 2 v.

2308 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Japanese Humour. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. 184 pp. 57-14606.

2309 Buchanan, Daniel Crump. Japanese Proverbs and Sayings. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. 280 pp. 65-24192.

2310 Daniels, Frank James, ed. Selections from Japanese Literature (12th to 19th centuries). Texts with notes, transcriptions, and translations by members of the Japanese Seminar, School of Oriental and African Studies. London: Lund, Humphries, 1959. 183 pp.

2311 Dickins, Frederick V., tr. Primitive and Medieval Japanese Texts. Oxford: Clarendon, 1906. 2 v.

2312 Dorson, Richard Mercer. Folk Legends of Japan. Rutland. Vt.: Tuttle, 1961. 256 pp. 61-11972.

2313 Gowans, Adam L., tr. Two Wives Exchange Spirits and Other Tales. tr. from the original Japanese of Kyokutei Bakin. London: Gowans & Gray, 1930.

2314 Hibbet, Howard S. The Floating World in Japanese Fiction. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

2315 Ihara, Saikaku. Five Women Who Loved. tr. by Wm. Theodore de Bary. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 264 pp. 55-10619.

2316 Ihara, Saikaku. Nippon Eitaigura. The Way to Wealth. tr. by Soji Mizumo. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1955. 135 pp. 56-1340.

2317 Ihara, Saikaku. This Scheming World. tr. by M. Takatsuka and D. C. Stubbs. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 128 pp. (Library of Japanese Literature). 65-17850.

2318 Iwaya, Sueo. Japanese Fairy Tales. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1954. 180 pp. 51-13741.

2319 Jippensha, Ikku. Hizakurige. tr. by Thomas Satchell. Kobe: Chronicle Press, 1929. 411 pp. 33-19325.

2320 Jones, Susan Wilbur, tr. Ages Ago, Thirty-Seven Tales from the Konjaku Monogatari Collection. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959.

2321 Kagero Nikki. The Gossamer Years, A Diary by a Noblewoman of Heian Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1964. 201 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Japanese Series). 64-22750.

2322 Kamo Chomei. The Ten Foot Square Hut and Tales of the Heike, Being Two Thirteenth Century Japanese Classics. tr. by A. L. Sadler. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1928. 271 pp.

2323 Kenko. The Harvest of Leisure, tr. from the Tsure-zure Gusa by Ryukichi Kurata. London: Murray, 1931. 91 pp. 31-20363.

2324 Kenko. The Tsuredzure Gusa of Yoshida no Kaneyoshi. tr. by George B. Sansom. Yokohama: Kelly & Walsh, 1911. (Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Vol. 39). A 42-3175.

2325 Ki No Tsurayuki. The Tosa Diary. tr. from Japanese by William N. Porter. London: Frowde, 1912. 148 pp.

2326 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. Introduction to Classic Japanese Literature. Tokyo: 1948. 443 pp. 50-31232.

2327 Kurata, Ryukichi, tr. The Harvest of Leisure. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1960. (Wisdom of the East Series).

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

2328 Murasaki Shikibu. The Tale of Genji. tr. from Japanese by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1935. 2 v. 36-27029.

2329 Murasaki Shikibu. The Tale of Genji. tr. from Japanese by Arthur Waley. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. 253 pp. 55-2413.

2330 Murasaki Shikibu. The Tale of Genji. tr. by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1956-1958. 2 v.

2331 Omori, Annie Shepley and Kochi Doi, trs. Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1920.

2332 Porter, William N., tr. The Tosa Diary. London: Frowde, 1912.

2333 Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford. Tales of Old Japan. London: Macmillan, 1876. 383 pp. 3-21953. o.p.

2334 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather and Joseph K. Yamagiwa, eds. and trs. Translations from Early Japanese Literature. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1951. 467 pp. 51-10360.

2335 Sadler, Arthur L., tr. The Ten Foot Square Hat and Tales of the Heike, Being Two Thirteenth Century Japanese Classics, 'The Hojoki' and Selections from 'The Heike Monogatari.' London: Angus & Robertson, 1928.

2336 Sei Shonagon. The Pillowbook. tr. by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. 162 pp.

2337 Seitz, Don Carlos, ed. Monogatari, Tales from Old and New Japan. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1924. 327 pp. 25-199. o.p.

2338 Sieffert, Rene, tr. Ueda Akinari, Contes de Pluie et de Vent (Ugetsu-Monogatari). Paris: Gaillimand, 1956.

2339 Sumiyoshi Monogatari. The Sumiyoshi Monogatari. tr. by Harold Parlett. Tokyo: Asiatic Society of Japan, 1901. AC 39-1429.

2340 Tsukakoshi Satoshi, tr. Konjaku, Altjapanische Geschichten aus dem Volk zur Heian-Zeit. Zurich: Niehans, 1956.

2341 Vos, Fritz. Ise Monogatari. The Hague: Mouton, 1957. 2 v.

2342 Waley, Arthur, tr. The Lady Who Loved Insects. London: Blackmore, 1929.

2343 Yoshikawa, Eiji. The Heike Story. tr. from Japanese by Fuki Wooyenaka Uramatsu. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 626 pp. 56-5778. o.p.

2344 Yoshitsune. Yoshitsune, a Fifteenth-Century Japanese Chronicle. tr. with intro. by Helen Craig McCullough. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 367 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Japanese Series). 65-19810.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
POETRY

2345 Basho, Matsuo. The Narrow Road to the Deep North and Other Travel Sketches. tr. by Nobuyuki Yuasa. Baltimore: Penguin, 1967. 167 pp. (Penguin Classics).

2346 Basho. Oku No Hosomichi, or, the Poetical Journey in Old Japan. tr. from Japanese by Yaichiro Isobe. Tokyo: San kaku sha, 1933. 65 pp. 39-54.

2347 Benl, Oscar. Die Entwicklung der Japanischen Poetick bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. Hamburg: de Gruyter, 1951. (Universitate Hamburg. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, Bd. 571).

2348 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Haiku. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1950-1952. 4 v. 53-20278.

2349 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Senryu: Japanese Satirical Verse. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1949. 230 pp. 52-20528.

2350 Bonneau, Georges. L'Expression Poetique dans Le Folklore Japonais. Paris; Geuthner, 1933. 3 v.

2351 Bonneau, Georges, tr. Le Haiku. Paris: Geuthner, 1935.

2352 Bonneau, Georges. Le Monument Poetique de Heian: Le Kokinshu, I. Preface de Ki no Tsurayuki, Supplement: Preface Chinoise de Ki no Yoshimochi. Paris: Geuthner, 1933.

2353 Bonneau, Georges. Le Monument Poetique de Heian: Le Kokinshu, II. Chefs-D'Oeuvre. Paris: Geuthner, 1934.

2354 Bonneau, Georges. Le Problem de la Poesie Japonais: Technique et Traduction. Paris: Geuthner, 1948.

2355 Brower, Robert Hopkins and Earl R. Miner. Japanese Court-Poetry. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961. 527 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 61-10925.

2356 Chamberlain, Basil H. Classical Poetry of the Japanese. London: Trubner, 1880. (Trubner's Oriental Series).

2357 Dombrady, G. S., tr. and ed. Kobayashi Issa's Ora Ga Haru. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1959. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Supplement 23).

2358 Florenz, Karl. Wurtenbuch zur Altjapanischen Liedersammlung Kokinshu. Hamburg: de Gruyter, 1925.

2359 Henderson, Harold Gould. An Introduction to Haiku, an Anthology of Poems and Poets from Basho to Shiki. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. 179 pp. 58-11314.

2360 Hla-Dorge, Gilberte. Une Poetesse Japonais au XVIIO Siecle: Kaga no Tohiyo-jo. Paris: Maisonneuve, 1936.

2361 Honda, Heihachiro. A Hundred Poems from a Hundred Poets, Being a Translation of the Ogura Hyaku-nin Isshu. Tokyo: Seki Shoin, 1948.

2362 Ichikawa, Sanki, ed. Haikai and Haiku. Tokyo: Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1958.

2363 Issa, Kobayashi. The Year of My Life. tr. by Nobuyuki Yuasa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

2364 Issa, Kobayashi. The Autumn Wind, A Selection from the Poems of Issa. tr. by Lewis Mackenzie. London: Murray, 1957. (Wisdom of the East Series).

2365 Manyoshu. The Manyoshu. Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten for the Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1940. 502 pp. 41-17355.

2366 Manyoshu. The Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai Translation of One Thousand Poems with the Texts in Romaji, with a New Foreword by Donald Keene. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1965 (orig. pub. by Chicago, 1941). 502 pp. (Records of Civilization: Sources & Studies, LXX). 65-16376. (R).

2367 Miyamori, Asataro, tr. Haiku Poems, Ancient and Modern. Tokyo: Taiseido Shobo, 1940.

2368 Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, tr. The Manyoshu, One Thousand Poems Selected and Translated from the Japanese. Tokyo: Iwanami, 1940.

2369 Okuma Kotomichi. A Grass Path, Selected Poems from Sokeishu. tr. by Yukuo Uyehara and Marjorie Sinclair. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1955.

2370 Page, Curtis Hidden. Japanese Poetry, an Historical Essay with Two Hundred and Thirty Translations. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1923. 180 pp. 24-197. o.p.

2371 The Penguin Book of Japanese Verse. tr., ed., and intro by Geoffrey Bownas and Anthony Thwaite. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1964. 243 pp.

2372 Pierson, Jan L., Jr. The Manyoshu. Leiden: Brill, 1929-1960. 12 v.

2373 Rexroth, Kenneth. One Hundred Poems from the Japanese. N.Y.: New Directions, 1955. 143 pp. 56-2557.

2374 Takuboku, Ishikawa. Takuboku: Poems to Eat. tr. by Carl Sesar. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1966. 168 pp. 66-19820.

2375 Waley, Arthur, tr. Japanese Poetry, the 'Uta.' London: Lund, Humphries, 1956. 110 pp.

2376 Yasuda, Kenneth. The Japanese Haiku: Its Essential Nature, History, and Possibilities in English with Selected Examples. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2377 Yasuda, Kenneth, tr. Myriad Leaves (The Manyoshu). Vol. I. Tokyo: Hosokawa Shoten, 1949.

2378 Yasuda, Kenneth. A Pepperpod, Classic Japanese Poems Together with original Haiku by Shoson (Kenneth Yasuda). N.Y.:

Knopf, 1947. 104 pp. 47-597. o.p.

2379 Yasuda, Kenneth, tr. Poem Card. Tokyo: Kamakura Bunko, 1948.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
DRAMA

2380 Anderson, G. L., ed. The Genius of Oriental Theater. N.Y.: New American Library, 1966. 416 pp. 66-22974.

2381 Araki, James T. The Ballad-Drama of Medieval Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 289 pp. 64-24887.

2382 Arnold, Paul. Le Theatre Japonais: No, Kabuki, Shimpa. Paris: L'Arche, 1957.

2383 Beaujard, Andre. Le Theatre Comique des Japonais. Paris: Maisonneuve, 1937.

2384 Benazet, Alexandre. Le Theatre au Japon: ses Rapports avec Les Cultes Locaus. Paris: Leroux, 1901.

2385 Benl, Oscar. Seami Motokiyo und der Geist des No-Schauspiels. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1953. (Akademie der Wissenschaft und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Klasse de Literatur, Nr. 5).

2386 Bohner, Hermann. No. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde ostasiens, 1959. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Supplement 24).

2387 Bowers, Faubion. Japanese Theatre. N.Y.: Hermitage, 1952. 294 pp. 52-12701.

2388 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. The Battles of Coxinga. tr. and ed. by Donald Keene. London: Taylor's, 1951. 205 pp. 54-34551.

2389 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. The Love Suicide at Amijima. tr. and ed. by Donald H. Shively. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 173 pp. 52-10757.

2390 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. Masterpieces of Chikamatsu, the Japanese Shakespeare. tr. by Asataro Miyamori. rev. by Robert Nichols. N.Y.: Dutton, 1926. 359 pp. 27-5666 rev. o.p.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

2391 Chiushingura. Chiushingura, or, the Loyal League. A Japanese Romance. new ed. tr. by Frederick V. Dickins. London: Allen, 1880. 202 pp. 3-10893.

2392 Duran, Leo. Plays of Old Japan. tr. by Leo Duran. N.Y.: Seltzer, 1921. 127 pp. 22-538. o.p.

2393 Edwards, Osman. Japanese Plays and Playfellows. N.Y.: Lane, 1901. 306 pp. 50-51220. o.p.

2394 Ernst, Earle. The Kabuki Theatre. N.Y.: Oxford, 1956. 296 pp. 56-14007.

2395 Ernst, Earle, ed. and tr. Three Japanese Plays from the Traditional Theatre. London: Oxford, 1959.

2396 Glaser, Curt, ed. Japanische Theatre. Berlin: Wurfel Verlag, 1930.

2397 Gundert, Wilhelm. Der Shintoismus im Japanischen No-Drama. Hamburg: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1926. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, NR. 19).

2398 Haar, Francis. Japanese Theatre in Highlight, a Pictorial Commentary. text by Earle Ernst. Tokyo: Tuttle, 1952. 127 pp. o.p.

2399 Halford, Aubrey S., and Giowanna M. Halford. The Kabuki Handbook. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956.

2400 Hamamura, Yonezo. Kabuki. ed. by Society of Traditional Arts under auspices of Institute of the Pacific. tr. by Fumi Takano. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. 163 pp. 57-1329.

2401 Hironaga, Shuzaburo. Bunraku, Japan's Unique Puppet Theatre. rev. by D. Warren-Knott. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964. 386 pp.

2402 Hironaga, Shuzaburo. Bunraku: An Introduction to the Japanese Puppet Theatre. Osaka: Bunrakuza Theatre, 1959.

2403 Iacovleff, Aleksander, and Serge Elisseeff. Le Theatre Japonais (Kabuki). Paris: Meynial, 1933.

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

2404 Japanese Noh Drama, Ten Plays, tr. from Japanese. Tokyo: Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1955. 192 pp.

2405 Kawatake, Shigetoshi. Kabuki, Japanese Drama. Tokyo: Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, 1958.

2406 Lombard, Frank Alanson. An Outline History of the Japanese Drama. London: Allen & Unwin, 1928. 358 pp. 29-12003.

2407 Maybon, Albert. Le Theatre Japonais. Paris: H. Laurens, 1925.

2408 Miyake, Shutaro. Kabuki Drama. 7th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958. (Tourist Library, N.S.).

2409 Namiki, Gohei. Kanjincho, a Japanese Kabuki Play. tr. by A. C. Scott. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953. 50 pp. 55-57023.

2410 Niessen, Carl. Handbuch der Theaterwissenschaft. Emsdetten: Lechte Verlag, 1958. (Abteilung: Drama, Mimus and Tanze in Asien, Bd. 1-3).

2411 Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai. Japanese Noh Drama. Tokyo: Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1955-1960. 3 v.

2412 Nogami, Toyoichiro. Japanese Noh Plays: How to See Them. Tokyo: Board of Tourist Industry, Japanese Government Railways, 1934. 64 pp. 35-8884.

2413 Nogami, Toyoichiro. Zeami and His Theories on Noh. tr. by Matsumoto Ryozo. Tokyo: Hinoki Shoten, 1955.

2414 O'Neill P. G. Early No Drama: Its Background, Character, and Development, 1300-1450.

2415 O'Neill, P. G. A Guide to No. Tokyo: Hinoki Shoten, 1955.

2416 Peri, Noel. Le No. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1944.

2417 Pound, Ezra L., and Ernest F. Fenellosa. The Classic Noh Theatre of Japan. N.Y.: New Directions, 1959.

2418 Renondeau, Gaston. Le Buddhisme dan les No. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1950.

2419 Renondeau, Gaston. No. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1953-1954. 2 v.

2420 Sadler, A. L., tr. Japanese Plays: No-Kyogen-Kabuki. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1934. 283 pp. 35-5535.

2421 Sakanishi, Shio, tr. Kyogen, Comic Interludes of Japan. Boston: Jones, 1938. 150 pp. 38-16902. o.p.

2422 Sakanishi, Shio, Marion H. Addington, and P. D. Perkins., comps. A List of Translations of Japanese Drama into English, French and German. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1935.

2423 Scott, A. C. The Kabuki Theatre of Japan. N.Y.: Collier, 1966. (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1955). 319 pp. 55-13939. (R).

2424 Segawa, Joko. Genyadana, a Japanese Kabuki Play. tr. by A. C. Scott. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953. 52 pp. 53-11699.

2425 Shioya Sakee. Chushingura: An Exposition. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1956.

2426 Sieffert, Rene, tr. Seami: La Tradition du No. Paris: Gallimard, 1960.

2427 Toki, Zennaro. Japanese No Plays. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1954. (Tourist Library, N.S. 16).

2428 Waley, Arthur. The No Plays of Japan. N.Y.: Grove, 1957 (orig. pub. by Knopf, 1922). 57-7376. (R).

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
HISTORY AND CRITICISM

2429 Keene, Donald. Anthology of Japanese Literature, from the Earliest Era to the Mid-Nineteenth Century. N.Y.: Grove, 1955. 442 pp.

2430 Okazaki Yoshie, comp. and ed. Japanese Literature in the Meiji Era. tr. by V. H. Viglielmo. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1955. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. I).

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
PROSE

2431 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Hell Screen ('Jigoku Hen') and Other Stories. tr. from Japanese by W. H. H. Norman. Tokyo:

Hokuseido, 1948. 177 pp. 52-21547.

2432 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Kappa. tr. from Japanese by Seichi Shiojiri. new ed. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1949. 136 pp. 52-21548.

2433 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Rashomon, and Other Stories. tr. by Takashi Kojima. N.Y.: Liveright, 1952. 119 pp. 52-9665.

2434 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Tales Grotesque and Curious. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. 2d ed. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1938. 144 pp. 52-46785.

2435 Akutagawa, Ryunosude. The Three Treasures. tr. by Sasaki Takamasa. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1951. 142 pp.

2436 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Tu Tze-Chun. tr. by Dorothy Britton. Tokyo: Kodansha International, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1965. 65-12283.

2437 Arishima, Takeo. The Agony of Coming into the World. tr. by Seiji Fujita. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1955. 103 pp. 57-27401.

2438 Dazai, Osamu, pseud. No Longer Human. tr. by Donald Keene. Norfolk, Conn: New Directions, 1958. 177 pp. 58-9509.

2439 Dazai, Osamu. The Setting Sun. tr. by Donald Kenne. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1956. 189 pp. 56-13350.

2440 Eliseef, Serge, tr. Neuf Nouvelles Japonaises. Paris, Van Oest, 1924. 193 pp.

2441 Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke. An Adopted Husband (Sono omokage). tr. from Japanese of Futabei by Buchachiro Mitsui and Gregg M. Sinclair. N.Y.: Knopf, 1919. 275 pp. 19-10549. o.p.

2442 Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke. Mediocrity. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1927. 195 pp.

2443 Hayashi, Fumiko. Floating Cloud (Ukigumo). tr. by Y. Koitabashi. Tokyo: Information, 1957. 110 pp. A 48-5446.

2444 Hirai, Taro (Edogawa Rampo, pseud). Japanese Tales of Mystery and Imagination. tr. by James B. Harris. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 222 pp. 56-6809.

2445 Ikku, Jippensha. Hizakurige or Shank's Mare. tr. by Thomas Satchell. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960 (orig. pub. in

1920). (R).

2446 Kagawa, Toyohiko. Across the Death Line. tr. by I. Fukumoto and Thomas Satchell. Kobe: Japan Chronicle, 1924.

2447 Kawabata, Yasunari. Snow Country. tr. from Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 175 pp. 56-8910.

2448 Kawabata, Yasunari. Thousand Cranes. tr. by Edward Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958.

2449 Keene, Donald, ed. The Old Woman, The Wife, and The Archer, Three Modern Japanese Short Novels. tr. by the editor. N.Y.: Viking, 1961. 172 pp. 61-16603.

2450 Kikuchi, Hiroshi. Victory or Defeat (Sho hai). tr. from Japanese by Kiichi Nishi. Tokyo: Kairyudo, 1934. 289 pp. 35-111.

2451 Kunitomo, Tadao. Japanese Lterature Since 1898. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1938.

2452 Lewin, Bruno, tr. Das Weib des Yoshiharu (Sakura-hime-zenden akebonozoshi). Freiburg: Klemm, Semann, 1957.

2453 McKinnon, Richard N., ed. The Heart is Alone, a Selection of 20th Century Japanese Short Stories. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1957. 171 pp. 57-14222.

2454 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. Confessions of a Mask. tr. by Meredith Weatherby. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1958.

2455 Mishima, Yukio. Death in Midsummer and Other Stories. N.Y.: New Directions, 1966. 181 pp. 66-17819.

2456 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. The Sound of Waves. tr. by Meredith Weatherby. N.Y.:

2457 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. The Temple of the Golden Pavilion. tr. by Ivan Morris. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959. 59-7292.

2458 Mori, Rintaro. Sansho-Dayu. tr. by Tsutomu Fukuda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1952. 72 pp.

2459 Morris, Ivan, ed. Modern Japanese Stories: An Anthology. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1962. 512 pp. 61-11971.

2460 Morris, Ivan I., ed. Twenty-five Stories from Modern Japan. Tokyo: Tuttle, 1961.

2461 Morrison, John W. Modern Japanese Fiction. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1955.

2462 Muruyama Michiro. Anatahan. tr. by Younghill Kang. N.Y.: Mermitage, 1954. o.p.

2463 Mushakoui, Saneatsu. Friendship. tr. by Matsumoto Ryuzo. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1958.

2464 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. Love and Death. tr. by William F. Marquardt. N.Y.: Twayne, 1958.

2465 Nakagawa, Yoichi. The Garden of Lost Joy (Shitsuraku-no-niwa). tr. by Yoshitaro Negishi. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953. 109 pp.

2466 Nakagawa, Yoichi. A Moonflower in Heaven. tr. by Akira Ota. Tokyo: Holuseido, 1951.

2467 Natsume, Kinnosuke (pseud. Soseki Natsume). Kokoro. tr. by Edwin McClellan. Chicago: Regnery, 1957. 248 pp. 57-10097.

2468 Natsume, Soseki. Botchan. tr. by Mori Yasotaro. Tokyo: Kinseido, 1951.

2469 Natsume, Soseki. Kusamakura and Buncho. tr. by Umeji Sasabi. Tokyo: Iwanami, 1927.

2470 Natsume, Soseki. Ten Nights' Dreams and our Cat's Grave. tr. by Hata Sankichi and Shirai Dofu. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, 1949.

2471 Natsume, Soseki. Within My Glass Doors. tr. by Matsuhara Iwao and E. T. Iglehart. Tokyo: Shinseido, 1928.

2472 Nogami, Yaeko (Otegawa). The Neptune (Zaizin-maru), The Foxes (Kitsune). tr. by Ryozo Matsumoto. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. 226 pp. 58-40703.

2473 Nojiri, Kiyohiko (Jiro Osaragi, pseud). Homecoming. tr. from Japanese by Brewster Horwitz. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. 303 pp. 54-12040.

2474 Noma, Hiroshi. Zone of Emptiness. tr. from French by Bernard Frechtman. Cleveland: World, 1956. 317 pp. 56-9260. o.p.

2475 Ogai, Mori. The Wild Geese. tr. by Kingo Ochiai and Sanford Goldstein. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 119 pp. 59-14087. o.p.

2476 Ogawa Mimei. The Tipsy Star and Other Tales. tr. by Akiyama Yoshiko. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1957.

2477 Ooka, Shohei. Fires on the Plain. tr. from Japanese by Ivan Morris. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 246 pp. 57-5651.

2478 Saikaku, Ibara. The Japanese Family Storehouse, or the Millionaire's Gospel Modernized. tr. by G. W. Sargent. Cambridge: University, 1958.

2479 Sato, Ken, tr. Contes D'Amour des Samourais. Paris: Stendhal, 1927.

2480 Seidensticker, Edward. Kafu the Scribbler, the Life and Writings of Nagai Kafu, 1879-1959. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1965. 360 pp. 65-21492.

2481 Takeyama, Michio. Harp of Burma. tr. by Howard Hibbett. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 132 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Contemporary Works/Library of Japanese Literature). 66-20570.

2482 Tamai, Katsunori (Corporal Ashihei Hino, pseud). Wheat and Soldiers. tr. by Baroness Shidzue Ishimoto. N.Y.: Farrar & Rinehart, 1939. 191 pp. 39-27544. o.p.

2483 Tanizaki, Jun'ichiro. Ashikari and the Story of Shunkin, Modern Japanese Novels. tr. from Japanese by Roy Humpherson and Hajime Okita. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1936. 172 pp. 38-2496.

2484 Tanizaki, Junichiro. Diary of a Mad Old Man. tr. by Howard Hibbett. N.Y.: Knopf, 1965. 177 pp. 65-11115.

2485 Tanizaki, Jun'ichiro. The Makioka Sisters. tr. from Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 530 pp. 57-10311.

2486 Tanizaki Junichiro. Seven Japanese Tales. tr. by Howard Hibbett. N.Y.: Knopf, 1963.

2487 Tanizaki, Junichiro. Some Prefer Nettles. tr. by Edward G. Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. 202 pp. 55-5616.

2488 Tanizaki, Junichiro. A Spring-time Case. tr. by Iwado Zenchi. Tokyo: The Japan Times, 1927.

2489 Tasaki, Hanama. Long the Imperial Way. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1950. 372 pp. 50-3997. o.p.

2490 Tokutomi, Kenjiro. Nami-ko, a Realistic Novel. tr. from Japanese by Sakae Shioya and E. F. Edgett. Boston: Turner, 1904. 314 pp. 4-7710. o.p.

2491 Yokamitisu, Riichi, and others. Young Forever and Five Other Novelettes. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1941.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
POETRY

2492 Bonneau, Georges, ed. and tr. Anthologie de la Poesie Japonaise. Paris: Geuthner, 1935. 267 pp. 37-37773.

2493 Bonneau, Georges, tr. Lyrisme du Temps Present. Paris: Geuthner, 1935.

2494 Hughes, Glenn and Yozan T. Iwasaki, trs. Fifteen Poets of Modern Japan, a Book of Translations. Seattle: University of Washington Book Store, 1928. 34 pp. 28-23393 rev. o.p.

2495 Hughes, Glenn and Yozan T. Iwasaki, trs. Three Women Poets of Modern Japan, a Book of Translations. Seattle: University of Washington Book Store, 1936. 43 pp. 27-25447. o.p.

2496 Ishikawa, Hajime. A Handful of Sand. tr. by Shio Sakanishi. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1934. 77 pp. 34-35669. o.p.

2497 Ishikawa, Takuboku. The Poetry of Ishikawa Takuboku. tr. by Heihachiro Honda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1959.

2498 Ito, Kojiro. Songs of a Cowherd. tr. from works of Sachio Ito by Shio Sakanishi. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1936. 74 pp. 37-475. o.p.

2499 Kagawa, Toyohiko. Before the Dawn. tr. from Japanese by Fukumoto and T. Satchell. N.Y.: Doran, 1924. 398 pp. o.p.

2500 Kono, Ichiro and Rikutaro Fukuda, trs. and eds. An Anthology of Modern Japanese Poetry. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. 173 pp.

2501 Ninomiya, Takamichi and D. J. Enright, eds. and trs. The Poetry of Living Japan. N.Y.: Grove, 1957. 104 pp. 58-12186.

2502 Sato, Kiyoshi, and others. Green Hill Poems. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953.

2503 Wakayama, Bokusui. The Poetry of Wakayama Bokusui. tr. by Heihachiro Honda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1958.

2504 Yosano, Akiko. The Poetry of Yosano Akiko. tr. by Heihachiro Honda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1957. 104 pp.

2505 Yosano, Akiko. Tangled Hair. tr. by Shio Sakanishi. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1935. 71 pp. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
DRAMA

2506 Hikaka, Noboru, tr. The Passion by S. Mushakoji and Three other Japanese Plays. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1933. o.p.

2507 Iwasaki, Yozan T. and Glenn Hughes, trs. New Plays from Japan. N.Y.: Appleton, 1930. 125 pp. 30-16410. o.p.

2508 Iwasaki, Yozan T. and Glenn Hughes, trs. Three Modern Japanese Plays. Cincinnati: Kidd, 1923. 104 pp. o.p.

2509 Kikuchi, Hiroshi, pseud. (Kan Kikuchi). Tojuro's Love and Four Other Plays. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1925. 138 pp.

2510 Kurata Kyakuzo. The Priest and His Disciples. tr. by Glenn Shaw. Tokyo: Kyobunkwan, 1922.

2511 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. Five Modern No Plays. tr. from Japanese by Donald Keene. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 198 pp. 57-8684.

2512 Mishima, Yukio. Twilight Sunflower, a Play in Four Acts. tr. by Shinozaki Shigeho and A. Warren Virgil. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1958. 143 pp.

2513 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. The Man of Flowers. tr. by Junichi Natori. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1956.

2514 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. The Passion, and Three Other Japanese Plays. tr. by Noboru Nidaka. Honolulu: Oriental Literature Society, University of Hawaii, 1933. 178 pp. 36-543. o.p.

2515 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. The Sister (Sono Imoto). tr. from Japanese by Kiichi Nishi. Tokyo: Kairyudo, 1935. 162 pp.

2516 Yamamoto, Yuzo. Three Plays. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1935. 358 pp. 36-4894.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
HISTORY AND CRITICISM

2517 Bonneau, Georges. Bibliographie de la Litterature Japonaise Contemporaine. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1938.

2518 Bonneau, Georges. Histoire de La Litterature Japonais Contemporaine (1868-1938). Paris: Payot, 1940.

2519 Keene, Donald. Modern Japanese Literature, an Anthology. N.Y.: Grove, 1956. 440 pp. 56-8439.

2520 Kikuchi, Hiroshi. History and Trends of Modern Japanese Literature. tr. from Japanese by S. Sakabe. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1936. 15 pp. 43-35705 rev.

2521 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. Introduction to Contemporary Japanese Literature. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1939. 485 pp.

2522 Lewin, Bruno. Futabatei Shimei in seinen Beziehungen zur Russischen Literatur. Hamburg: Deutsche Gesellschaft for Natur-und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1955. (Mitteilungen, Nr. 38).

2523 Sadler, A. L., tr. Selections from Modern Japanese Writers. Sydney: Australasian, 1943. 89 pp. A 44-313.

2524 Yamagiwa, Joseph K. Japanese Literature of the Showa Period. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1959. (University of Michigan Center for Japanese Studies Bibliographical Series, No. 8).

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

2525 Anesaki, Masaharu. Religious Life of the Japanese People, Its Present Status and Historical Background. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1939. 109 pp. 39-23892.

2526 Anesaki, Masaharu. History of Japanese Religion with Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1963.

2527 Bellah, Robert Neelly. Tokugawa Religion. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1957. 249 pp. 57-6748.

2528 Benl, Oscar and Horst Hammitzsch. Japanische Geisteswelt, Vom Mythus zur Gegenwart. Baden-Baden: Holle Verlag, 1956.

2529 Bunce, William K. Religions in Japan: Buddhism, Shinto and Christianity. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1962.

2530 Griffis, William Elliot. The Religions of Japan, from the Dawn of History to the End of the Meiji Era. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1912. 457 pp. 4-4213/2. o.p.

2531 Gundert, Wilhelm. Japanische Religionsgeschichte, die Religionen der Japaner und Koreaner in Geschichtlichen Abriss Dargestellt. Tokyo: Japanisch-Deutches Kulturinstitut, 1935.

2532 Kishimoto Hideo, ed. Japanese Religion in the Meiji Era. tr. by John F. Howes. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1956. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. II).

2533 Kitagawa, Joseph M. Religion in Japanese History. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1966. 475 pp. (Lectures on the History of Religions, Sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies, New Series, 7). 65-23669.

2534 Kosaka Masaki, ed. Japanese Thought in the Meiji Era. tr. by David Abosch. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. IX).

2535 Okakura, Kakuzo. The Book of Tea. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by Tuttle, 1956). 133 pp. 56-13134. (R).

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
SHINTO

2536 Aston, W. G. Shinto (the Way of the Gods). N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1905. 390 pp. W 6-204.

2537 Ballou, Robert Oleson. Shinto, the Unconquered Enemy. N.Y.: Viking, 1945. 239 pp. 45-9650. o.p.

2538 Fane, Richard Ponsonby. The Vicissitudes of Shinto. Kyoto: The Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1963. 423 pp.

2539 Fane, Richard Ponsonby. Visiting Shinto Shrines in Japan. Kyoto: The Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1964. 439 pp.

2540 Fujisawa Chikao. Zen and Shinto, The Story of Japanese Philosophy. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1959. o.p.

2541 Holtom, Daniel Clarence. Modern Japan and Shinto Nationalism, a Study of Present-day Trends in Japanese Religions. rev. ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1963 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago Press, 1947). 226 pp. (R).

2542 Holtom, Daniel Clarence. The National Faith of Japan, a Study in Modern Shinto. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Dutton, 1938). 329 pp. (R).

2543 Kato, Genchi. A Study of Shinto, the Religion of the Japanese Nation. Tokyo: Zaidan-hojin-Meiji-seitoku-kinen-gakkai. 1926. 255 pp. 28-16775.

2544 Kato Genchi, Wilhelm Schiffer, and Karl Reitz. Bibliography of Shinto in Western Languages from the Oldest Times Till 1952. Tokyo: Meiji Jingu Shamusho, 1953.

2545 Mason, Joseph Warren Teets. The Meaning of Shinto, the Primaeval Foundation of Creative Spirit in Modern Japan. N.Y.: Dutton, 1935. 252 pp. 35-5956. o.p.

2546 Ono, Sokyo. Shinto: The Kami Way. Tokyo: Bridgway, dist. by Tuttle, 1962. 116 pp. 61-14033.

2547 Ponsonby-Fane, R. A. B. Studies in Shinto and Shrines, Papers Selected from thw Works of the Late R. A. B. Ponsonby-Fane. rev. ed. Kyoto: Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1953. 575 pp. 55-32978.

2548 Ross, Floyd Hiatt. Shinto, The Way of Japan. Boston: Beacon, 1965. 187 pp. 65-13533.

2549 Wheeler, Post, ed. and tr. The Sacred Scriptures of the Japanese, with All Authoritative Variants, Chronologically Arranged, Setting Forth the Narrative of the Creation of the Cosmos, the Divine Descent of the Sky-ancestor of the Imperial House and the Lineage of the Earthly Emperors to Whom the Sun-Deity Has Given the Rule of the World unto Ages Eternal. N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1952. 562 pp. 52-14316. o.p.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
BUDDHISM

2550 Ames, Van Meter. Zen and American Thought. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1962. 293 pp.

2551 Anesaki Masaharu. Nichiren. The Buddhist Prophet. 2d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1949. o.p.

2552 Bando Shojun, ed. Bibliography on Japanese Buddhism. Tokyo: CIIB Press, 1958.

2553 Bibliographie Bhouddique. Paris. Geuthner, 1928-.

2554 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Zen in English Literature and Oriental Classics. Cleveland: Bell & Howell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Hokuseido, 1948). 446 pp. 52-22156. (R).

2555 Blyth, R. H. Zen and Zen Classics. Vol. 1. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1960. 126 pp.

2556 Briggs, William A., ed. Anthology of Zen. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1961. 301 pp.

2557 Chang, Chen-chi. The Practice of Zen. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. 199 pp. 59-10330. o.p.

2558 de Visser, Marinus Willem. Ancient Buddhism in Japan: Sutras and Ceremonies in Use in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries A.D. and their History in Later Times. Leiden: Brill, 1935. 2 v.

2559 Dumoulin, Heinrich. Zen - Geschichte und Gestalt. Berne: Francke Verlag, 1959. (Sammlung Dalos, 87).

2560 Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe. Japanese Buddhism. London: Arnold, 1935. 449 pp. 36-6584.

2561 Gard, Richard Abbott. Buddhist Influence on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan. Claremont, Calif.: Society for Oriental Studies, 1949. o.p.

2562 Hanayama Shinsho. Bibliography on Buddhism. ed. by The Commemoration Committee for Professor Shinsho Hanayama's Sixty-first Birthday. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1960.

2563 Humphreys, Christmas. Zen Buddhism. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 49-50434.

2564 Japanese English Buddhist Dictionary. Japan: Daito Publishing Co., 1965. 383 pp.

2565 Kapleau, Philip, ed. The Three Pillars of Zen, Teaching, Practice, and Enlightenment. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1966. 363 pp. 65-26083.

2566 March, Arthur C. A Buddhist Bibliography. London: The Buddhist Lodge, 1935.

2567 Nichiren. La Doctrine de Nichiren. tr. and annotated by G. Renondeau. Paris: Presses Universitaire, 1953. (Musee Guimet Bibliotheque d'Etudes, 58).

2568 Ogata, Shohaku. Zen for the West. N.Y.: British Book Center, 1958. o.p.

2569 Reischauer, August Karl. Studies in Japanese Buddhism. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1917. 361 pp. 17-25594. o.p.

2570 Ross, Nancy Wilson, comp. The World of Zen. N.Y.: Random House, 1960. 400 pp.

2571 Satomi, Kishio. Japanese Civilization, Its Significance and Realization. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1923.

238 pp. 24-8579.

2572 Saunders, Ernest Dale. Buddhism in Japan, With an Outline of Its Origins in India. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1964. 328 pp. 64-10900.

2573 Shunjo. Honen, the Buddhist Saint: His Life and Teaching. tr. by Harper Havelock Coates and Ryugaku Ishizuka. Kyoto: Society for Publication of Sacred Books of the World, 1949. 955 pp. 49-29237.

2574 Steinilber-Oberlin, Emile. The Buddhist Sects of Japan, Their History, Philosophical Doctrines and Sanctuaries. tr. from French by Marc Loge. London: Allen & Unwin, 1938. 303 pp. 38-7566.

2575 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Essays in Zen Buddhism, First Series. N.Y.: Harper, 1949. 383 pp. 50-13886.

2576 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Essays in Zen Buddhism, Second Series. London: Rider, 1950. 326 pp. 34-1034.

2577 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Essays in Zen Buddhism, Third Series. London: Luzac, 1934. 392 pp. 35-2983.

2578 Suzuki, D. T. An Introduction to Zen Buddhism. 2d ed. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1964. 132 pp.

2579 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Living Zen. N.Y.: Rider, 1950. 187 pp. A 51-9897. o.p.

2580 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Manual of Zen Buddhism. Cleveland: Bell & Howell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Eastern Buddhist Society, 1935). 323 pp. 36-18467. (R).

2581 Suzuki, Daisetz T. Studies in Zen. Hackensack, N.J.: Wehman, 1966 (orig. pub. by Philosophical Library, 1955). (R).

2582 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. The Training of the Zen Buddhist Monk. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1965 (orig. pub. by Eastern Buddhist Society, 1934). 161 pp. 65-23523. (R).

2583 Suzuki, Daisetz T. Zen and Japanese Buddhism. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958.

2584 Suzuki, Daisetz T. Zen and Japanese Culture. N.Y.: Pantheon 1959.

2585 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Zen Buddhism, Selected Writings. ed. by William Barrett. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 294 pp. 56-9406.

2586 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Zen Buddhism and Its Influence on Japanese Culture. Kyoto: Eastern Buddhist Society, 1938. 288 pp. 39-9155.

2587 Watts, Alan W. The Spirit of Zen: a Way of Life, Work and Art in the Far East. 2d. ed. N.Y.: Grove, 1955. 137 pp.

2588 Watts, Alan W. The Way of Zen. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1957. 236 pp. 57-7318.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
CHINESE THOUGHT IN

2589 Armstrong, Robert Cornell. Light from the East. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1914. 326 pp. A 15-1530.

2590 Dumoulin, Heinrich. Kamo Mabuchi, Ein Beitrag Zur Japanischen Religions- und Geistesgeschichte. Tokyo: Monumenta Nipponica, 1943. (Monumenta Nipponica Monograph, 8).

2591 Graf, Olaf. Kaibara Ekiken, Ein Beitrag Zur Japanischen Geistesgeschichte des 17 Jahrhunderts und Zur chinesische Sung Philosophie. Leiden: Brill, 1942.

2592 Ninomiya Sontoku. His Life and Evening Talks. ed. and tr. by Ishiguro Tadaatsu. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1955.

2593 Ogyu Sorai. The Political Writings of Ogyu Sorai. tr. by J. R. McEwan. London: Cambridge, 1962. 153 pp. (Cambridge University Oriental Publication, No. 7). 62-52873.

2594 Spae, Joseph John. Ito Jinsai, a Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Catholic University, Peking, 1948). 278 pp. A 48-5462. (R).

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
OTHER RELIGIONS

2595 Bairy, Maurice A. Japans Neue Religionen in der Nachkriegzeit. Bonn: Ludwig Rohrscheid Verlag, 1959. (Untersuchungen zur Allgemeinen Religionsgeschichte, Bd. 3).

2596 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Three Centuries of Advance, A.D. 1500-A.D. 1800. N.Y.: Harper, 1939. (A History of the Expansion of Christianity, Vol. III). o.p.

2597 Laures, Johannes. The Catholic Church in Japan, A Short History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1954.

2598 Laures, Johannes. Kirishitan Bunko: A Manual of Books and Documents on the Early Christian Missions in Japan, With First Supplement. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1941.

2599 Laures, Johannes. Takayama Ukon und die Anfange der Kirche in Japan. Munster: Aschendorff Verlag, 1954.

2600 Laures, Johannes. Two Japanese Christian Heroes: Justo Takayama Ukon and Gracia Hosokawa Tamako. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

2601 Smith, Warren W. Confucianism in Modern Japan, a study of Conservatism in Japanese Intellectual History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 285 pp. 60-137. o.p.

2602 Spae, Joseph J. Christian Corridors to Japan. Tokyo: Oriens Institute for Religious Research, 1965. 265 pp.

2603 Thomas, Winburn T. Protestant Beginnings in Japan. The First Three Decades. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE

2604 Anesaki Masaharu. Art, Life, and Nature in Japan. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1933. o.p.

2605 Carr, Rachel E. Steppingstones to Japanese Floral Art. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, 1956.

2606 Engel, David H. Japanese Gardens for Today. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

2607 Freer Gallery of Art. Annotated Outlines of the History of Japanese Arts. Washington: Freer Gallery of Art, 1950.

2608 Fukukita, Yasunosuke. Tea Cult of Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. (Tourist Library, N.S. 4).

2609 Hammitzsch, Horst. Cha-do, Der Tee-Weg. Munich: Planegg, Barth, 1958.

2610 Harada Jiro. Japanese Gardens. Boston: Charles T. Branford, 1956.

2611 Japan Textile Color Design Center. Textile Design of Japan. Vol. I, Designs Composed Mainly in Free Style. Tokyo: Japan Textile Color Design Center, 1959.

2612 Kaemmerer, Eric A. Trades and Crafts of Old Japan. Leaves from a Contemporary Album. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1961. 112 pp. 61-14030.

2613 Kidder, Jonathan Edward, Jr. Early Japanese Art, the Great Tombs and Treasures. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1964. 346 pp. 64-57443.

2614 Kobayashi, Norio. Bonsai, Miniature Potted Trees. 7th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. (Tourist Library, N.S. 13).

2615 Koehn, Alfred. Japanese Floral Arts. Tokyo: At the Lotus Court, 1955.

2616 Kojiro, Yuichiro. Forms in Japan. tr. by Kenneth Yasuda. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 184 pp. 64-7591.

2617 Maeda, Yasuji. Japanese Decorative Design. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. (Tourist Library, N.S. 23).

2618 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Folk Arts of Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. 168 pp. 58-7496.

2619 Munsterberg, Hugo. Mingei, Folk Arts of Old Japan. N.Y.: Asia Society, dist. by Abrams, 1965. 143 pp. 65-19378.

2620 Newson, Samuel. A Thousand Years of Japanese Gardens. 4th ed. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. o.p.

2621 Nishikawa, Issotei. The Floral Art of Japan. 10th ed. rev. by Nishikawa Issen. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 1).

2622 Noma, Seiroku. Masks. English adaptation by Merideth Weatherby. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2623 Okada, Yuzuru. Japanese Handicrafts. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1956. (Tourist Library, N.S. 21).

2624 Okakura, Kakuzo. The Ideals of the East, with Special Reference to the Art of Japan. 2d ed. N.Y.: Dutton, 1905.

244 pp. 3-11515. o.p.

2625 Oshikawa, Josiu and Hazel H. Gorham. Manual of Japanese Flower Arrangement. Tokyo: Cultural Exchange Club, 1951.

2626 Paine, Robert Treat and Alexander Soper. The Art and Architecture of Japan. Baltimore: Penguin, 1955. 316 pp. 55-12839.

2627 Persynski, Friedrich. Japanische Masken, No und Kyogen. Berlin: Gruyter Verlag, 1925. 2 v.

2628 Richie, Donald, ed. Design and Craftsmanship of Japan, Stone, Metal, Fibers and Fabrics, Bamboo. N.Y.: Abrams, 1965. 182 pp. 64-22626.

2629 Robinson, Basil William. A Primer of Japanese Sword Blades. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Dyer, 1955). (R).

2630 Rubissow, Helen. Art of Asia. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954.

2631 Sadler, Arthur L. The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan, A Sketch of its History and Development. N.Y.: Dutton, 1933. o.p.

2632 Sadler, Arthur L. The Japanese Tea Ceremony. London: Kegan, Paul, Trench and Trubner, 1934. oo.p.

2633 Sakade, Florence. Origami: Japanese Paper-Folding. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957. 3 v.

2634 Sato, Shozo. The Art of Arranging Flowers, a Complete Guide to Japanese Ikebana. N.Y.: Abrams, 1966. 366 pp. 65-20323.

2635 Tatsui Matsunosuke. Japanese Gardens. 11th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 5).

2636 Teshigahara, Sofu. Ikebana: Japanese Flower Arrangements. tr. by Ken Murayama. N.Y.: Studio, 1958.

2637 Tokyo National Museum. Pageant of Japanese Art. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1952-54. 6 v. 57-29427.

2638 Tsuda, Noritake. Handbook of Japanese Art. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1935. 525 pp. 36-20290.

2639 Uyeno Naoteru, ed. Japanese Arts and Crafts in the Meiji Era. tr. by Richard Lane. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese

Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. VIII).

2640 Warner, Langdon. The Enduring Art of Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 113 pp. 52-8220.

2641 Yamada, Chisaburoh F. and others, eds. Decorative Arts of Japan. Tokyo: Kodansha, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964. 262 pp. 63-22011.

2642 Yamada, Tokubei. Japanese Dolls. 2d ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 17).

2643 Yanagisawa, Soen. Tray Landscapes: Bonkei and Bonseki. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1955. (Tourist Library, N.S. 19).

2644 Yoshimura Yuji. Japanese Art of Miniature Trees and Landscapes, Their Creation, Care and Enjoyment. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2645 Yumoto, John M. The Samurai Sword, A Handbook. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS

2646 Anesaki Masaharu. Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals, with Special Reference to Buddhism in Japan. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1915. o.p.

2647 Buhot, Jean. Histoire des Arts du Japon. Des Origine a 1350. Paris: Van Oest, 1949.

2648 Gorham, Hazel. Japanese and Oriental Pottery. Yokohama: Yamagata, 1952.

2649 Harada, Jiro. A Glimpse of Japanese Ideals, Lectures on Japanese Art and Culture. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1937. 239 pp. 38-15940.

2650 Jenyns, Soame. Japanese Porcelain. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 351 pp. 65-13447.

2651 Kumagaya Nobuo and Miroru Ooka. History of Buddhist Art in Japan. Tokyo: Perkins, 1940.

2652 Kung, David. The Contemporary Artist in Japan. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1966. 187 pp. 66-31469.

2653 Miller, Roy Andrew. Japanese Ceramics. after Japanese text by Eiichi Okuda, Fujio Koyama et. al. Tokyo: Toto Shuppansha, 1960.

2654 Mistuoka, Tadanari. Ceramic Art of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1949. (Tourist Library, 8).

2655 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Arts of Japan: An Illustrated History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2656 Okada, Yusuru. Netsuke, A Ministure Art of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1951. (Tourist Library, N.S. 14).

2657 Ryerson, Egerton. The Netsuke of Japan, Illustrating Legends, History, Folklore, and Customs. London: G. Bell, 1958.

2658 Sagara Tokuzo. Japanese Fine Arts. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958. (Tourist Library, N.S. 9).

2659 Swann, Peter C. An Introduction to the Arts of Japan. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 220 pp. 58-12088. o.p.

2660 Terry, Charles S. Masterworks of Japanese Art. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. o.p.

2661 Tokyo. National Museum. The Pageant of Japanese Art. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1952-1954. 6 v.

2662 U.S. National Gallery of Art. Masterpieces of Korean Art, an Exhibition under the Auspices of the Government of the Republic of Korea. Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1957. 182 pp. o.p.

2663 Yashiro, Yukio. 2,000 Years of Japanese Art. N.Y.: Abrams, 1958. 58-13478.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE

FINE ARTS

PAINTING

2664 Adachi Institute of Woodcut Prints. Selected Masterpieces of Ukiyo-e Prints. ed. and comp. by Kondo Ichitaro. tr. by Kaneko Shigetaka. Tokyo: Meiji Shobo, 1956.

2665 Akiyama Terukazu. Japanese Painting. Basle: Skira, 1961.

2666 Binyon, Laurence, and P. J. O'Brien Sexton. Japanese Colour Prints. Boston: Boston Book and Art Shop (orig. pub. by Frederick Publishers, 1955). (R).

2667 Boller, Willy. Masterpieces of the Japanese Colour Woodcuts. N.Y.: Crown, 1958 (orig. pub. by Boston Book and Art Shop, 1950). (R).

2668 Bowie, Henry P. On the Laws of Japanese Painting, an Introduction to the Study of the Art of Japan. N.Y.: Dover, 1951 (orig. pub. in 1911). 117 pp. 52-9794. (R).

2669 Cohn, William. Stilanalysen als Einfuhrung in die Japanische Malerei. Berlin: Oesterheld, 1908.

2670 Covell, Jon Carter. Under the Seal of Sesshu. N.Y.: De Pamphilus, 1941. o.p.

2671 Gentles, Margaret. Masters of the Japanese Print: Moronobu to Utamaro. N.Y.: The Asia Society, dist. by Abrams, 1964. 172 pp.

2672 Grilli, Elise. Japanese Picture Scrolls. N.Y.: Crown, 1958. o.p.

2673 Grilli, Elise. Tawaraya Sotatsu. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 86 pp. 56-8691. o.p.

2674 Hajek, Lubor. Harunobu. tr. by Hedda V. Stranska. London: Spring Books, 1958.

2675 Hajek, Lubor. Japanese Woodcuts: Early Periods. tr. by Ilse Gottheiner. London: Spring Books, 1957.

2676 Hajek, Lubor. Utamaro, Das Portrat in Japanischen Holzschnitt. Hanau: M. Dausien, 1958.

2677 Hillier, Jack Ronald. Hokusai: Paintings, Drawings, and Woodcuts. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 136 pp. (Garden City Books). A 56-1253.

2678 Hillier, Jack Ronald. Hokusai Drawings. Greenwich, Conn.: Phaidon, dist. by New York Graphic, 1966. 129 pp. 66-76285.

2679 Hillier, Jack Ronald. Japanese Colour Prints. Greenwich, Conn.: Phaidon, dist. by Praeger, 1966. 87 pp.

2680 Hiller, James. Japanese Masters of the Colour Print. A Great Heritage of Oriental Art. London: Phaidon, 1954.

2681 Hiroshige, Utagawa. The Fifty-Three Stages of the Tokaido. ed. by Ichitaro Kondo. tr. by C. S. Terry. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 110 pp.

2682 Hokusai. The Hokusai Sketchbooks, Selections from the Manga. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. 286 pp.

2683 Hokusai. The Thirty-Six Views of Mount Fuji. ed. by Ichitaro Kondo. English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1966. 46 pp.

2684 Horyuji Kondo Heikgashu Kando-kai. Wall Paintings of the Horyuji Monastery. Tokyo: Benrido, 1951.

2685 Ishida, Mosaku. Japanese Buddhist Prints. English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. N.Y.: Abrams, for Kodansha International, Ltd., 1964. 195 pp.

2686 Kawakita Michiaki. Modern Japanese Painting: The Force of Tradition. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1957.

2687 Kondo Ichitaro. Katsushika Hokusai (1760-1849). English text by Elise Grilli. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 1).

2688 Kondo Ichitaro. Kitagawa Utamaro (1753-1806). English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 5).

2689 Kondo Ichitaro. Suzuki Harunobu (ca. 1725-1770). tr. and adapted by Kaoru Ogimi. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 7).

2690 Kondo Ichitaro. Toshusai Sharaku (late 18th century). English adaptation by Pual C. Blum. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 2).

2691 Kurth, Julius. Die Geschichte des Japanischen Holzschnitts. Leipzig: Hiersemann, 1925-1929. 3 v.

2692 Ledoux, Louis V. Japanese Prints. Sharaku to Toyokuni in the Collection of Louis V. Ledoux. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. o.p.

2693 Michener, James A. The Floating World: The Story of Japanese Prints. N.Y.: Random House, 1954.

2694 Michener, James A. Japanese Prints: From the Early Masters to the Modern. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1963.

2695 Moriyu Kenji. Die Japanische Malerie. Wiesbaden: F. A. Brackhause, 1953.

2696 Naito Toichiro. The Wall Paintings of Horyuji. ed. and tr. by W. R. B. Acker and Benjamin Rowland. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1940. 2 v. o.p.

2697 Nakamura, Tanio. Sesshu Toyo, 1420-1506. English text by Elise Grilli. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957. unpaged. 57-8792.

2698 Noma, Seiroku. Yokoyama Taikan (1868-). English adaptation by Meridith Weatherby. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. unpaged.

2699 Okakane, Taro. Tessai, Master of the Literati Style. tr. and adaptation by Money L. Hickman. Tokyo: Kodansha International, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1965. 124 pp. 65-11763.

2700 Robertson, Ronald G. Contemporary Printmaking in Japan. N.Y.: Crown, 1965. 120 pp. 65-24320.

2701 Sadao Kikuchi. Utagawa Toyokuni (1769-1825). tr. by Roy Andrew Miller. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art. No. 9). o.p.

2702 Saito Kiyoshi. Kiyoshi Saito. tr. by Oliver Statler and Yamadah Chisaburo. Tokyo: Kobunsha, 1957.

2703 Seckel, Dietrich and Akihisa Hase. Emakimono: The Art of Classical Japanese Scroll Painting. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1959.

2704 Sesshu. Tokyo: National Museum, 1956.

2705 Shizuya Fujikake. Japanese Woodblock Prints. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1954. (Tourist Library, N.S. 10).

2706 Statler, Oliver. Modern Japanese Prints: an Art Reborn. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 209 pp. 56-6810.

2707 Takahashi Seiichiro. Ando Hiroshige (1797-1858). English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. [illegible]). o.p.

2708 Takahashi Seiichiro. Torii Kiyonaga (1752-1815). English adaptation by Thomas Kaasa. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 8).

2709 Tanaka Ichimatsu. The Art of Korin. Tokyo: Asahi Shimbunsha, 1959.

2710 Tanaka Ichimatsu. Tawaraya Sotatsu (early 17th century). English text by Elise Grilli. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 6).

2711 Toda, Kenji. Japanese Scroll Painting. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1935. 167 pp. 35-4632. o.p.

2712 Tsuda, Noritake. Ideals of Japanese Painting. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1940. 146 pp. 41-7258.

2713 Turk, F. A. The Prints of Japan. N.Y.: October House, 1966. 339 pp. 66-25524.

2714 UNESCO. Japan: Ancient Buddhist Paintings. ed. by Serge Elisseeff and Takasaki Matsushita. Greenwich, Conn.: New York Graphic Society, 1959. (UNESCO World Art Series, Vol. XI).

2715 Yamada, Sadami. Complete Sumi-e Techniques, Complete Instructions for Painting Over 200 Subjects Including Flowers, Trees, Animals, Fish, and Landscapes. tr. by Transearch. Rutland, Vt.: Japan Publications, 1966. 151 pp. 66-24010.

2716 Yasuda Yojuro. Shiko Munakata (1905-). English text by Oliver Statler. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 12).

2717 Yoshida, Toshi and Rei Yuki. Japanese Print-Making, a Handbook of Traditional & Modern Techniques. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 175 pp. 66-20674.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS
SCULPTURE

2718 Kidder, Jonathan Edward, Jr. The Birth of Japanese Art. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 209 pp. 65-16808.

2719 Kuno T. Ancient Sculpture in the Horyuji. Tokyo: Chuo Koron Bijustu Shuppansha, 1958.

2720 Miki Fumio. Haniwa: The Clay Figure Sculpture of Protohistoric Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

2721 Noma Seiroku. Japanese Sculpture. Tokyo: Board of Tourist Industry, 1939. (Tourist Library, 29).

2722 Saunders, E. Dale. Mudra: A Study of Symbolic Gestures in Japanese Buddhist Sculpture. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1960.

2723 Warner, Langdon. The Craft of the Japanese Sculptor. N.Y.: McFarlane, 1936. o.p.

2724 Warner, Langdon. Japanese Sculpture of the Suiko Period. int. by Lorraine d'O Warner. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1923. o.p.

2725 Warner, Langdon. Japanese Sculpture of the Tempyo Period. Masterpieces of the Eighth Century. ed. and arr. by James Marshall Plumer. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964.

2726 Watson, William. The Sculpture of Japan: From the Fifth to the Fifteenth Century. London: Studio, 1959.

2727 With, Karl. Buddistische Plastik in Japan bis in den Beginn des 8 Jahrehunderts. Wien: Schroll, 1922.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
ARCHITECTURE

2728 Carver, Norman F. Form and Space of Japanese Architecture. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1955. 200 pp. A 57-2541.

2729 Cram, Ralph Adams. Impressions of Japanes Architecture on the Allied Arts. N.Y.: Dover, 1966 (orig. pub. by Marshall Jones, 1930). (R).

2730 Fujioka Michio. Kyoto Imperial Palace. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1956.

2731 Futagawa, Yukio. The Roots of Japanese Architecture, a Photographic Quest. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1963.

2732 Harada, Jiro. The Lesson of Japanese Architecture. rev. ed. Boston: Branford, 1954. 192 pp. 55-1321. o.p.

2733 Inoue Munekazu. Castles of Japan. Tokyo: Association of Japanese Castles, 1958.

2734 Ishida Mosaku. The Shosoin, An Eighth Century Treasury House. English resume by Harada Jiro. Tokyo: Mainichi Newspapers,

EAST ASIA - JAPAN

1954.

2735 Kishida Hideto. Japanese Architecture. 8th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 6)

2736 Kitagawa Momo and Domon Ken. The Muroji: An Eighth Century Japanese Temple, Its Art and History. English text by Roy Andrew Miller. Tokyo: Bijutsu Shuppansha, 1954.

2737 Koike Shinji, ed. Contemporary Architecture of Japan. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1955.

2738 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. Architectural Beauty in Japan. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1955.

2739 Kyoto Koseki Kenkyu-kai. Sanju-Sangendo Temple. Kyoto: Suiko Shoin, 1950.

2740 Nakamura Katsuya, ed. Tokonoma. Tokyo: J. Shoin, 1958.

2741 New York. Museum of Modern Art. The Architecture of Japan by Arthur Drexler. N.Y.: 1955. 286 pp. 55-5987. o.p.

2742 Nishikawa Takeshi. Formation of Japanese Farm-Houses. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1958.

2743 Niwa Taizawa. The Stepping Stones in the Katsura Detached Palace. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1956.

2744 Noguchi Yone. Emperor Shomu and the Shosoin. Tokyo: Kyobunkwan, 1941. 2 v.

2745 Omi Bunka Kenkyu-kai. Ishiyama Temple. Kyoto: Suiko Shoin, 1950.

2746 Sadler, Arthur L. A Short History of Japanese Architecture. London: Angus and Robertson, 1941.

2747 Soper, Alexander C. The Evolution of Buddhist Architecture in Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1942. o.p.

2748 Tange Kenzo, Walter Gropius and Yasuhiro Ishimoto. Katsura: Tradition and Creation in Japanese Architecture. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1960. o.p.

2749 Tange, Kenzo and Noboru Kawazoe. Ise, Prototype of Japanese Architecture. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1965. 212 pp. 64-7970.

2750 Taniguchi Yoshiro. The Shugakuin Imperial Villa. English resume by Harada Jiro. Tokyo: Mainichi Newspapers, 1956.

2751 Taut, Bruno. Houses and People of Japan. 2d ed. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1958.

2752 Yamawaki Iwao, ed. Japanese Houses Today. Tokyo: Asahi Shimbun, 1958.

2753 Yoshida Tetsuro. The Japanese House and Garden. tr. from German by Marcus G. Sims. N.Y.: Praeger, 1955.

PERFORMING ARTS

2754 Embree, John F. Japanese Peasant Songs. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society, 1944. (Memoirs of the American Folklore Society, Vol. 38). O.P.

2755 Garfias, Robert. Gagaku: The Music and Dances of the Imperial Household. New York: Theater Art Books, 1959.

2756 Harich-Schneider, Eta. The Rhythmical Patterns in Gagaku and Bugaku. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

2757 Hattori, R. Japanese Folk-Songs with Piano Accompaniment. Tokyo: Japan Times, 1957.

2758 Kincaid, Zoe. Kabuki, the Popular Stage of Japan. N.Y.: Blom 1966 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1925). 385 pp. 65-19617. (R).

2759 Komiya Toyotaka, ed. Music and Drama in the Meiji Era. tr. and adapted by Edward Seidensticker and Donald Keene. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1956. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. IV).

2760 Malm, William P. Japanese Music and Musical Instruments. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 299 pp. 59-10411.

2761 Piggott, Sir Francis Taylor. The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan. 2nd ed. London: Botsford, 1909.

2762 Scott, A. C. The Puppet Theatre of Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1963. 173 pp.

2763 Shaver, Ruth M. Kabuki Costume. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 396 pp. 66-15266.

2764 Tanabe, Hisao. Japanese Music. Tokyo: Maruzen, 1959.

EDUCATION AND MASS COMMUNICATION

2765 Anderson, Joseph L., and Donald Richie. The Japanese Film. N.Y.: Grove, 1960.

2766 Anderson, Ronald S. Japan: Three Epochs of Modern Education. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1959. o.p.

2767 Bryant, William C. English Teaching in Japan: A Survey with Recommendations. N.Y.: Japan Society, 1955. o.p.

2768 Dore, Ronald Philip. Education in Tokugawa Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 346 pp. (University of California Center for Japanese and Korean Studies Publication). 65-1744.

2769 Eels, Walter C. The Literature of Japanese Education, 1945-1954. Hamden, Conn: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Shoestring Press, 1955). (R).

2770 Hall, Robert King. Education for a New Japan. New Haven, Conn: Yale University Press, 1949. 503 pp. 49-9201. o.p.

2771 Hall, Robert King. Shushin: the Ethics of a Defeated Nation. N.Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1949. 244 pp. 49-10209.

2772 Japan. Education Reform Council. Education Reform in Japan. The Present Status and the Problems Involved. Tokyo: Education Reform Council, 1950.

2773 Japann. Ministry of Education. Annual Report. Tokyo: Ministry of Education, 1910-.

2774 Japan. Ministry of Education. Kokutai no Hongi (Cardinal Principles of the National Entity of Japan). tr. by John Owen Gauntlett. ed. by Robert King Hall. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1949. 200 pp. 49-9335. o.p.

2775 Keenleyside Hugh L. and A. F. Thomas. A History of Japanese Education and the Present Educational System. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1937.

2776 Kikuchi, Dairoku. Japanese Education. London: Murray, 1909.

2777 Kobayashi, Victor N. John Dewey in Japanese Educational Thought. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan School of Education, 1964.

198 pp. (Comparative Education Dissertation Series, No. 2).

2778 Lloyd, Wesley P. Student Counseling in Japan, a Two-Nation Project in Higher Education. Washington: American Council on Education, 1957.

2779 Passin, Herbert. Society and Education in Japan. N.Y.: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1965. 347 pp. (Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University). 65-19168.

2780 Richie, Donald. The Films of Akira Kurosawa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 218 pp. 65-26695.

2781 Richie, Donald. The Japanese Movie: An Illustrated History. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1966. 200 pp. 66-12172.

2782 Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces. Civil Information and Education Section. Education in the New Japan. Tokyo: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Civil Information and Education Section, Education Division, 1948. 2 v. 48-4912.

2783 Whittemore, Edward P. The Press in Japan Today: A Case Study. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1961. 91 pp. (University of South Carolina. Institute of International Studies. Studies in International Affairs, No. 1). 61-64390.

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

2784 Allen, Horace Newton. Korea, Fact and Fancy. Seoul: Methodist Publishing House, 1904. 285 pp. 5-14655.

2785 California. University. Institute of East Asiatic Studies. Korean Studies Guide, Compiled for the Institute of East Asiatic Studies, University of California, by B. H. Hazard, Jr. (and others). Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. 220 pp. 54-7843. o.p.

2786 Chae, Kyun-oh. Handbook of Korea. N.Y.: Pageant Press, 1958. o.p.

2787 Chong, Kyong-jo (Kyung Cho Chung). Korea Tomorrow, Land of the Morning Calm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. 384 pp. 56-1184.

2788 Chung, Kyung Cho. New Korea, New Land of the Morning Calm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1962. 274 pp. 62-15611.

2789 Chung, Yong Sun, comp. A Selected Bibliography on Korea, 1959-1963. Seoul: Korean Research and Publication, Inc., dist. by Cellar Book Shop, 1966. 117 pp. 65-9439.

2790 Dallet, Charles. Traditional Korea. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files, 1954. 187 pp. A 55-1552. o.p.

2791 Elrod, Jefferson McRee. An Index to English Language Periodical Literature Published in Korea, 1890-1940. Seoul: Yonsei University, dist. by Peabody Library School, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1960.

2792 Grajdanzev, Andrew J. Modern Korea. N.Y.: John Day for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1944. 330 pp. 44-47020. o.p.

2793 Griffis, William E. Corea, the Hermit Nation. 9th ed. rev. N.Y.: Scribner, 1911. o.p.

2794 Hakwon-Sa, ltd., eds. Korea: Its Land, People, and Culture of All Ages. Seoul: Hakwon-Sa, 1960.

2795 Kang, Younghill. The Grass Roof. Chicago: Follett, 1966. (orig. pub. by Scribner's, 1939). 367 pp. 31-26699. (R).

2796 Keith, Elizabeth and Elspet, and Robertson Scott. Old Korea, the Land of Morning Calm. N.Y.: Hutchinson, 1946.

72 pp. 47-6028. o.p.

2797 Kim, Changsoon, ed. The Culture of Korea. Honolulu: Korean-American Cultural Association, 1945-1946. o.p.

2798 The Korea Handbook. Seoul: Yungmoonsa Publishing Company, 1960.

2799 Korean American Cultural Association. The Culture of Korea, Racial Background, Sketch of Geography, History of Korea, Religion, Literature, Art, Science, Music, Economic Background, and History of Revolutionary Movement. ed. by Changsoon Kim. Honolulu: 1945- 334 pp. 46-22324. o.p.

2800 Korean National Commission for UNESCO. UNESCO Korean Survey. Seoul: Dong-a Publishing, 1960.

2801 Korean Report: Reports from the Cabinet MInistries of the Republic of Korea. Washington: Korean Research and Information Office, annual.

2802 Korea (Republic). Office of Public Information. A Handbook of Korea by Jai Hyon Lee. Seoul: 1955. 360 pp. 56-22852.

2803 Kyung, Cho-chung. Korea Tomorrow: Land of the Morning Calm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. o.p.

2804 Marcus, Richard, ed. Korean Studies Guide. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. o.p.

2805 McCune, Shannon. Bibliography of Western Language Material on Korea. Rev. and enl. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. o.p.

2806 Osgood, Cornelius. The Koreans and Their Culture. N.Y.: Ronald, 1951. 387 pp. 51-271.

2807 Portway, Donald. Korea, Land of the Morning Calm. London: Harrap, 1953. 187 pp. A 54-1865. o.p.

2808 Rutt, Richard. Korean Works and Days, Notes from the Diary of a Country Priest. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1964. 231 pp. 63-15271.

2809 Tewksbury, Donald G., comp. and ed. Source Materials on Korean Politics and Ideologies. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. (Source Books on Far Eastern Political Ideologies, Vol. II). o.p.

2810 U.S. Department of State. Division of Publications. Korea, Published Materials, July 2, 1944 to July 3, 1950. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1950.

2811 U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Department. Korea: An Annotated Bibliography of Publications in Western Languages. Washington: Library of Congress, 1950. 3 v. 50-62963.

2812 Yi, Miryok (Mirok Li). The Yalu Flows, a Korean Childhood. tr. by H. A. Mammelmann. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1956. 149 pp. 56-12105.

2813 Yi, Sun-hi. Korea: A Selected Bibliography in Western Languages, 1950-1958.

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALS

2814 Asiatic Research Bulletin. Seoul: Research Center, Korea University.

2815 Bank of Korea. Monthly Statistical Review. Seoul: Bank of Korea.

2816 Journal of Asiatic Studies. Seoul: Korea University.

2817 Koreana Quarterly. Seoul: International Research Center, 1959-.

2818 Korean Survey. Washington: Korean Research & Information Office, 1952-. (superseded in April, 1961 by Korean Report).

2819 Research Monographs on Korea. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1941-1956. o.p.

2820 Royal Asiatic Society. Korea Branch. Transactions. Seoul: The Society, 1900-1941, 1948-. (M-IDC).

2821 Voice of Korea. Washington: Korean Affairs Institute, 1942-.

GEOGRAPHY

2822 Canada. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Korea: a Geographical Appreciation. Ottawa: Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, 1951. (Foreign Geography Information Series, No. 4).

2823 Lautensach, Hermann. Korea, Eine Landeskunde auf Grund Eigener Reisen und der Literratur. Leipzig: Koehler

Verlag, 1945. o.p.

2824 Lautensach, Hermann. Korea: Land, Volk, Schicksal. Stuttgart: Koehler Verlag, 1950.

2825 McCune, Shannon. Climate of Korea. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1941. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series B., Nos. 1-4). o.p.

2826 McCune Shannon. Climatic Regions of Korea. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1945. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series E, Nos. 1-11). o.p.

2827 McCune, Shannon. Korea's Heritage, a Regional and Social Geography. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 250 pp. 56-6807.

2828 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Mineral Resources of Southern Korea. Tokyo: General Headqaurters, Supreme Commander Allied Powers, 1947. (Natural Resources Report, No. 84).

2829 U.S. Air University Research Institute. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center. Terrain and Climates of Korea and Adjacent Lands. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala: Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, 1952. (ADTIC Publication No. G-102).

2830 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Economic Geography of the Yen-pein, Korean Autonomous Chou. N.Y.: U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959. (JPRS: 2019-N. CSO: 2977-N).

2831 Zaichikov, Vladimir T. Geography of Korea. tr. by Albert Perry. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. o.p.

HISTORY

2832 Berger, Carl. The Korea Knot, a Military-Political History. rev. ed. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1965. 255 pp. 64-24503.

2833 Gale, James S. History of the Korean People. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society, 1927.

2834 Nelson, M. Frederick. Korea and the Old Orders in Eastern Asia. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1945. 326 pp. 45-5102.

EAST ASIA - KOREA

HISTORY
EARLY HISTORY

2835 Hewes, G. W. Archaeology of Korea: A Selected Bibliography. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1947. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series F, No. 1). o.p.

HISTORY
PRE-MODERN

2836 Rockhill, William Woodville. China's Intercourse with Korea from the XVth Century to 1895. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Luzac in 1905). 60 pp. 6-7316. (R).

2837 Sohn, Pow-key. Biographical Tables of the Koryo Period. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1958. o.p.

HISTORY
MODERN TO 1945

2838 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, ed. Korea: Treaties and Agreements. Washington: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1921. o.p.

2839 Chosen. Governor-General. Annual Report on the Administration of Chosen. Keijo: Chosen Sotokufu, 1908-1937.

2840 Chung, Henry. The Case of Korea: A Collection of Evidence on the Japanese Domination of Korea and on the Development of the Korean Independence Movement. N.Y.: Revell, 1921. o.p.

2841 Harrington, Fred Harvey. God, Mammon, and the Japanese: Dr. Horace N. Allen and Korean-American Relations, 1884-1905. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1944. 362 pp. 44-2219.

2842 Herlithy, Francis. Now Welcome Summer. Melbourne: Hawthorne Press, 1946.

2843 Im, Yong-sin (Louise Yim). My Forty Year Fight for Korea. N.Y.: Wyn, 1951. 313 pp. 51-14062. o.p.

2844 Kim San and Nym Wales. Song of Ariran: The Life Story of a Korean Rebel. N.Y.: John Day, 1941. o.p.

2845 Korea. (Government-General of Chosen, 1910-1945). A Short History of Korea. comp. by Center for East Asian Cultural Studies, Tokyo. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 84 pp. 65-2830.

2846 Liem, Channing. America's Finest Gift to Korea: the Life of Philip Jaisohn. N.Y.: William-Frederick, 1952. 89 pp. 52-7537. o.p.

2847 Mackenzie, F. A. Korea's Fight for Freedom. N.Y.: Revell, 1920. 320 pp. 20-2360. o.p.

2848 McCune, George M. and John A. Harrison, eds. Korean-American Relations, Documents Pertaining to the Far Eastern Diplomacy of the United States. Vol. 1, The Initial Period 1883-1886. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. 163 pp.

2849 Oliver, Robert T. Korea's Fight for Freedom. Washington: Korean Pacific Press, 1952. o.p.

2850 Paik, L. George. The History of Protestant Missions in Korea, 1832-1910. Pyong-yang: Union Christian College Press, 1929. o.p.

2851 Sands, William Franklin. Undiplomatic Memories. N.Y.: Whittlesey, 1930. 238 pp. 30-30008. o.p.

2852 Weems, Benjamin B. Reform, Rebellion, and the Heavenly Way. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1964. 122 pp. (The Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, No. XV). 64-17267.

HISTORY
POST-WAR

2853 Allen, Richard C. Korea's Syngman Rhee: An Unauthorized Portrait. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

2854 Berger, Carl. The Korea Knot, a Military-Political History. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1957. 206 pp. 57-7459.

EAST ASIA - KOREA

2855 Cagle, Malcolm W. and Frank A. Mason. The Sea War in Korea. Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Institute, 1957. 57-11294.

2856 Clark, Mark Wayne. From the Danube to the Yalu. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. 369 pp. 54-6010. o.p.

2857 Dean, William Frishe. General Dean's Story, As Told to William L. Worden. N.Y.: Viking, 1954. 305 pp. 54-7569. o.p.

2858 Farley, Miriam S. and Vera M. Dean. Korea and World Politics. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1950.

2859 Geer, Andrew Clare. The New Breed, the Story of the U.S. Marines in Korea. N.Y.: Harper, 1952. 395 pp. 52-5438. o.p.

2860 Goodrich, Leland Matthew. Korea, a Study of U.S. Policy in the United Nations. N.Y.: Council on Foreign Relations, 1956. 235 pp. 56-9751. o.p.

2861 Green, A. Wigfall. The Epic of Korea. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1950. o.p.

2862 Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel. History of Korea. ed. by Clarence Norwood Weems. N.Y.: Hillary House, 1962. 2 v. 883 pp. 62-9992.

2863 Joy, Charles Turner. How Communists Negotiate. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. 178 pp. 55-13828.

2864 Kahn, E. J., Jr. The Peculiar War. N.Y.: Random House, 1951. o.p.

2865 Korea. Office of Public Information. Dr. Syngman Rhee: The President of the Republic of Korea. Seoul: Office of Public Information, 1956.

2866 Korea Through the Eyes of Foreigners. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1957.

2867 Marshall, Samuel Lyman Atwood. Pork Chop Hill, the American Fighting Man in Action, Korea, Spring, 1953. N.Y.: Apollo, 1965. (orig. pub. by Morrow, 1956). 56-9545. (R).

2868 Marshall, Samuel Lyman Atwood. The River and the Gauntlet, Defeat of the Eighth Army by the Chinese Communist Forces, November, 1950, in the Battle of the Chongchon River, Korea. N.Y.: Morrow, 1953. 385 pp. 53-5337. o.p.

2869 McCune, George M. Korea Today. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 372 pp. 50-8875. o.p.

2870 Meade, Edward Grant. American Military Government in Korea. N.Y.: King's Crown, 1951. 281 pp. 51-9103. o.p.

2871 Middleton, Harry J. The Compact History of the Korean War. N.Y.: Hawthorne, 1965. 255 pp. 65-22904.

2872 Military Revolution in Korea: Seoul: The Secretariat of Korea's Supreme Council for National Reconstruction, 1961.

2873 Oliver, Robert Tarbell. Syngman Rhee, the Man behind the Myth. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1954. 380 pp. 54-7714. o.p.

2874 Oliver, Robert T. Why War Came to Korea. N.Y.: Fordham University Press, 1950.

2875 Paige, Glenn D. The Korean People's Democratic Republic. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 60 pp.

2876 Poats, Rutherford M. Decision in Korea. N.Y.: McBride, 1954. 340 pp. 54-7378. o.p.

2877 Pyongyang Today. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1957.

2878 Rees, David. Korea: The Limited War. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1964. 511 pp. 64-14946.

2879 Riley, John W., Jr. and Wilbur Schramm. The Reds Take a City, the Communist Occupation of Seoul, with Eyewitness Accounts. tr. by Hugh Heung-wu Cynn. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1951. 210 pp. 51-13868. o.p.

2880 Rudolph, P. North Korea's Political and Economic Structure. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959. o.p.

2881 Russ, Martin. The Last Parallel, a Marine's War Journal. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 333 pp. 57-6097. o.p.

2882 Scalapino, Robert Anthony, ed. North Korea Today. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963. 141 pp. 63-20152.

2883 Spanier, John W. The Truman-MacArthur Controversy and the Korean War. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, 1959.

EAST ASIA - KOREA

2884 Stone, Isidor F. The Hidden History of the Korean War. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press, 1952. 364 pp. 52-9751. o.p.

2885 United Nations Command. Military Armistice in Korea and Temporary Supplementary Agreement, Signed at Panmunjon, Korea, July 27, 1958, Entered into Force July 27, 1953. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1953.

2886 U.S. Dept. of the Army. Office of Military History. Korea, 1951-1953, by John Miller, Jr., Owen J. Carroll, Major, U.S. Army, and Margaret E. Tackley. Washington: 1956. 328 pp. 56-60005. o.p.

2887 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. Summation of the United States Army Military Government Activities in Korea: South Korean Interim Government Activities, 1947-1948.

2888 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. South Korean Interim Government Activities. Seoul: U.S. Army Military Government in Korea, 1947-1948.

2889 U.S. Department of State. Korea, 1945 to 1948: A Report on Political Developments and Economic Resources with Selected Documents. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1948.

2890 U.S. Department of State. North Korea: A Case Study in the Techniques of Takeover. Washington: Department of State, 1961. (Publication 7118, Far Eastern Series 103).

2891 U.S. Department of State. United States Policy in the Korean Conflict, July, 1950-February, 1951. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1951.

2892 U.S. Department of State. Office of Public Affairs. United States Policy in the Korean Crisis. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1950.

2893 White, William Lindsay. The Captives of Korea, an Unofficial White Paper on the Treatment of War Prisoners: Our Treatment of Theirs, Their Treatment of Ours. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1957. 347 pp. 57-7583. o.p.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

2894 Kim, C. I. Eugene, ed. Korea: A Pattern of Political Development. Kalamazoo, Mich.: Korea Research and Publication, Inc. 200 pp. mimeo.

2895 Korea. Republic. Office of Public Information. Reference Handbook: Government of the Republic of Korea. Seoul: Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea, 1949.

2896 Lee, Chong-sik. The Politics of Korean Nationalism. Berkeley: University of California Press for the Center for Japanese Studies, 1963. 342 pp. 63-19029.

2897 Park, Chung Hee. Our Nation's Path: Ideology of Social Reconstruction. Seoul: Dong-a, 1962.

2898 Scalapino, Robert A. and Chong-sik Lee. The Origins of the Korean Communist Movement. Berkeley: University of California Institute of International Studies, 1961. (Center for Japanese Studies Reprint, No. 4). o.p.

2899 U.S. Air Force. Human Resources Research Institute. Air University. A Preliminary Study of the Impact of Communism upon Korea. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala: Human Resources Research Institute, United States Air Force, Air University, 1951.

2900 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. American Advisory Staff. Department of Justice. Draft of a Study on the Administration of Justice in Korea Under the Japanese and in South Korea Under the United States Army Military Government in Korea to 15 August, 1948. Tokyo: Supreme Commander Allied Powers, 1948.

2901 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Political Report on North Korea. N.Y.: U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958-1959.

2902 U.S. Military Government in Korea. Bureau of Public Opinion. A Brief Summary of Pertinent Information on Political Parties in South Korea. Seoul: U.S. Military Government in Korea, Bureau of Public Opinion, 1948.

2903 United States Military Government in Korea. South Korean Interim Government Activities. Seoul: U.S. Military Government in Korea, 1947-1948.

ECONOMICS

2904 Bank of Korea. Economic History of Chosen. comp. by Tokuji Hoshino. Seoul: 1920. 266 pp. 38-32698 rev. 2.

2905 Korea. People's Democratic Republic. Postwar Rehabilitation and Development of the National Economy in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1957.

2906 Korea. Republic. Ministry of Reconstruction. Korea's Continuing Development, 1959. Seoul: Ministry of Reconstruction, 1959.

2907 Lee, Hoon K. Land Utilization and Rural Economy in Korea. Chicago: University of Chicago Press for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1936. 302 pp. Agr 37-532. o.p.

2908 Lyons, Gene Martin. Military Policy and Economic Aid: The Korean Case, 1950-1953. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1961. 298 pp. 61-7301.

2909 Nathan (Robert R.) Associates. An Economic Program for Korean Reconstruction. N.Y.: United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency, 1955.

2910 Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. Rehabilitation and Development of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries in South Korea. Report prepared for the United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency by a Mission selected by the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1954, 428 pp. o.p.

2911 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. Department of Public Health and Welfare. Bureau of Vital Statistics. Population of South Korea, by Geographical Divisions and Sex, September, 1946. Seoul: U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. Department of Public Health and Welfare, Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1946.

2912 U.S. Economic Cooperation Administration. Korea Division. The South Korean Economy. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1949.

2913 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Agriculture in North Korea. N.Y.: Joint Publications Research Service, 1957-1958. (JPRS/NY-28, 1-5).

2914 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Industrial Development in North Korea. N.Y.: Joint Publications Research Service, 1957-1958. (JPRS/NY-37, 1-5).

2915 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Economic Report on North Korea. N.Y.: U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958-.

2916 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Economic and Statistical Information on North Korea. N.Y.: Joint Publications Research Service, 1959. (JPRS/DC-901: September 8, 1959).

2917 Zanzi, W. A. Economic Reconstruction Problems in South Korea. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. o.p.

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS

2918 Ha, Tae Hung. Folk Customs and Family Life. Seoul: The Korea Information Service, 1958. (Korean Cultural Series, Vol. III).

2919 Hewes, Gordon W., and Chin Hong Kim. Korean Kinship Behavior and Structure. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1952. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series F, No. 2). o.p.

2920 Kang, Younghill. The Happy Grove. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1933. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

LANGUAGE

2921 Gale, James Scarth. The Unabridged Korean-English Dictionary. 3d ed. Seoul: Christian Literature Society of Korea, 1931. 1,781 pp. A 34-1394 rev. o.p.

2922 Lew, Hyungki J. (Yu Hyong-gi). New Life English-Korean Dictionary. Washington: Educational Services, 1950, 1952. o.p.

2923 Lew, Hyungki J. (Yu Hyong-gi). New Life Korean-English Dictionary. Washington: Educational Services, 1950, 1952. o.p.

2924 Martin, Samuel E. Korean Morphophonemics. Baltimore: Linguistic Society of America, 1954. o.p.

2925 Minjung Sogwan. Pocket Korean-English Dictionary. Seoul: 1958. 1,392. pp.

2926 Ramstedt, G. J. Studies in Korean Etymology. Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilaninen Seura, 1949.

2927 Tonga Ch'ulpansa, eds. Dong-A's Simplified English-Korean Dictionary. Seoul: Tonga Ch'ulpan Sa, 1959.

2928 Underwood, Joan V. Concise English-Korean Dictionary. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1954. o.p.

2929 Yi, Yang-ha and Chung-hwi Kwon (J. W. Kwum). Pocket English-Korean Dictionary. 23rd ptg. Seoul: Minjung Sogwan, 1958. 1,356 pp. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
PROSE

2930 Chong, In-Sop (Zong, In-sop), ed. and tr. Folk Tales from Korea. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. 257 pp. 53-12953. o.p.

2931 Kim Man-Choong. The Cloud Dream of the Nine, a Korean Novel: a Story of the times of the Tangs of China about 840 A.D. tr. by James S. Gale. Boston: Small, Maynard, 1926. 307 pp. 24-20873. o.p.

2932 Kim So-un. The Story Bag: A Collection of Korean Folktales. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955.

2933 Zong, In-sob, tr. and comp. Folk Tales from Korea. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. o.p.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
POETRY

2934 Grigsby, Joan S. The Orchid Door, Ancient Korean Poems, collected and done into English. Kobe: Thompson, 1935. 105 pp.

2935 Ha, Tae Hung. Poetry and Music of the Classic Age. Seoul: Yonsei University Press, 1960. (Korean Cultural Series, Vol. IV).

2936 Lee, Peter Hacksoo, comp. Anthology of Korean Poetry, From the Earliest Era to the Present. tr. by comp. N.Y.: John Day, 1964. 196 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Korean Series). 64-14198.

2937 Lee, Peter H. tr., and ed. Kranich am Meer: Koreanische Gedichte. Munich: Carl Hanser Verlag, 1959.

2938 Lee, Peter H. Studies in the Saenaennorae: Old Korean Poetry. Rome: 1959.

2939 Pai, Inez Kong, ed. and tr. The Ever White Mountain, Korean Lyrics in the Classical Sijo Form. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 175 pp. 65-26821.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
DRAMA

2940 Choe, Sang-Su. A Study of the Mask Play of Ha-hoe. Seoul: Korea Books, 1959. (Korean Folklore Studies Series, No. 2).

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
EARLY PERIOD
HISTORY AND CRITICISM

2941 Lee, Peter Hacksoo. Korean Literature: Topics and Themes. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 141 pp.

(Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XVI). 64-19167.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
PROSE

2942 Zong, In-sob. Modern Short Sories from Korea. Seoul: Munho-sa, 1958.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
LITERATURE
MODERN PERIOD
POETRY

2943 Zong, In-sob, tr. An Anthology of Modern Poems in Korea. Seoul: Munhwa-dang, 1948.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

2944 Clark, Charles Allen. Religions of Old Korea. N.Y.: Revell, 1932. 295 pp. 32-3764. o.p.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
BUDDHISM

2945 Kim, Hai-jin. Buddhism and Korean Culture. New Delhi: The International Academey of Indian Culture, 1958. (Sarasvati-Vihara Series, Vol. 37).

2946 Starr, Frederick. Korean Buddhism. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1918. o.p.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE

2947 Eckardt, Andreas. A History of Korean Art. tr. by J. M. Kindersley. London: Goldston, 1929. 225 pp. 30-3770.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS

2948 Honey, William Bowyer. Corean Pottery. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1948. 19 pp. 48-9606. o.p.

2949 Kim, Chae-won and Won-Yong Kim. Treasures of Korean Art, 2000 Years of Ceramics, Sculpture, and Jeweled Arts. N.Y.: Abrams, 1966. 283 pp. 66-23402.

2950 Korea. Republic. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Korean Arts: Volume I, Painting and Sculpture. Seoul: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1956.

2951 McCune, Evelyn. The Arts of Korea, An Illustrated History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1962. 61-11122.

FINE ART AND ARCHITECTURE
FINE ARTS
PAINTING

2952 Ki, San. Alte Koreanische Bilder: Landschaften und Volksleben. ed. by Heinrich F. J. Junker. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1958.

PERFORMING ARTS

2953 Eckhardt, Andreas. Koreanische Musik. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasians, 1930. (Mitteilungender Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Bd. 24).

2954 Ha, Tae Hung. Korea Sings: Folk and Popular Music and Lyrics. Seoul: Yonsei University Press, 1960. (Korean Cultural Series, Vol. V).

2955 Joh, Mary C. Kimm. Folk Songs of Korea. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown, 1950. o.p.

EDUCATION AND MASS COMMUNICATION

2956 Meinecke, Charlotte Drummond. Education in Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Education, Republic of Korea, 1958.

2957 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Rebuilding Education in the Republic of Korea; Paris: UNESCO, 1954.

EAST ASIA - TAIWAN

GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALS

2958 General Report of the Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Taipei: 1950-.

2959 Industry of Free China. Taipei: 1954-.

GEOGRAPHY

2960 Hsieh, Chiao-min. Taiwan-ilha Formosa: A Geography in Perspective. Washington: Butterworth's, 1964. 372 pp.

HISTORY
MODERN TO 1945

2961 Smith, R. A. The Rebirth of Formosa. N.Y.: Foreign Policy Association, 1953. o.p.

HISTORY
POST-WAR

2962 China Institute of International Affairs. China and the United Nations. N.Y.: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1959.

2963 Mancall, Mark, ed. Formosa Today. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964.

2964 Vatcher, William H. Panmunjom, the Story of the Korean Military Armistice Negotiations. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 322 pp. 58-7887. o.p.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

2965 Kerr, George H. Formosa Betrayed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 514 pp. 65-20221.

ECONOMICS

2966 Economic Progress of Free China, 1951-1958. Taipei: International Cooperation Administration Mutual Security Mission to China, 1958.

2967 Ginsburg, Norton S. Economic Resources and Development of Formosa. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. o.p.

2968 Jacoby, Neil H. U.S. Aid to Taiwan. A Study of Foreign Aid, Self-help and Development. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 357 pp.

EAST ASIA - TAIWAN

2969 Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. A Decade of Rural Progress, 1948-1958. Taipei: Republic of China, 1958.

2970 Raper, Arthur F. and others. Urban and Industrial Taiwan - Crowded and Resourceful. Taipei: Foreign Operations Administration Mutual Security Mission to China and National Taiwan University, 1954.

INDEX .

2214 Abegglen, James C. The Japanese Factory: Aspects of Its Social Organization. Glencoe: Ill.: Free Press, 1958. 142 pp. 58-7482.

0001 Abegg, Lily. The Mind of East Asia. tr. from German by A. J. Crick and E. E. Thomas. N.Y.: Thames & Hudson, 1952. 344 pp. 52-12912.

0490 Abend, Hallett E. The God From the West. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1947. o.p.

0641 Abend, Hallett. My Life in China, 1926-1941. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1943. 306 pp. 43-15741. o.p.

0345 Academia Sinica Institute of History and Philology. Ch'eng-tzu-yai: The Black Pottery Culture Site at Lung-shan-chen in Li-ch'eng-hsien, Shantung Province. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1956. o.p.

2153 Ackerman, Edward Augustus. Japan's Natural Resources and Their Relation to Japan's Economic Future. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 655 pp. 53-12889. o.p.

1671 Acker, William R. B. Some T'ang and Pre-T'ang Texts on Chinese Painting. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

1239 Acker, William, tr. T'uo the Hermit: Sixty Poems by T'uo Ch'ien. London: Thames and Hudson, 1952.

1358 Acton, Harold and Shih-hsiang Ch'en, trs. Modern Chinese Poetry. London: Duckworth, 1936. 176 pp. 36-23555.

2664 Adachi Institute of Woodcut Prints. Selected Masterpieces of Ukiyo-e Prints. ed. and comp. by Kondo Ichitaro. tr. by Kaneko Shigetaka. Tokyo: Meiji Shobo, 1956.

0642 Adachi, Kinnosuke. Manchuria: a Survey. N.Y.: McBride, 1925. 401 pp. 25-6316. o.p.

2291 Adler, Paul and Michel Revon. Japanische Literature: Geschichte und Auswahl von den Anfangen bis zur Neusten Zeit. Frankfurt: Frankfurter Verlags-Anstalt, 1926.

1041 Adler, Solomon. The Chinese Economy. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press. 1957. 276 pp. 57-9124. o.p.

INDEX

1042 Agriculture in New China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 51 pp. 54-20658.

1809 Akagi, Roy Hidemichi. Japan's Foreign Relations, 1542-1936, a Short History. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1936. 560 pp. 37-931.

2665 Akiyama Terukazu. Japanese Painting. Basle: Skira, 1961.

2431 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Hell Screen ('Jigoku Hen') and Other Stories. tr. from Japanese by W. H. H. Norman. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1948. 177 pp. 52-21547.

2432 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Kappa. tr. from Japanese by Seichi Shiojiri. new ed. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1949. 136 pp. 52-21548.

2433 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Rashomon, and Other Stories. tr. by Takashi Kojima. N.Y.: Liveright, 1952. 119 pp. 52-9665.

2434 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Tales Grotesque and Curious. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. 2d ed. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1938. 144 pp. 52-46785.

2435 Akutagawa, Ryunosude. The Three Treasures. tr. by Sasaki Takamasa. Tokyo; Hokuseido, 1951. 142 pp.

2436 Akutagawa, Ryunosuke. Tu Tze-Chun. tr. by Dorothy Britton. Tokyo: Kodansha International, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1965. 65-12283.

0491 Alabaster, Ernest. Notes and Commentaries on Chinese Criminal Law. London: Luzac, 1899.

0853 Albinski, Henry S. Australian Policies and Attitudes Toward China. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 511 pp. 66-10548.

1836 Alcock, Sir Rutherford. The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan. N.Y.: Harper, 1863. 2 v. 16-5665. o.p.

0182 Allen, G. C. and Audrey G. Donnithorne. Western Enterprise in Far Eastern Economic Development, China and Japan. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 291 pp. 54-2001.

INDEX

2154 Allen, G. C. Japan's Economic Recovery. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. 215 pp. 58-1672. o.p.

1894 Allen, G. C. Modern Japan and Its Problems. London: Allen & Unwin, 1928. 226 pp. 28-15370 rev.

1895 Allen, G. C. A Short Economic History of Modern Japan, 1867-1937. rev. ed. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963.

2155 Allen, George Cyril. Japan's Economic Expansion. N.Y.: Oxford, 1965. 296 pp. 65-6197.

2784 Allen, Horace Newton. Korea, Fact and Fancy. Seoul: Methodist Publishing House, 1904. 285 pp. 5-14655.

2853 Allen, Richard C. Korea's Syngman Rhee: An Unauthorized Portrait. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

0643 American Academy of Political and Social Science. China. ed. by Henry F. James. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1930. 431 pp. (The Annals, Vol. 152). 30-31579. o.p.

0255 American Academy of Political and Social Science. The Annals. Contemporary China and the Chinese. ed. by Howard L. Boorman. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1959. 220 pp. 59-1059. o.p.

0105 American Assembly. The United States and the Far East: (Background Papers Prepared for the Use of Participants and the Final Report of the Tenth American Assembly, Arden House, Columbia University November 15-18, 1956). ed. by Willard L. Thorp. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

0048 American Oriental Society. Journal of the American Oriental Society. 12-32032.

0002 American Universities Field Staff. Select Bibliography: Asia Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. N.Y.: American Universities Field Staff, 1960. 534 pp. Supplement, 1961, Supplement, 1963, Supplement, 1965. 60-10482.

2550 Ames, Van Meter. Zen and American Thought. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1962. 293 pp.

INDEX

2525 Anesaki, Masaharu. Religious Life of the Japanese People, Its Present Status and Historical Background. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1939. 109 pp. 39-23892.

0644 Anders, Leslie. The Ledo Road, General Joseph W. Stilwell's Highway to China. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. 255 pp. 65-11232.

0492 Anderson, Flavia. The Rebel Emperor. London: Gollancz, 1958.

2380 Anderson, G. L., ed. The Genius of Oriental Theater. N.Y.: New American Library, 1966. 416 pp. 66-22974.

0346 Anderson, Johan Gunnar. Children of the Yellow Earth: Studies in Prehistoric China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1934. o.p.

2765 Anderson, Joseph L., and Donald Richie. The Japanese Film. N.Y.: Grove, 1960.

2766 Anderson, Ronald S. Japan: Three Epochs of Modern Education. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1959. o.p.

0199 Andrews, Roy Chapman. Heart of Asia, True Tales of the Far East. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1951. 224 pp. 51-9603.

1896 Andrieu D'Albas, Emmanuel Marie Auguste. Death of a Navy, Japanese Naval Action in World War II. tr. from French by Anthony Rippon. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1957. 362 pp.

2604 Anesaki Masaharu. Art, Life, and Nature in Japan. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1933. o.p.

2646 Anesaki Masaharu. Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals, with Special Reference to Buddhism in Japan. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1915. o.p.

2526 Anesaki, Masaharu. History of Japanese Religion with Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1963.

2551 Anesaki Masaharu. Nichiren. The Buddhist Prophet. 2d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1949. o.p.

0147 Angus, Henry Forbes. Canada and the Far East, 1940-1953. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1953. 129 pp. 53-13495.

INDEX

0493 Appleton, William Worthen. A Cycle of Cathay, the Chinese Vogue in England during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1951. 182 pp. 51-9335. o.p.

2381 Araki, James T. The Ballad-Drama of Medieval Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 289 pp. 64-24887.

0297 Archives of the Chinese Art Society of America. N.Y.: Chinese Art Society, 1945-.

2437 Arishima, Takeo. The Agony of Coming into the World. tr. by Seiji Fujita. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1955. 103 pp. 57-27401.

0645 Arlington, L. C. and William Lewisohn. In Search of Old Peking. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Vetch, 1935). (R).

1292 Arlington, Lewis Charles. The Chinese Drama from the Earliest Times Until Today. N.Y.: Blom (orig. pub. in 1930). (R).

1293 Arlington, Lewis Charles and Harold Acton, eds. and trs. Famous Chinese Plays. Peiping: Vetch, 1937. 443 pp. 38-7284.

2589 Armstrong, Robert Cornell. Light from the East. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1914. 326 pp. A 15-1530.

2382 Arnold, Paul. Le Theatre Japonais: No, Kabuki, Shimpa. Paris: L'Arche, 1957.

0049 Ars Asiatica. Brussels: 1914-35.

0050 Ars Orientalis. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1954-. 54-14692.

0051 Artibus Asiae. Dresden and Ascona: 1925-. (R-Johnson, M-IDC).

1611 The Arts of the Ming Dynasty. N.Y.: Collings, 1958.

1837 Asakawa, Kanichi. The Documents of Iriki. Tokyo: Japan Society for Promotion of Science, 1955. 323 pp.

1838 Asakawa, Kanichi. The Early Institutional Life of Japan. N.Y.: Paragon, 1963 (orig. pub. by Tokyo Shueisha, 1903). 355 pp. 5-34221. (R).

1897 Asakawa, Kanichi. The Russo-Japanese Conflict, Its Causes and Issues. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1904. 383 pp. 4-33112.

INDEX

0232 Asanga. Le Somme du Grand Vehicule. tr. by Etienne Lamotte. Louvain: Bureaux du Museon, 1938-39. 2 v.

1612 Ashton, Leigh and Basil Gray. Chinese Art. London: Faber & Faber, 1935.

0052 Asia Major. New Series. London: Taylor's Foreign Press, 1949-.

0053 Asian Annual: the Eastern World Handbook. London, 1954-.

0054 Asian, Recorder. New Delhi: New Age Printing Press, 1955-.

0003 Asian Relations Conference. Asian Relations, Being Report of the Proceedings and Documentation of the First Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, March-April, 1947. New Delhi: Asian Relations Organization. 1948. 314 pp. 49-1461.

0004 Asian Relations Organization. Asia and Africa in the Modern World, Basic Information Concerning Independent Countries. ed. by S. L. Poplai. Bombay: Asia Publishing House, 1955. 218 pp.

0055 Asian Survey. Berkeley: University of California Institute of International Studies, 1961-. (R-Kraus).

0203 Asiatic Mythology, a Detailed Description and Explanation of the Mythologies of All the Great Nations of Asia, by J. Hackin and others. London: Harrap, 1932. 459 pp. 32-25003.

2814 Asiatic Research Bulletin. Seoul: Research Center, Korea University.

0005 The Asia Who's Who. Hong Kong: Pan-Asia Newspaper Alliance. 57-35338.

2305 Aston, W. G. A History of Japanese Literature. N.Y.: Johnson Reprint Corp. (orig. pub. by Heinemann in 1907). 410 pp. (R).

2536 Aston, W. G. Shinto (the Way of the Gods). N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1905. 390 pp. W 6-204.

0646 Auden, W. H. and Christopher Isherwood. Journey to a War. N.Y.: Random House, 1939. 301 pp. 39-20272. o.p.

INDEX

1240 Ayling, Alan. A Collection of Chinese Lyrics, Rendered into Verse. tr. from Chinese by Duncan Mackintosh. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1965. 254 pp.

1109 Ayscough, Florence. Chinese Women Yesterday and Today. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1937. o.p.

1241 Ayscough, Florence, tr. Fir-Flower Tablets: Poems tr. from the Chinese. English versions by Amy Lowell. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1921. 227 pp. 22-3648 rev. o.p.

1898 Aziz, Muhammed Abdul. Japan's Colonialism and Indonesia. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1955.

1641 Bachofer, Ludwig. A Short History of Chinese Art. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1946. o.p.

0494 Backhouse, Sir Edmund Trelawny and J. O. P. Bland. Annals & Memoirs of the Court of Peking (from the 16th to the 20th Century). London: Heinemann, 1914. 531 pp. 14-30273.

0101 Baddeley, John F., ed. Russia, Mongolia, China. London: Macmillan, 1919. 2 v. 20-8527.

1899 Baelz, Erwin O. E. Von. Awakening Japan: the Diary of a German Doctor. tr. from German by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y.: Viking, 1932. 406 pp. 32-13595. o.p.

2080 Baerwald, Hans H. The Purge of Japanese Leaders Under the Occupation. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959. 111 pp. (California University Publications in Political Science, Vol. 8). 59-63933. o.p.

0256 Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. India and China, a Thousand Years of Cultural Relations. 2d ed., rev. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. 234 pp. A 52-8492. o.p.

1533 Bahm, Archie J. Philosophy of the Buddha. London: Rider, 1958.

1504 Bahm, Archie J. Tao Teh King by Lao Tzu Interpreted as Nature and Intelligence. N.Y.: Ungar, 1958.

1900 Bailey, Thomas Andrew. Theodore Roosevelt and the Japanese-American Crises: An Account of the International Complications Arising from the Race Problem on the Pacific

Coast. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1964 (orig. pub. by Stanford University Press, 1934). (R).

2595 Bairy, Maurice A. Japans Neue Religionen in der Nachkriegzeit. Bonn: Ludwig Rohrscheid Verlag, 1959. (Undersuchungen zur Allgemeinen Religionsgeschichte, Bd. 3).

0320 Balazs, E., Bernard-maitre, H. et. al. Aspects de la Chine. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1959. 2 v.

0257 Balazs, Etienne. Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy, Variations on a Theme. tr by H. Wright. ed. by Arthur F. Wright. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press for East Asian Research Center Harvard University and Council on East Asian Studies, Yale University, 1964. 309 pp. 64-20909.

0347 Balazs, Etienne. Le Traite Juridique du 'Souei-Chou.' Leiden: Brill, 1954.

0348 Balazs, Etienne. Le Traite Economique du 'Souei-Chou.' Leiden: Brill, 1953.

0495 Bales, William L. Tso Tsung-t'ang. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1937.

0647 Ballantine, Joseph William. Formosa, a Problem for United States Foreign Policy. Washington: Brookings, 1952. 218 pp. 53-5824.

2537 Ballou, Robert Oleson. Shinto, the Unconquered Enemy. N.Y.: Viking, 1945. 239 pp. 45-9650. O.P.

0204 Ballou, R. O., ed. The Bible of the World. N.Y.: Viking 1939.

2081 Ball, William Macmahon. Japan, Enemy or Ally- rev. and enl. ed. N.Y.: John Day for Institute of Pacific Relations and Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1949. 244 pp. 49-8474. O.P.

0170 Ball, William MacMahon. Nationalism and Communism in East Asia. 2d ed. rev. Carlton: Melbourne University, 1956. 220 pp. 56-4246.

0854 Band, Claire and William. Two Years with the Chinese Communists. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1948.

347 pp. 48-5830.

2552 Bando Shojun, ed. Bibliography on Japanese Buddhism. Tokyo: CIIB Press, 1958.

0648 Bank of China. Research Dept. Statistics of China's Foreign Trade, 1912-1930...with complete texts of tariff regulations. Shanghai: Bank of China, 1931.

2815 Bank of Korea. Monthly Statistical Review. Seoul: Bank of Korea.

2904 Bank of Korea. Economic History of Chosen. comp. by Tokuji Hoshino. Seoul: 1920. 266 pp. 38-32698 rev. 2.

1110 Barclay, George W. Colonial Development and Population in Taiwan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1954. 274 pp. 52-13153.

0995 Barnett, A. Doak. China After Mao, with Selected Documents. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1967. 287 pp. (Walter E. Edge Lectures). 67-14406.

0171 Barnett, A. Doak. Communist Strategies in Asia: A Comparative Analysis of Governments and Parties. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963.

0855 Barnett, A. Doak. Communist China and Asia, Challenge to American Policy. N.Y.: Random House, 1961. 575 pp.

0856 Barnett, Arthur Doak. Communist China: The Early Years, 1949-55. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964. 336 pp. 64-22487.

2156 Barret, F. L'Evolution du Capitalisme Japonais. Paris: Editions Sociales, 1945-46. 3 v.

0321 Barthold, V. V. Four Studies on the History of Central Asia. tr. by B. and T. Minorsky. Leiden: Brill, 1956-58. 2 v.

0349 Barthold, V. V. Four Studies on the History of Central Asia. tr. by V. and T. Minorsky. Leiden: Brill, 1956-58. 2 v.

0350 Barthold, V. V. Turkestan down to the Mongol Invasion. tr. by H. A. R. Gibb. 2d ed. rev. London: Luzac, 1958. o.p.

2345 Basho, Matsuo. The Narrow Road to the Deep North and Other Travel Sketches. tr. by Nobuyuki Yuasa. Baltimore: Penguin, 1967. 167 pp. (Penguin Classics).

INDEX

2346 Basho. Oku No Hosomichi, or, the Poetical Journey in Old Japan. tr. from Japanese by Yaichiro Isobe. Tokyo: San kaku sha, 1933. 65 pp. 39-54.

1901 Bassett, Reginald. Democracy and Foreign Policy: A Case History, the Sino-Japanese Dispute, 1931-1933. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1952.

2215 Batchelor, John. The Ainu of Japan, Religion, Superstition and General History of the Hairy Aborigines of Japan. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Religious Tract Society, 1892). (R).

1902 Battistini, Lawrence Henry. Japan and America, from Earliest Times to the Present. N.Y.: John Day, 1954. 198 pp. 54-5881. o.p.

2082 Battistini, Lawrence Henry. The Postwar Student Struggle in Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Gotham Foundation of N.Y. in cooperation with Tuttle, 1956. 167 pp. 56-4682. o.p.

0006 Battistini, Lawrence Henry. The United States and Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1955. 370 pp. 55-11534. o.p.

0106 Battistini, Lawrence H. The Rise of American Influence in Asia and the Pacific. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1960. o.p.

1043 Beal, Edward George, Jr. The Origin of Likin, 1853-1864. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958.

1534 Beal, Rev. S. Buddhism in China. N.Y.: Young, 1884. 263 pp. 32-16349. o.p.

1535 Beal, Rev. S., ed. and tr. A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from th Chinese. London: Trubner, 1871. 436 pp. o.p.

1536 Beal, Samuel. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang by the Shaman Hwui Li. new ed. London: Kegan Paul, 1911.

1903 Beard, Charles A. President Roosevelt and the Coming of the War, 1941: A Study in Appearances and Realities. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1948. o.p.

2216 Beardsley Richard K., John Hall and Robert E. Ward. Village Japan. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959. 498 pp.

INDEX

1839 Beasley, William G. Great Britain and the Opening of Japan, 1834-1858. London: Luzac, 1951. 227 pp. 52-39372.

0078 Beasley, William Gerald and E. G. Pullyblank, eds. Historians of China and Japan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1961. 351 pp. (University of London, Historical Writing on the Peoples of Asia, Vol. 3).

1840 Beasley, William G., ed. Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868. N.Y.: Oxford, 1955. 359 pp. 55-4067.

1189 Beaujard, Andre, tr. Les Notes de Chevet de Sei Schonagon', Dame D'Honneur au Palais de Kyoto. Paris: Maisonneuve, 1934.

2306 Beaujard, Andre. Sei Shonagon, Son Temps et Son Oeuvre (Une Femme de L'Ancien Japon). Paris: Maisonneuve, 1934.

2383 Beaujard, Andre. Le Theatre Comique des Japonais. Paris: Maisonneuve, 1937.

1904 Beckmann, George M. The Making of the Meiji Constitution, the Oligarchs and the Constitutional Development of Japan, 1868-1891. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, 1957. 158 pp. 57-10705. o.p.

0107 Beckmann, George M. The Modernization of China and Japan. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1962. 724 pp. 62-16641.

1905 Beers, Burton Floyd. Vain Endeavor: Robert Lansing's Attempts to End the American-Japanese Rivalry. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1962. 207 pp. (Duke University, Duke Historical Publications). 61-16907.

0857 Belden, Jack. China Shakes the World. N.Y.: Harper, 1949. 524 pp. 49-11358. o.p.

2527 Bellah, Robert Neelly. Tokugawa Religion. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1957. 249 pp. 57-6748.

0183 Bellah, Robert N., ed. Religion and Progress in Modern Asia. N.Y.: The Free Press of Glencoe, 1965. 246 pp.

2292 Bell, Eric S. and Eiji Ukai, comps. Eminent Authors of Contemporary Japan, One Act Plays and Short Stories. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1930-1931. 2 v.

INDEX

2217 Bell, Reginald. Public School Education of Second Generation Japanese in California. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1933. (Stanford Publications in Education and Psychology, Vol. I, No. 3). o.p.

0148 Beloff, Max. Soviet Policy in the Far East, 1944-1951. N.Y.: Oxford, 1953. 278

0184 Belshaw, Horace. Population Growth and Levels of Consumption, with Special Reference to Countries in Asia. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1956. 223 pp. 56-4881. o.p.

2384 Benazet, Alexandre. Le Theatre au Japon: ses Rapports avec Les Cultes Locaus. Paris: Leroux, 1901.

1906 Benda, Harry J. The Crescent and the Rising Sun: Indonesian Islam Under the Japanese Occupation, 1942-1945. The Hague: W. Van Hoeve, 1958.

2218 Benedict, Ruth. The Chrysanthemum and the Sword, Patterns of Japanese Culture. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1946. 324 pp. 46-11843.

0185 Benham, Frederic Charles. The Colombo Plan, and Other Essays. N.Y.: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1956. 89 pp. 56-14552.

2347 Benl, Oscar. Die Entwicklung der Japanischen Poetick bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. Hamburg: de Gruyter, 1951. (Universitate Hamburg. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, Bd. 571).

2528 Benl, Oscar and Horst Hammitzsch. Japanische Geisteswelt, Vom Mythus zur Gegenwart. Baden-Baden: Holle Verlag, 1956.

2385 Benl, Oscar. Seami Motokiyo und der Geist des No-Schauspiels. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1953. (Akademie der Wissenschaft und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Klasse de Literatur, Nr. 5).

2307 Benl, Oscar, tr. Tzurezuregusa, oder Aufzeichnungen aus Mussestunden. Tokyo: Japanisch-Deutches Kultur-Institut, 1940. 2 v.

INDEX

2219 Bennett, John William. Social Aspects of Japanese Forestry Economy: Two Case Studies. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1953. (Ohio State University Research Foundation, Interim Technical Report No. 5). o.p.

2220 Bennett, John W., Herbert Passin and Robert K. McKnight. In Search of Identity, the Japanese Overseas Scholar in America and Japan. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1958. 369 pp. 58-10879.

1537 Benoit, Hubert. The Supreme Doctrine. N.Y.: Viking, 1959 (orig. pub. by Pantheon, 1955). (R).

2854 Berger, Carl. The Korea Knot, a Military-Political History. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1957. 206 pp. 57-7459.

2832 Berger, Carl. The Korea Knot, a Military-Political History. rev. ed. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1965. 255 pp. 64-24503.

0649 Berkov, Robert. Strong Man of China, the Story of Chiang Kai-shek. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1938. 288 pp. 38-3985. o.p.

0496 Bernard, Henri. Matteo Ricci's Scientific Contribution to China. tr. by Edward Chalmers Werner. Peiping: Vetch, 1935. 108 pp. 36-17357.

0497 Bernard, Henri. Le pere Matthieu Ricci et la Societe Chinoise de son Temps (1552-1610). Tientsin: Hautes Etudes, 1937. 2 vol.

1370 Bernard, Henri. Sagesse Chinoise et Philosophie Chretienne. Tientsin: Institute des Hautes Etudes, 1935. 277 pp.

2293 Bersihand, Roger. La Litterature Japonais. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1956.

0650 Bertram, James M. First Act in China, the Story of the Sian Mutiny. N.Y.: Viking, 1938. 284 pp. 38-20738. o.p.

1642 Beurdeley, Michel. The Chinese Collector Through the Centuries, from the Han to the 20th Century. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 206 pp.

INDEX

0233 Bhikkhu, Khantipalo. What is Buddhism- Bangkok: Social Science Association Press of Thailand, 1965. 150 pp.

2553 Bibliographie Bhouddique. Paris: Geuthner, 1928-.

1538 Bibliographie Bhouddique. Paris: Geuthner, 1928-.

0056 Bibliography of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor: Association for Asian Studies, 1956-.

0351 Bielenstein, Hans. The Restoration of the Han Dynasty, with Prolegomena on the Historiography of the Hou Han Shu. Stockholm: 1953. 209 pp. 55-21208.

1717 Biggerstaff, Knight. The Earliest Modern Government Schools in China. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1961. 276 pp. 61-14951.

0352 Bingham, Woodbridge. The Founding of the T'ang Dynasty, the Fall of Sui and Rise of T'ang, a Preliminary Survey. Baltimore: Waverly, 1941. 183 pp. 41-17978. o.p.

1672 Binyon, Laurence. The Flight of the Dragon, an Essay on the Theory and Practice of Art in China and Japan, Based on Original Sources. London: Murray, 1927. 112 pp. 40-25184.

1673 Binyon, Laurence. Painting in the Far East. 3d ed. rev. N.Y.: Dover, 1959 (orig. pub. by Arnold, 1923). (R).

2666 Binyon, Laurence, and P. J. O'Brien Sexton. Japanese Colour Prints. Boston: Boston Book and Art Shop (orig. pub. by Frederick Publishers, 1955). (R).

0251 Binyon, Laurence. The Spirit of Man in Asian Art. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by Harvard, 1935). 217 pp. 35-3032. (R).

0258 Biographical Dictionary of Republican China. Vol. I: Ai-Ch'u. ed. by Howard L. Boorman and Richard C. Howard. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1967. 483 pp. 67-12006.

1190 Biot, Edouard, tr. Le Tcheou-li ou Rites des Tcheou. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1851. 3 v.

0353 Biot, Edouard, tr. Le Tcheou-li ou Rites des Tcheou. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1851. 3 v.

1308 Birch, Cyril and Donald Keene, eds. Anthology of Chinese Literature, From Early Times to the Fourteenth Century. N.Y.: Grove, 1965. 492 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works, Chinese Series). 65-14202.

1191 Birch, Cyril, tr. Stories from a Ming Collection. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1959. 205 pp. o.p.

1746 Bischof, Werner. Japan (photographs). text by Robert Guillain. tr. by J. G. Weightman. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1954. 25 pp. 55-14263. o.p.

1192 Bishop, John Lyman. The Colloquial Short Story in China, a Study of the San-Yen Collections. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. 144 pp. 56-7211.

0149 Bisson, T. A. America's Far Eastern Policy. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, dist. by Macmillan, 1945. 235 pp. 45-1072. o.p.

0651 Bisson, T. A. Japan in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1938. 417 pp. 38-27434. o.p.

1907 Bisson, T.A. Japan's War Economy. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. 267 pp. 46-228. o.p.

2112 Bisson, T. A. Prospects for Democracy in Japan. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. 143 pp. 49-7418. o.p.

2157 Bisson, T. A. Zaibatsu Dissolution in Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. 314 pp. 54-6468. o.p.

1908 Blacker, Carmen. The Japanese Enlightenment, A Study of the Writings of Fukuzawa Yukichi. N.Y.: Cambridge, 1964. 185 pp. (Cambridge University Oriental Publication No. 10). 64-1805.

1193 Black, Shirley M., tr. Chapters from a Floating Life. London: Oxford, 1960.

1505 Blakney, R. B., tr. The Way of Life: Lao Tzu. N.Y.: Putnam, 1966 (orig. pub. by Mentor, 1955). (R). 134 pp. 55-7401.

INDEX

0498 Bland, J. O. P. and E. Backhouse, comps. China Under the Empress Dowager, Being the History of the Life and Times of Tzu Hsi. new and rev. ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1914. 322 pp. A 17-407.

0108 Bland, J. O. P. China, Japan and Korea. N.Y.: Scribner, 1921.

0652 Bland, J. O. P. Recent Events and Present Policies in China. London: Heinemann, 1912.

1539 Blofeld, John Eaton Calthorpe. The Jewel in the Lotus, an Outline of Present Day Buddhism in China. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1948. 193 pp. 51-5326 rev. o.p.

1540 Blofeld, John, tr. The Zen Teaching of Huang Po on the Transmission of Mind. N.Y.: Grove, 1959. o.p.

1909 Blond, Georges. Admiral Togo. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. o.p.

2221 Bloom, Leonard. A Controlled Attitude-Tension Survey. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1948. (Publications in Culture and Society, Vol. I, No. 2). o.p.

2222 Bloom, Leonard, Ruth Riemer and Carol Creedon. Marriages of Japanese-Americans in Los Angeles County, A Statistical Study. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1945. (Publications in Culture and Society, Vol. I, No. 1). o.p.

0858 Blum, Robert. The United States and China in World Affairs. ed. by A. Doak Barnett. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 287 pp. (United States and China in World Affairs Series/Council on Foreign Relations). 66-26490.

2348 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Haiku. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1950-1952. 4 v. 53-20278.

2308 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Japanese Humour. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. 184 pp. 57-14606.

2349 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Senryu: Japanese Satirical Verse. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1949. 230 pp. 52-20528.

2554 Blyth, Reginald Horace. Zen in English Literature and Oriental Classics. Cleveland: Bell & Howell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Hokuseido, 1948). 446 pp. 52-22156. (R).

2555 Blyth, R. H. Zen and Zen Classics. Vol. 1. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1960. 126 pp.

0499 Boardman, Eugene Powers. Christian Influence Upon the Ideology of the Taiping Rebellion, 1851-1864. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1952. 52-13339.

1585 Bodde, Derk, tr. Annual Customs and Festivals in Peking. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, dist. by Oxford, 1965 (orig. pub. by Henri Vetch in 1936). (R).

0259 Bodde, Derk. China's Cultural Tradition, What and Whither- N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 90 pp. 57-59558.

0354 Bodde, Derk. China's First Unifier, a Study of the Ch'in Dynasty As Seen in the Life of Li Ssu... (280--208 B.C.). N.Y.: Oxford, 1966 (orig. pub. by Brill, 1938). 270 pp. (R). 38-23382.

0260 Bodde, Derk. China's Gifts to the West. Washington: American Council on Education, 1942. 40 pp. 43-8077.

0859 Bodde, Derk. Peking Diary, a Year of Revolution. Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett Premier Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Schuman, 1950). 292 pp. 50-10426. (R).

2386 Bohner, Hermann. No. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1959. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Supplement 24).

1841 Bohner Hermann. Shotoku Taishi. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1940. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Mitteilungen, Supplement Bd. XV).

2667 Boller, Willy. Masterpieces of the Japanese Colour Woodcuts. N.Y.: Crown, 1958 (orig. pub. by Boston Book and Art Shop, 1950). (R).

2492 Bonneau, Georges, ed. and tr. Anthologie de la Poesie Japonaise. Paris: Geuthner, 1935. 267 pp. 37-37773.

2517 Bonneau, Georges. Bibliographie de la Litterature Japonaise Contemporaine. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1938.

INDEX

2350 Bonneau, Georges. L'Expression Poetique dans Le Folklore Japonais. Paris: Geuthner, 1933. 3 v.

2351 Bonneau, Georges, tr. Le Haiku. Paris: Geuthner, 1935.

2518 Bonneau, Georges. Histoire de La Litterature Japonais Contemporaine (1868-1938). Paris: Payot, 1940.

2493 Bonneau, Georges, tr. Lyrisme du Temps Present. Paris: Geuthner, 1935.

2352 Bonneau, Georges. Le Monument Poetique de Heian: Le Kokinshu, I. Preface de Ki no Tsurayuki, Supplement: Preface Chinoise de Ki no Yoshimochi. Paris: Geuthner, 1933.

2353 Bonneau, Georges. Le Monument Poetique de Heian: Le Kokinshu, II. Chefs-D'Oeuvre. Paris: Geuthner, 1934.

2354 Bonneau, Georges. Le Problem de la Poesie Japonais: Technique et Traduction. Paris: Geuthner, 1948.

0653 Boorman, Howard L., ed. Men and Politics in Modern China: Preliminary 50 Biographies. N.Y.: Columbia University, 1960.

0860 Boorman, Howard L. and others. Moscow-Peking Axis: Strengths and Strains. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign Relations, 1957. 227 pp. 56-7909. o.p.

0654 Borg, Dorothy. American Policy and the Chinese Revolution, 1925-1928. N.Y.: Octagon, 1967 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1947). 440 pp. 47-4150. (R).

0109 Borg, Dorothy. The United States and the Far Eastern Crisis of 1933-1938, From the Manchurian Incident through the Initial State of the Undeclared Sino-Japanese War. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. (Harvard University. East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Studies, 14). 64-13421.

1321 Borowitz, Albert. Fiction in Communist China. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 124 pp. 55-15783. o.p.

1910 Borton, Hugh. Japan Since 1931, Its Political and Social Developments. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940.

149 pp. 41-51526. o.p.

1747 Borton, Hugh, ed. Japan. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1951. 320 pp. 51-12514. o.p.

1911 Borton, Hugh. Japan's Modern Century. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. 524 pp.

1842 Borton, Hugh. Peasant Uprisings in Japan of the Tokugawa Period. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Asiatic Society of Japan, 1938). 210 pp. (R).

1748 Borton Hugh and others. A Selected List of Books and Articles on Japan in English, French, and German. rev. and enl. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1954. 272 pp. 53-5055.

0246 Bossert, Helmuth Theodor, ed. Decorative Art of Asia and Egypt: Four Hundred Decorative Motifs in Color, Forming a Survey of the Applied Art of Egypt, China, Japan, Siam, Tibet, of the Lapps and Siberian and Islamic Peoples. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. 13 pp. 56-9928. o.p.

0500 Boulais, Guy. Manuel du Code Chinois. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Mission Catholique, 1923-24). (Varietes Sinologiques, 55). (R).

0501 Boulger, Demetrius C. Life of Gordon. London: Unwin, 1896. 2 v.

0205 Bouquet, A. C. Comparative Religion. 5th ed. London: Penguin, 1956.

0355 Bouvat, Lucien. L'Empire Mongol (2eme phase). Paris: E. de Boccard, 1927.

2387 Bowers, Faubion. Japanese Theatre. N.Y.: Hermitage, 1952. 294 pp. 52-12701.

1294 Bowers, Faubion. Theatre in the East. N. Y.: Grove Press, 1960 (orig. pub. by Nelson, 1956). o.p.

2668 Bowie, Henry P. On the Laws of Japanese Painting, an Introduction to the Study of the Art of Japan. N.Y.: Dover, 1951 (orig. pub. in 1911). 117 pp. 52-9794. (R).

INDEX

0237 Bowie, Theodore and others. East-West in Art, Patterns of Cultural & Aesthetic Relationships. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1966. 191 pp. 66-12723.

0502 Boxer, Charles Ralph. Fidalgos in the Far East, 1550-1770. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1948.

1843 Boxer, Charles R. The Christian Century in Japan, 1549-1650. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. 535 pp. 51-11017. o.p.

1749 Boxer, Charles R. Jan Compagnie in Japan, an Essay on the Cultural, Artistic and Scientific Influence Exercised by the Hollanders in Japan from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Centuries, 1600-1850. 2d rev. ed. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1950. 198 pp. 51-1183.

1844 Boxer, Charles R., ed. and tr. The Portugese Embassy to Japan (1644-1647). London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1928.

0503 Boxer, Charles R., ed. South China in the Sixteenth Century, being the narratives of Galeo e Pereira. Fr. Gaspar da Cruz, and Fr. Martin de Rada (1550-1575). tr. by editor. London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1953. 388 pp. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2d ser. No. 106). 54-1476.

0861 Boyd-Orr, Lord and Peter Townsend. What's Happening in China- Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. o.p.

0356 Boyle, John Andrew, tr. The History of the World Conquerer by 'Ala-ud-Din' Ata-Malik Juvaaini. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958. 2 v. o.p.

0504 Braga, Jose Maria. China Landfall, 1513. Hongkong: K. Weiss, 1956.

0505 Braga, Jose Maria. The Western Pioneers and Their Discovery of Macao. Macao: Imprensa Nacional, 1949.

0862 Brandt, Conrad. Documentary History of Chinese Communism. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1966.

0863 Brandt, Conrad, Benjamin Schwartz, and John K. Fairbank, eds. A Documentary History of Chinese Communism. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 552 pp. 52-9390.

0655 Brandt, Conrad. Stalin's Failure in China 1924-1927. N.Y.: Norton, 1966 (orig. pub. by Harvard University Press, 1958). 226 pp. (Norton Library, N352). 58-12963. (R).

0172 Brecher, Michael. The New States of Asia: A Political Analysis. N.Y.: Oxford, 1963. 226 pp. 64-549.

1586 Bredon, Juliet and Igor Mitrophanow. The Moon Year. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1927.

0656 Bredon, Juliet. Peking. 2d ed. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1922.

0357 Bretschneider, E. Mediaeval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1966 (orig. pub. Kegan Paul, 1910). 2 v. (R).

1194 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., tr. Romance of the Three Kingdoms. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 2 v. o. p.

1371 Briere, O. Fifty Years of Chinese Philosophy, 1898-1950. tr. from French by Laurence G. Thompson. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 159 pp. A 56-8635.

2556 Briggs, William A., ed. Anthology of Zen. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1961. 301 pp.

2083 Brines, Russell. MacArthur's Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1948. 315 pp. 48-8662. o.p.

1345 Brinkley, Frank. A History of the Japanese People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era. N.Y.: Encyclopedia Brittanica, 1915. 784 pp. 15-1681. o.p.

0864 Brook, David. The U.N. and the China Dilemma. N.Y.: Vantage, 1956. 87 pp. 56-7525. o.p.

0506 Broomhall, Marshall. Islam in China: a Neglected Problem. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Morgan and Scott, 1910). (R).

1587 Broomhall, Marshall. Islam in China: A Neglected Problem. N.Y.: Paragon. (orig. pub. Morgan and Scott, 1910). (R).

2355 Brower, Robert Hopkins and Earl R. Miner. Japanese Court-Poetry. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961.

527 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 61-10923.

1846 Brown, Delmer M. Money Economy in Medieval Japan, a Study in the Use of Coins. New Haven, Conn.: Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1951. 128 pp. A 52-10741. o.p.

1912 Brown, Delmer Myers. Nationalism in Japan, an Introductory Historical Analysis. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955. 336 pp. 54-6469. o.p.

2294 Brown, Don. Japanese Literature in English, 1955-1956. Tokyo: Don Brown, 1957.

0206 Browne, Lewis, ed. The World's Great Scriptures. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961 (orig. pub. in 1946). (R).

1431 Bruce, Joseph Percy. Chu Hsi and His Masters. London: A. Probsthain, 1923. 336 pp. 23-11243.

1432 Bruce, J. P., tr. The Philosophy of Human Nature. by Chu Hsi. London: A. Probsthain, 1922.

0657 Brunnert, H. S. and V. V. Hagelstrom. Present Day Political Organization of China. rev. by N. Th. Kolessoff. tr. by A. Beltchenko and E. E. Moran. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1912). (R).

2295 Bryan, John Thomas Ingram. The Literature of Japan. N.Y.: Holt, 1930. o.p.

2767 Bryant, William C. English Teaching in Japan: A Survey with Recommendations. N.Y.: Japan Society, 1955. o.p.

0865 Buchan, Alastair, ed. China and the Peace of Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 253 pp. (Studies in International Security). 65-19420.

2309 Buchanan, Daniel Crump. Japanese Proverbs and Sayings. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. 280 pp. 65-24192.

1044 Buck, John Lossing. Chinese Farm Economy. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by University of Nanking, 1930). (R).

INDEX

1045 Buck, John Lossing and others. Food and Agriculture in Communist China. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 171 pp. 65-28286.

0658 Buck, John Lossing. Land Utilization in China, a Study of 16,786 Farms in 168 Localities, and 38,256 Farm Families in Twenty-two Provinces in China, 1929-1933. N.Y.: Paragon. 1965 (orig. pub. by University of Nanking, 1937). 494 pp. 38-8464. (R).

1322 Buck, Pearl. The Good Earth. N.Y.: John Day, 1931.

1323 Buck, Pearl S. The Living Reed. N.Y.: John Day, 1963.

2223 Buck, Pearl S. The People of Japan. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1966. 255 pp. 66-20246.

1588 Budge, E. A. Wallis, tr. The Monks of Kublai Khan, Emperor of China. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1928.

0358 Budge, E. A. Wallis, tr. The Monks of Kublai Khan, Emperor of China. London: The Religious Tract Society, 1928.

1913 Buell, Raymond. The Washington Conference. N.Y.: Appleton, 1922. o.p.

2647 Buhot, Jean. Histoire des Arts du Japon. Des Origine a 1350. Paris: Van Oest, 1949.

1791 Bulletin of the Japan Society, London. London: The Society, 1950-.

1792 Bulletin de la Maison Franco-Japonais. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1927-.

0057 Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities. Stockholm: 1929-.

0058 Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. London: University of London, 1917-.

1643 Bulling, A. The Meaning of China's Most Ancient Art. Leiden: Brill, 1952.

2529 Bunce, William K. Religions in Japan: Buddhism, Shinto and Christianity. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1962.

0507 Bunger, Karl. Quellen zur Rechtgeschichte der T'ang-zeit. Peking: Catholic University, 1946.

INDEX

0359 Bunger, Karl. Quellen zur Rechtsgeschichte der T'ang-zeit. Peking: Catholic University, 1946. (Monumenta Serica Monograph IX).

1111 Burgess, John S. The Guilds of Peking. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Columbia University Press, 1928). (R).

1372 Burkhardt, Valentine Rodolphe. Chinese Creeds and Customs. Hong Kong: South China Morning Post, 1956. 3 v.

2113 Burks, Ardath W. The Government of Japan. 2d ed. N.Y.: Crowell, 1964.

1613 Burling, Judith and A. H. Chinese Art. N.Y.: Studio Publications, 1953. o.p.

0207 Burtt, Edwin A. Man Seeks the Divine. 2d ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1964.

1541 Burtt, E. A., ed. The Teachings of the Compassionate Buddha. N.Y.: Mentor, 1955.

1614 Bushell, Stephen W. Chinese Art. rev. ed. London: Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909. 2 v.

1750 Bush, Lewis William. Japan Dictionary, Japanalia. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. 226 pp. 57-59274. o.p.

0150 Buss, Claude A. The Arc of Crisis: Nationalism and Neutralism in Asia Today. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1961. o.p.

0151 Buss, Claude Albert. The Far East, a History of Recent and Contemporary International Relations in East Asia. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. 738 pp. 55-2617. o.p.

0866 Buss, Claude A. People's Republic of China. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1962.

1914 Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Japan's Decision to Surrender. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1954. 295 pp. 54-8145.

1915 Butow, Robert Joseph Charles. Tojo and the Coming of the War. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1961. 584 pp. 61-6287.

INDEX

1916 Byas, Hugh. Government by Assassination. N.Y.: Knopf, 1942. 369 pp. 42-25289. o.p.

1433 Cady, Lyman Van Law. The Philosophy of Lu Hsiang-shan, A Neo-Confucian Monistic Idealist. N.Y.: Union Theological Seminary, 1939. 2 v. 451 pp. o.p.

1589 Cady, Lyman V. Wang Yang Ming's 'Intuitive Knowledge', a Study. Tsinan-: 1936- 44 pp. 40-13114.

2855 Cagle, Malcolm W. and Frank A. Mason. The Sea War in Korea. Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Institute, 1957. 57-11294.

0508 Cahen, Gaston. Histoire des Relations de la Russie avec le Chine sous Pierre le Grand (1689-1730). Paris: Alcan, 1912. 274 pp. 14-12801.

1674 Cahill, James. Chinese Painting. Cleveland: World, 1960. 211 pp. (Skira Book, Treasures of Asia). 60-15594.

2785 California. University. Institute of East Asiatic Studies. Korean Studies Guide, Compiled for the Institute of East Asiatic Studies, University of California, by B. H. Hazard, Jr. (and others). Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. 220 pp. 54-7843. o.p.

0509 Callery, J. M. and Melchior Yvan. History of the Insurrection in China. tr. by John Oxenford. N.Y.: Harper, 1853. o.p.

0659 Callis, Helmut Gunther. China, Confucian and Communist. N.Y.: Holt, 1959. 562 pp. 59-9302. o.p.

0867 Cameron, James. Mandarin Red. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. 334 pp. 55-9463. o.p.

0152 Cameron, Meribeth E., Thomas H. D. Mahoney and George E. McReynolds. China, Japan and the Powers. N.Y.: Ronald, 1952. 682 pp. 52-6194.

0510 Cameron, Maribeth E. The Reform Movement in China, 1898-1912. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Stanford, 1931. 31-32244. (R).

0261 Cameron, Nigel and Brian Brake. Peking, a Tale of Three Cities. N.Y.: Harper and Row, 1965. 263 pp. 65-22147.

INDEX

1615 Cammann, Schuyler. Chinese Mandarin Squares. Philadelphia: University Museum, 1953. (University Museum Bulletin, Vol. 17, No. 3). o.p.

0511 Campbell, Charles S., Jr. Special Business Interests and the Open Door Policy. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1951. (Yale Historical Publications, 53). o.p.

0512 Campbell, William. Formosa under the Dutch Described from Contemporary Records with Explanatory Notes and a Bibliography of the Island. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Kegan Paul, 1903). (R).

2822 Canada. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Korea: a Geographical Appreciation. Ottawa: Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, 1951. (Foreign Geography Information Series, No. 4).

1046 Carlson, Ellsworth C. The Kaiping Mines (1877-1912). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957. o.p.

0660 Carlson, Evans F. The Chinese Army. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. o.p.

0661 Carlson, Evans Fordyce. Twin Stars of China, a Behind-the-Scenes Story of China's Valiant Struggle for Existence, by a U.S. Marine Who Lived & Moved with the People. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1949. 331 pp. 40-27687. o.p.

0662 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Treaties and Agreements with and Concerning China, 1919-29. Washington: Carnegie Endowment, 1957.

2838 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, ed. Korea: Treaties and Agreements. Washington: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1921. o.p.

0360 Carroll, Thomas D., tr. Account of the T'u-yu-hun in the History of the Chin Dynasty. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. o.p.

2605 Carr, Rachel E. Steppingstones to Japanese Floral Art. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, 1956.

INDEX

1616 Carter, Dagny. Four Thousand Years of China's Art. rev. ed. N.Y.: Ronald, 1951.

0361 Carter, Thomas Francis. The Invention of Printing in China and Its Spread Westward. rev. by L. Carrington Goodrich. 2d ed. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. 293 pp. 55-5418.

0868 Cartier-Bresson, Henri. From One China to the Other. Text by Han Suyin (pseud.) N.Y.: Universe, 1956. 56-11623. o.p.

1917 Carus, Clayton D. and Charles Longstreth McNichols. Japan: Its Resources and Industries. N.Y.: Harper, 1944. 252 pp. 44-8351. o.p.

1506 Carus, Paul, tr. The Canon of Reason and Virtue. Chicago: Open Court, 1945.

2728 Carver, Norman F. Form and Space of Japanese Architecture. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1955. 200 pp. A 57-2541.

1918 Cary, Otis. A History of Christianity in Japan. N.Y.: Revell, 1909. 2 v. 9-22916. o.p.

2224 Caudil, William A. Japanese-American Personality and Acculturation. Provincetown, Mass.: Journal Press, 1952. (Genetic Psychology Monographs, Vol. 45, No. 1). o.p.

1919 Causton, E. E. N. Militarism and Foreign Policy in Japan. London: Allen & Unwin, 1936. 207 pp. 37-7530. o.p.

0208 Cave, Sidney. An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East. London: Duckworth, 1952.

0200 Ceadel, Eric B., ed. Literatures of the East, an Appreciation. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. 194 pp. 54-1444.

2786 Chae, Kyun-oh. Handbook of Korea. N.Y.: Pageant Press, 1958. o.p.

1324 Chai, Chu. A Treasury of Chinese Literature, a New Prose Anthology, Including Fiction and Drama. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1965.

1373 Chai, Ch'u and Winberg. The Story of Chinese Philosophy. N.Y.: Washington Square, 1961. 252 pp.

INDEX

0869 Chairman Mao Tse Tung's Important Talks with Guests from Asia, Africa and Latin America. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1960.

0870 The Challenge of Communist China. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for International Relations and Area Studies, 1960. o.p.

1751 Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese, Being Notes on Various Subjects Connected with Japan for the Use of Travellers and Others. 6th ed. rev. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1939). 584 pp. 47-39654. (R).

2356 Chamberlain, Basil H. Classical Poetry of the Japanese. London: Trubner, 1880. (Trubner's Oriental Series).

1827 Chamberlain, Basil H., tr. Kojiki or Records of Ancient Matters. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by J. L. Thompson, 1932). (R).

1920 Chamberlin, William Henry. Japan over Asia. rev. and enl. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. 463 pp. 39-27582. o.p.

2225 Chambliss, William Jones. Chiarajima Village Land Tenure, Taxation, and Local Trade, 1818-1884. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 159 pp. (Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XIX). 64-17266.

0996 Chambre, Henri. From Karl Marx to Mao Tse-tung. N.Y.: Kenedy, 1963.

1047 Chandrasekhar, S. China's Population. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1959.

1434 Chang, Carsun. The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought. N.Y.: Bookman, 1957.

0663 Chang, Carsun. The Third Force in China. N.Y.: Bookman 1952.

1590 Chang, Carsun. Wang Yang-ming, the Idealist Philosphy of 16th Century China. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1962. 102 pp.

0664 Chang Chao-yuan, tr. The Criminal Code of the Republic of China. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1935.

2557 Chang, Chen-chi. The Practice of Zen. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. 199 pp. 59-10330. o.p.

1542 Chang Chen-chi. The Practice of Zen. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. o.p.

0665 Chang, Chia-ao. The Inflationary Spiral, the Experience in China, 1939-1950. Cambridge: Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958. 394 pp. 58-6083. o.p.

1435 Chang, Chia-sen. The Development of Neo-Confucian Thought. N.Y.: Bookman 1957. 376 pp.

0666 Chang, Chia-sen. The Third Force in China. N.Y.: Bookman, 1952. 345 pp. 53-5815. o.p.

0513 Chang Chih-tung (Djang Chu). China's Only Hope. tr. by S. I. Woodbridge. N.Y.: Young People's Missionary Movement, 1907. o.p.

1436 Chang, Ch'i-yun. A Life of Confucius. tr. by Shih Chao-yin. Taipei: China Culture Publishing Foundation, 1954. 113 pp.

0514 Chang, Chung-li. The Chinese Gentry, Studies on Their Role in Nineteenth-Century Chinese Society. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1955. 250 pp. 55-6738.

1591 Chang, Chung-Yuan. Creativity and Taoism: A Study of Chinese Philosophy, Art, & Poetry. N.Y.: Julian Press, 1963. 241 pp. 62-21446.

0871 Chang, Hsin-hai. America and China: A New Approach to Asia. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1966. 288 pp. 65-24280.

1921 Changing Japan, Seen Through the Camera. Image du Japon. tr. by Georges Alsot. descriptions of photographs in French. Tokyo, Osaka: Asahi Shimbun, 1934. 292 pp. 34-29339.

1675 Chang Shu-chi. Painting in the Chinese Manner. tr. by Helen F. Chang. N.Y.: Viking, 1960.

INDEX

0362 Chang T'ien-tse. Sino-Portuguese Trade from 1514 to 1644. Leiden: Brill, 1934.

1171 Chan Shau Wing. A Concise English-Chinese Dictionary. 2d ed. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1955.

1374 Chan, Wing-tsit. Chinese Philosophy, 1949-1963, an Annotated Bibliography of Mainland China Publications. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1967. 290 pp. 65-20582.

1375 Chan, Wing-tsit. Historical Charts of Chinese Philosophy. New Haven, Conn.; Yale University Press, 1955. unpaged 55-1821.

1376 Chan Wing-tsit. An Outline and Annotated Bibliography of Chinese Philosophy. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Far Eastern Publications, 1959.

1377 Chan, Wing-tsit. Religious Trends in Modern China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1953. 327 pp. 53-7012.

1378 Chan, Wing-tsit. A Source Book of Chinese Philosophy. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1963. 859 pp. o.p.

1364 Chao, Chung. The Communist Program for Literature and Art in China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955. 157 pp. 56-349.

1718 Chao Chung and Yang I-fan. Students in Mainland China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1958.

1048 Chao, Kang. The Rate and Pattern of Industrial Growth in Communist China. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1965. 188 pp. 65-11514.

1049 Chao, Kuo-chun. Agrarian Policies of Mainland China: A Documentary Study (1949-1956). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957. 276 pp. 57-3362

0872 Chao, Kuo-chun. The Communist Movement in China: A Chronology of Major Developments, 1918-1950. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, Russian Research Center, 1950. o.p.

1543 Chao Lun. The Book of Chao, a Translation from the Original Chinese. tr. by W. Liebenthal. Peiping: Catholic University, 1948. 195 pp. o.p.

INDEX

1712 Chao Mei-pa. The Yellow Bell. Baldwin, Md.: Barberry Hill, 1934. o.p.

0667 Chao, Pu-wei (Yang). Autobiography of a Chinese Woman, Bu-wei Yang Chao. tr. from Chinese by Yuenren Chao. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 327 pp. 47-1800. o.p.

1325 Chao, Shu-li. Changes in Li Village. tr. by Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 224 pp. 55-37564.

1326 Chao Shu-li. Rhymes of Li Yu-ts'ai and Other Stories. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1950.

1050 Chao Yung Seen. Railways in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955.

0668 Chassin, Lionel Max. The Communist Conquest of China, a History of the Civil War, 1945-1949. tr. by T. Osato and L. Gelas. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 264 pp. 65-22043.

0363 Chavannes, Edouard. Documents sur Les Tou-kiue (Turcs) Occidentaux. St. Petersburg: 1903.

0364 Chavannes, Edouard, tr. Les Memoires Historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Paris: Leroux, 1895-1905. 5 v. in 6.

0669 Chen Ch'ang-feng. On the Long March with Chairman Mao. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

1327 Che'n Ch'i-t'ung. The Long March. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956.

1437 Cheng, Andrew Chih-yi. Hsuntzu's Theory of Human Nature and Its Influence on Chinese Thought. Peking: 1928. 84 pp. 28-29637.

0997 Cheng, Chester. The Politics of the Chinese Red Army. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 776 pp.

1051 Cheng Chu-yuan. Anshan Steel Factory in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955.

1052 Cheng Chu-yuan. The China Mainland Market under Communist Control. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

1053 Cheng Chu-yuan. Income and Standard of Living in Mainland China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1957. 2 v.

INDEX

1054 Cheng Chu-yuan. Monetary Affairs of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954.

0670 Cheng Sih-gung. Modern China: A Political Study. Oxford: Clarendon, 1919.

0365 Cheng Te-k'un. Archaeological Studies in Szechwan. Cambridge: University, 1957.

0366 Cheng Te-k'un. Archaeology in China. Vol. I: Prehistoric China. Cambridge: Heffer, 1959.

0367 Cheng, Te-k'un. Archaeology in China. Vol. 2: Shang China. Cambridge: Heffer, 1960.

0368 Cheng, Te-K'un. Archaeology in China. Supplement to Vol. I: New Light on Prehistoric China. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966. 55 pp. 62-30119.

0515 Ch'eng, T'ien-fang. A History of Sino-Russian Relations. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1957. 389 pp. 57-6908. o.p.

0671 Cheng Tien-fong. A History of Sino-Russian Relations. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1957. o.p.

1438 Cheng T'ien-hsi. China Moulded by Confucius. London: Stevens, 1947.

0672 Cheng, Yu-k'uei. Foreign Trade and Industrial Development of China, an Historical and Integrated Analysis through 1948. Washington: University Press of Washington, D.C., 1956. 278 pp. 56-12632.

1055 Cheng Yu-kwei. Foreign Trade and Industrial Development of China. Washington: University Press of Washington, 1956.

1112 Chen Han-seng. Frontier Land Systems in Southernmost China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. o.p.

0673 Ch'en, Han-sheng. Landlord and Peasant in China, a Study of the Agrarian Crisis in South China. N.Y.: International Publishers, 1936. 144 pp. A 38-206. o.p.

1056 Chen Huan-chang. The Economic Principles of Confucius and His School. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1911. 2 v. o.p.

INDEX

1295 Ch'en, I-fan. The Chinese Theatre. London: Dobson, 1949. 63 pp. 50-2708.

1439 Chen, Ivan. The Book of Filial Duty. London: Murray, 1920. (Wisdom of the East Series).

0873 Ch'en, Jerome. Mao and the Chinese Revolution, With Thirty-Seven Poems by Mao Tse-tung. tr. by Michael Bullock and Jerome Ch'en. N.Y.: Oxford, 1965. 419 pp. 65-2375.

0674 Ch'en, Jerome. Yuan Shih-K'ai, 1859-1916, Brutus Assumes the Purple. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961. 290 pp. 61-14066.

1544 Ch'en, Kenneth Kuan Sheng. Buddhism in China, A Historical Survey. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 560 pp. (Princeton Studies in the History of Religion, Council of the Humanities, The Virginia and Richard Stewart Memorial Lectures, 1). 63-23402.

0675 Ch'en, Kung-po. The Communist Movement in China, an Essay Written in 1924 by Ch'en Kung-po. ed. with an intro by C. Martin Wilbur. N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Columbia, 1960). 138 pp. 65-28873. (R).

1719 Ch'en Li-fu. Four Years of Chinese Education (1937-1941). Chungking: China Information Committee, 1941.

1379 Chen, Li-fu. Philosophy of Life. tr. by Jen Tai. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1948. 148 pp.

0676 Chennault, Claire Lee. Way of a Fighter, the Memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1949. 375 pp. 49-845. o.p.

0677 Ch'en Po-ta. Notes on Ten Years of Civil War, 1927-1936. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

1057 Chen Shao-Kwan. The System of Taxation in China in the Tsing Dynasty, 1644-1911. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1914. o.p.

1676 Chen Shih-hsiang, tr. Biography of Ku K'ai-chih. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. o.p.

INDEX

1309 Ch'en Shou-Yi. Chinese Literature: A Historical Introduction. N.Y.: Ronald, 1961.

0678 Chen, Stephen and Robert Payne. Sun Yat-sen, a Portrait. N.Y.: John Day, 1946. 242 pp. 46-25215. o.p.

1113 Ch'en Ta. Emigrant Communities in South China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. o.p.

1058 Ch'en Ta. Population in Modern China. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1946. o.p.

0998 Chen, Theodore Hsi-En. Chinese Communism and the Proletarian-Socialist Revolution. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1955. o.p.

0874 Chen, Theodore H. E. Thought Reform of the Chinese Intellectuals. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1960.

0679 Chen Yin-ching, ed. Treaties and Agreements Between the Republic of China and Other Powers, 1929-54. Washington: Sino-American Publication Service, 1957. o.p.

1059 Chesneaux, Jean. Le Mouvement Ouvrier Chinois de 1919 a 1927. Paris: Mouton, 1962. 652 pp.

1060 Chesneaux, Jean. Les Syndicats Chinois 1919-1927. Paris: Mouton, 1965. 305 pp.

0680 Chiang, Kai-shek. China's Destiny. tr. by Wang Chung-hui. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1947. 260 pp. 47-30071. o.p.

0681 Chiang, Kai-shek. China's Destiny & Chinese Economic Theory. N.Y.: Roy, 1947. 347 pp. 47-30072.

0682 Chiang, Kai-shek. The Collected Wartime Messages of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, 1937-1945. N.Y.: John Day, 1946. 2 v. 46-7008. o.p.

0683 Chiang, Kai-shek. President Chiang's Message on KMT's 60th Anniversary, November 12, 1954. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1954. 14 pp.

0684 Chiang, Kai-shek. President Chiang's Statement to All Members of the Kuomintang, September, 1949. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1954. 29 pp.

INDEX

0685 Chiang, Kai-shek. Resistance and Reconstruction, Messages during China's Six Years of War, 1937-1943. N.Y.: Harper, 1943. 322 pp. 43-10514. o.p.

0686 Chiang, Kai-shek. Soviet Russia in China, a Summing-up at Seventy. rev. abr. ed. tr. by M. Chiang. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, Cudahy, 1965. 392 pp. 57-10316.

0687 Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung). China Shall Rise Again. N.Y.: Harper, 1941. 356 pp. 41-51564. o.p.

0688 Chiang, Monlin. Tales from the West, a Chinese Autobiography. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1947. 282 pp. 47-4798. o.p.

0689 Chiang Monlin. Tides from the West. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1947.

1328 Chiang, Ping-chih. The Sun Shines over the Sangkan River by Ting Ling (psued.). tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 348 pp. 54-31827.

0516 Chiang, Siang-tseh. The Nien Rebellion. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1954. 159 pp. 54-3971.

0690 Chiang, Wen-han. The Chinese Student Movement. N.Y.: King's Crown, 1948. 176 pp. 48-7286. o.p.

1677 Chiang Yee. Chinese Calligraphy. 2d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1954.

1114 Chiang Yee. A Chinese Childhood. N.Y.: John Day, 1952. o.p.

1678 Chiang Yee. The Chinese Eye. 2d ed. London: Methuen, 1936.

0322 Chi, Ch'ao-ting. Key Economic Areas in Chinese History, as Revealed in the Development of Public Works for Water-Control. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Allen & Unwin, 1936). 168 pp. 36-16980. (R).

0999 Ch'ien, Tuan-sheng. The Government and Politics of China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 526 pp. 526 pp. 50-8563.

INDEX

2388 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. The Battles of Coxinga. tr. and ed. by Donald Keene. London: Taylor's, 1951. 205 pp. 54-34551.

2389 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. The Love Suicide at Amijima. tr. and ed. by Donald H. Shively. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 173 pp. 52-10757.

2390 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon. Masterpieces of Chikamatsu, the Japanese Shakespeare. tr. by Asataro Miyamori. rev. by Robert Nichols. N.Y.: Dutton, 1926. 359 pp. 27-5666 rev. o.p.

1061 China Committee for the Promotion of International Trade. New China's Economic Achievements 1949-1952. Peking: 1952. 285 pp. 55-19733.

1062 China (People's Republic of China, 1949-). First Five-year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the People's Republic of China in 1953-1957. Peking: Foreign Languages Press. 1956. 231 pp. 57-47651.

0262 China Handbook. comp. by Chinese Ministry of Information. Taipei: China Publishing Co., 1937-. 43-14605 rev.

2962 China Institute of International Affairs. China and the United Nations. N.Y.: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1959.

0298 The China Quarterly. London: 1960-.

0299 China Reconstructs. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952-.

0875 China's Revolutionary Wars. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1951. 47 pp.

0264 China Yearbook, 1959-1960. Taipei: China Publishing Co., 1960.

0265 China Yearbook, 1959-60. Taipei: China Publishing Co., 1960.

0263 China Year Book. ed. by H. G. W. Woodhead. Shanghai: North China Daily News, 1912-1939. 20 v. (R-Kraus).

0876 Chin, Calvin S. K. A Study of Chinese Dependence Upon the Soviet Union for Economic Development as a Factor in Communist China's Foreign Policy. Kowloon: Union Research

Institute, 1959.

1617 Chinese Art: Introduction, Painting and Calligraphy by Laurence Binyon, Textiles, Sculpture and Lacquer by Leigh Ashton, the Potter's Art by R. L. Hobson, Bronzes by A. J. Koop, Jades by Una Pope-Hennessy. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1935. 111 pp. A 36-442.

0300 Chinese Culture. Taiwan: 1957-.

0323 Chinese Dynastic Histories Translations. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952-. o.p.

0301 Chinese Literature. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1951-.

0302 The Chinese Repository. Canton: 1832-1851. (M-Research Publications).

0303 Chinese Social and Political Science Review. 1916-37.

0266 Chinese Social and Political Science Review. Chinese Social and Political Science Association, 1916-37. (M-Research Publications).

1195 Chin Ku Ch'i Kuan. The Inconstancy of Madam Chuang and Other Stories. tr. by E. B. Howell. London: Laurie, 1924. 259 pp. 25-21412 rev.

1196 Chin Ku Ch'i Kuan. The Restitution of the Bride, and Other Stories from the Chinese. tr. by E. Butts Howell. London: Laurie, 1926. 247 pp.

1197 Chin P'ing mei. Chin P'ing Mei, the Adventurous History of Hsi Men and His Six Wives. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1940. 2 v. 40-8266.

1198 Chin P'ing mei. The Golden Lotus, a Translation from the Chinese Original by Clement Egerton. N.Y.: Grove, 1954. 4 v. 54-4573.

0691 Chin, Wen-ssu. China and the League of Nations, the Sino-Japanese Controversy. by Wunsz King. Jamaica, N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1965. 104 pp. (Asia in the Modern World, 5). 65-17177.

1720 Chi, Tung-wei. Education for the Proletariat in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954. 73 pp. 55-39760.

INDEX

2391 Chiushingura. Chiushingura, or, the Loyal League. A Japanese Romance. new ed. tr. by Frederick V. Dickins. London: Allen, 1880. 202 pp. 3-10893.

1000 Chi, Wen-shun, ed. Readings in Chinese Communist Documents. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

0517 Ch'oe, Pu. Ch'oe Pu's Diary: A Record of Drifting Across the Sea. tr. with intro. and notes by John Meskill. Tuscon: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 177 pp. (Association for Asian Studies Monographs and Papers, XVII). 64-19165.

2940 Choe, Sang-Su. A Study of the Mask Play of Ha-hoe. Seoul: Korea Books, 1959. (Korean Folklore Studies Series, No. 2).

2930 Chong, In-Sop (Zong, In-sop), ed. and tr. Folk Tales from Korea. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. 257 pp. 53-12953. o.p.

2787 Chong, Kyong-jo (Kyung Cho Chung). Korea Tomorrow, Land of the Morning Calm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. 384 pp. 56-1184.

2839 Chosen. Governor-General. Annual Report on the Administrtion of Chosen. Keijo: Chosen Sotokufu, 1908-1937.

1545 Chou Hsiang-kuang. A History of Chinese Buddhism. Allahabad: Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1955.

1546 Chou Hsiang-kuang. Indo-Chinese Relations, A History of Chinese Buddhism. Allahabad: Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1955. 275 pp.

1380 Chou Hsiang-kuang. Political Thought of China. Delhi: S. Chand, 1954. 244 pp.

1547 Chou Hsiang-kuang. T'ai Hsu: His Life and Teachings. Allahabad: Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1957. 74 pp.

1115 Chou, Jung-te. Social Mobility in China, Status Careers Among the Gentry in a Chinese Community, by Ung-teh Chow. N.Y.: Atherton, 1966. 300 pp. 65-24499.

1329 Chou, Li-po. The Hurricane. tr. from Chinese by Hsu Meng-hsiung. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 409 pp.

A 56-5663.

0518 Ch'ou pan i wu shih mo. China's Management of the American Barbarians, a Study of Sino-American Relations, 1841-1861, with Documents. by Earl Swisher. New Haven: Yale University Press for the Far Eastern Association, 1953. 844 pp. 54-2170. o.p.

1330 Chou, Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud.). Ah Q and Others, Selected Stories. tr. by Chi-chen Wang. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1941. 219 pp. 41-10678. o.p.

1331 Chou, Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud.). Selected Stories. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 251 pp. 56-37158.

1332 Chou, Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud.). Selected Works. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956-7. 2 v. 57-35404.

1333 Chou Shu-jen (Lu Hsun, pseud). The Tragedy of Ah Qui and Other Modern Chinese Stories. tr. by Kyn Yn-yu. N.Y.: Dial Press, 1931. o.p.

0692 Chow, Chung-cheng. The Lotus Pool. tr. by Joyce Emerson. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961. 272 pp. 61-14881.

0324 Chow, Ts'e-tung. The May Fourth Movement, Intellectual Revolution in Modern China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. 486 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 6). 60-10034.

1440 Chow Yih-ching. La Philosophie Morale dans le Neo-Confucianisme. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1954.

1381 Chow, Yih-ching. La Philosophie Chinoise. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1956. 128 pp.

0110 Christopher, James W. Conflict in the Far East. Leiden: Brill, 1950.

0267 Christy, Arthur, ed. The Asian Legacy and American Life. N.Y.: John Day, 1945. o.p.

1242 Christy, Arthur, tr. Images in Jade, Translations from Classical and Modern Chinese Poetry. N.Y.: Dutton, 1929. 191 pp. 29-6881. o.p.

INDEX

1507 Chuang-Tzu. Basic Writings. tr. by Burton Watson. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 148 pp. 64-21079.

1508 Chuang-Tzu. Chuang Tzu, a New Selected Translation with an Exposition of the Philosophy of Kuo Hsiang, by Yu-lan Fung. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Commercial Press, 1933). 164 pp. 33-3427. (R).

1509 Chuang-Tzu. Musings of a Chinese Mystic, Selections from (His) Philosophy. London: Murray, 1927. 112 pp. 42-31817.

1510 Chung-Tzu. The Way of Chuang Tzu, by Thomas Merton. N.Y.: New Directions, 1965. 159 pp. 65-27556.

1441 Chu, Hsi. The Philosophy of Human Nature. tr. from Chinese by J. Percy Bruce. London: A. Probsthain, 1922. 444 pp. 23-7674 rev. 2.

1442 Chu Hsi. La Siao Hio, ou Morale de La Jeunesse. tr. by Ch. de Harlez. Paris: Musee Guimet, 1889. 366 pp. (Annales du Musee Guimet, 15).

2840 Chung, Henry. The Case of Korea: A Collection of Evidence on the Japanese Domination of Korea and on the Development of the Korean Independence Movement. N.Y.: Revell, 1921. o.p.

2788 Chung, Kyung Cho. New Korea, New Land of the Morning Calm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1962. 274 pp. 62-15611.

1721 Chung, Shih. Higher Education in Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1953. 97 pp.

1116 Chung Wen-hui. Changing Social-Cultural Patterns of the Chinese Community in Los Angeles. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1952. o.p.

2789 Chung, Yong Sun, comp. A Selected Bibliography on Korea, 1959-1963. Seoul: Korean Research and Publication, Inc., dist. by Cellar Book Shop, 1966. 117 pp. 65-9439.

1443 Chung-yung. The Conduct of Life. tr. by Ku Hung-ming. London: Murray, 1906. 60 pp. (Wisdom of the East Series).

0693 Chu, Samuel C. Reformer in Modern China, Chang Chien, 1853-1926. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1965. 256 pp.

65-10541.

1243 Ch'u Ta-kao, tr. Chinese Lyrics. Cambridge: University, 1937.

1511 Ch'u Ta-Kao, tr. Tao Te Ching. 5th ed. London: Allen & Unwin, 1959.

1117 Ch'u T'ung-tsu. Law and Society in Traditional China. The Hague: Mouton, 1961. 304 pp.

1244 Ch'u Tz'u. The Songs of the South: an Ancient Chinese Anthology. tr. by David Hawkes. Oxford: Clarendon, 1959. 229 pp. 59-2521.

1609 Ch'u, Yuan. The Nine Songs, a Study of Shamanism in Ancient China. tr. by Arthur Waley. London: Allen & Unwin, 1955. 64 pp. 55-28909.

2944 Clark, Charles Allen. Religions of Old Korea. N.Y.: Revell, 1932. 295 pp. 32-3764. o.p.

1245 Clark, Cyril D. le Gros, tr. The Prose-Poetry of Su Tung-p'o. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Kegan Paul, 1935), (R).

0877 Clark, Gerald. Impatient Giant, Red China Today. N.Y.: McKay, 1959.

0694 Clark, Grover. The Great Wall Crumbles. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1935. 406 pp. 35-27030. o.p.

2856 Clark, Mark Wayne. From the Danube to the Yalu. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. 369 pp. 54-6010. o.p.

0695 Clegg, Arthur. The Birth of New China: A Sketch of One Hundred Years, 1842-1942. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1943.

1922 Clinard, Outten Jones. Japan's Influence on American Naval Power, 1897-1917. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1947. (University of California Publications in History, Vol. 36). o.p.

1063 Clubb, Oliver Edmund. Chinese Chinese Communist Development Programs in Manchuria. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. o.p.

0696 Clubb, Oliver Edmund. Twentieth Century China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 470 pp. 64-11041.

0378 Clubb, Oliver Edmund. The United States and the Sino-Soviet Bloc in Southeast Asia. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1962. 173 pp. 62-21276.

0153 Clune, Frank. Ashes of Hiroshima, a Post-war Trip to Japan and China. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1950. 299 pp. 51-10012.

0519 Clyde, Paul H., ed. United States Policy Toward China. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1964 (orig. pub. by Duke University Press, 1940. (R).

0111 Clyde, Paul H. and Burton F. Beers. The Far East, a History of the Western Impact and the Eastern Response (1830-1965). 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966. 66-10814.

0697 Clyde, Paul Hibbert. International Rivalries in Manchuria, 1689-1922. 2d. ed. rev. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Ohio State University Press, 1928). 323 pp. 27-27074. (R).

1847 Cocks, Richard. The Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22. ed. by Edward M Thompson. Tokyo: Sankosha, 1899. 2 v.

1001 Cohen, Arthur A. The Communism of Mao Tse-tung. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. 210 pp. 64-23420.

2084 Cohen, Bernard C. The Political Process and Foreign Policy: The Making of the Japanese Peace Settlement. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1957.

2158 Cohen, Jerome Bernard. Economic Problems of Free Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press for Center of International Studies, 1952. 92 pp. 52-4684. o.p.

2160 Cohen, Jerome Bernard. Japan's Postwar Economy. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1958. 262 pp. 57-10725. o.p.

2159 Cohen, Jerome Bernard. Japan's Economy in War and Reconstruction. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, for the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. 545 pp. 49-9272 rev.

INDEX

1679 Cohn, William. Chinese Painting. 2d rev. ed. London: Phaidon, 1951. 112 pp. 51-6306.

2669 Cohn, William. Stilanalysen als Einfuhrung in die Japanische Malerei. Berlin: Oesterheld, 1908.

2114 Colbert, Evelyn (Speyer). The Left Wing in Japanese Politics. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. 353 pp. 52-9711. o.p.

2115 Cole, Allan Burnett. Japanese Society and Politics: the Impact of Social Stratification and Mobility on Politics. Boston: Graduate School, Boston University Press, 1956. 158 pp. o.p.

2116 Cole, Allan Burnett. Political Tendencies of Japanese in Small Enterprises, With Special Reference to the Social Democratic Party. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959. 155 pp. 59-1191. o.p.

1848 Cole, Allan Burnett, ed. Yankee Surveyors in the Shogun's Seas, Records of the United States Surveying Expedition to the North Pacific Ocean, 1853-1856. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1947. 161 pp. 47-11678. o.p.

1444 Collis, Maurice. The First Holy One. N.Y.: Knopf, 1948. 48-8874.

0520 Collis, Maurice. Foreign Mud, Being an Account of the Opium Imbrolio at Canton in the 1830's & the Anglo-Chinese War that Followed. N.Y.: Knopf, 1947. 300 pp. 47-31165. o.p.

0268 Collis, Maurice. The Great Within. London: Faber, 1941. 349 pp. 42-2761.

0099 Collis, Maurice. The Grand Peregrination, Being the Life and Adventures of Fernao Mendes Pinto. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1949. 313 pp. 50-233. o.p.

0369 Collis, Maurice. Marco Polo. N.Y.: New Directions, 1960.

1118 Comber, Leon. Chinese Secret Societies in Malaya: a Survey of the Triad Society from 1800 to 1900. Locust Valley, N.Y.: J. J. Augustin, 1959. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies, VI). o.p.

INDEX

0879 Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1955-.

0880 Communist China 1955-1959, Policy Documents with Analysis. for. by Robert R. Bowie and John K. Fairbank. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Center for International Affairs and the East Asian Research Center, 1962. 62-11394.

0881 The Communist Party, Leader of the Chinese Revolution. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1951. 41 pp.

2117 Conference on Political Modernization in Japan and Turkey, Gould House. Political Modernization in Japan and Turkey. ed. by Robert E. Ward and Dankwart A. Rustow. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 502 pp. 63-16238.

1445 Confucius. The Analects of Confucius. tr. by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956 (orig. pub. in 1938). 268 pp. 39-5047. (R).

1446 Confucius. Confucian Analects. tr. by Ezra Pound. London: Owen, 1956. 135 pp. 56-3675.

1447 Confucius. The Wisdom of Confucius. ed. and tr. by Lin Yutang. N.Y.: Modern Library, 1938. 290 pp. 38-27366.

0186 Conolly, Violet. Soviet Economic Policy in the East, Turkey, Persia, Afghanistan, Mongolia and Tana Tuva, Sin Kiang. London: Oxford, 1933. 168 pp. 33-32367.

1923 Conroy, Francis Hilary. The Japanese Frontier in Hawaii, 1868-1898. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. (University of California Publications in History, Vol. 46). o.p.

0112 Conroy, Francis Hilary. The Japanese Seizure of Korea: 1868-1910, A Study of Realism and Idealism in International Relations. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1961. 544 pp. 60-6936.

0304 Contemporary China. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1955-.

INDEX

1793 Contemporary Japan. Tokyo: Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, 1932-.

1548 Conze, Edward. Buddhism: Its Essence and Development. N.Y.: Harper, 1959 (orig. pub. by Cassirer, 1951). (R).

0882 Cooley, John K. East Wind Over Africa, Red China's African Offensive. N.Y.: Walker, 1965. 246 pp. 65-22132.

0209 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. Am I My Brother's Keeper- N.Y.: John Day, 1947. (published in England under the title The Bugbear of Literacy). 130 pp. 50-57356. o.p.

0247 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. An Introduction to the Art of Eastern Asia. Stanford, Calif.: Academic Reprints, 1953. 31 pp. 55-1007. o.p.

1849 Cooper, Michael, ed. They Came to Japan: an Anthology of European Reports on Japan, 1543-1640. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 439 pp. 65-18561.

0269 Cordier, Henri. Bibliotheca Sinica. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Guilmoto, 1904-24). 5 v. (R).

1752 Cordier, Henri. Bibliotheca Japonica: Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Ouvrages Relatifs a L'Empire Japonais Ranges par Ordre Chronologique jusqu'a 1870, Suivi d'un Appendice Renferment la Liste Alphabetique des Principaux Ouvrages parus de 1870 a 1912. Paris: Leroux, 1912.

0370 Cordier, Henri. Ser Marco Polo: Notes and Addenda. London: John Murray, 1920.

2226 Cornell, John B. and Robert J. Smith. Two Japanese Villages: Matsunagi, a Japanese Mountain Community, Kurusu, a Japanese Agricultural Community. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956. 232 pp. 56-1904. o.p.

0521 Cortesao, Armando, tr. The Suma Oriental of Tome Pieres. London: Hakluyt Society, 1944. 2 v.

2118 Costello, William. Democracy vs. Feudalism in Post-war Japan. Tokyo: Itagaki Shoten, 1948. 237 pp. 51-24316.

1199 Couvreur, S., tr. I Li: Ceremonial. 2d ed. Sien Hsien: Mission Catholique, 1928.

1200 Couvreur, S., tr. Tch'ouen ts'iou et Tso tchouan. Paris: Cathasia, 1951 (orig. pub. by Mission Catholique, 1914). 3 v. (R).

2670 Covell, Jon Carter. Under the Seal of Sesshu. N.Y.: De Pamphilus, 1941. o.p.

0187 Cowan, Charles Donald, ed. The Economic Development of China and Japan. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964.

1924 Craig, Albert Morton. Choshu in the Meiji Restoration. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. 285 pp. (Harvard University, Harvard Historical Monographs, 47). 61-8839.

1925 Craigie, Sir Robert. Behind the Japanese Mask. N.Y.: Hutchinson, 1945. o.p.

2729 Cram, Ralph Adams. Impressions of Japanes Architecture on the Allied Arts. N.Y.: Dover, 1966 (orig. pub. by Marshall Jones, 1930). (R).

1246 Cranmer-Byng, L., tr. A Feast of Lanterns. London: Murray, 1906. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1247 Cranmer-Byng, L., comp. A Lute of Jade, Being Selections from the Classical Poets of China. 2d ed. London: Murray, 1911. 116 pp. 42-40963.

0371 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. The Birth of China, a Study of the Formative Period of Chinese Civilization. N.Y.: Ungar, 1954. 402 pp. 54-5633.

1172 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Chinese Writing. Washington: American Council on Education, 1943. 16 pp. 43-10984.

1382 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Chinese Thought, from Confucius to Mao Tse-tung. N.Y.: Mentor, 1960 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago, 1953). 53-10054. (R).

1448 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Confucius and the Chinese Way. N.Y.: Harper Torchbooks, 1960 (orig. pub. by John Day in 1949 under the title, Confucius, the Man and the Myth).

363 pp. 49-8440. (R).

1383 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Sinism, a Study of the Evolution of the Chinese World-View. Chicago: Open Court, 1929. 127 pp. 29-22818.

0372 Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Studies in Early Chinese Culture, First Series. Baltimore: Waverly, 1937. 266 pp. 38-20974.

0073 Cressey, George Babcock. Asia's Lands and Peoples, a Geography of One-third the Earth and Two-thirds Its People. 3d ed. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1963. 597 pp. 51-11381.

0314 Cressey, George Babcock. China's Geographic Foundations, a Survey of the Land and Its People. N.Y.: McGraw Hill, 1934. 436 pp. 34-1104. o.p.

0315 Cressey, George Babcock. Land of the 500 Million, a Geography of China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1955. 387 pp. 55-8895.

2085 Cressy, Earl Herbert. Daughters of Changing Japan. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1955. 305 pp. 55-8464. o.p.

0270 Cressy, Earl Herbert. Understanding China, a Handbook of Background Information on Changing China. N.Y.: Nelson, 1957. 278 pp. 57-11898. o.p.

0522 Cronin, Vincent. The Wise Man from the West. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957 (orig. pub. by Dutton, 1955). (R).

1119 Crook, David and Isabel. Revolution in a Chinese Village: Ten Mile Inn. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1959.

1064 Crook, Isabel and David. The First Years of Yangyi Commune. N.Y.: Huamnities, 1966. (International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction). 66-2403.

0698 Crow, Carl. Foreign Devils in the Flowery Kingdom. N.Y.: Harper, 1940. 340 pp. 49-35625. o.p.

0699 Crow, Carl. Four Hundred Million Customers, the Experiences - Some Happy, Some Sad, of an American in China and What They Taught Him. N.Y.: Harper, 1937. 316 pp. 37-19170. o.p.

1850 Crow, Carl. He Opened the Door of Japan. N.Y.: Harper, 1939. 275 pp. 39-27181. o.p.

INDEX

1926 Crowley, James B. Japan's Quest for Autonomy, National Security and Foreign Policy, 1930-1938. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 428 pp. 66-10552.

0373 Crump, J. I. Intrigues, Studies of the Chan-kuo Ts'e. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1964. 212 pp.

0271 Culture, Education and Health in New China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 40 pp.

0113 Curry, Roy Watson. Woodrow Wilson and Far Eastern Policy, 1913-1921. N.Y.: Bookman, 1957. o.p.

1120 Cusak, Dymphna. Chinese Women Speak. London: Angus and Robertson, 1959.

0154 Dai, Shen-Yu. Peking, Moscow, and the Communist Parties of Colonial Asia. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1954. o.p.

2790 Dallet, Charles. Traditional Korea. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files, 1954. 187 pp. A 55-1552. o.p.

0114 Dallin, David J. The Rise of Russia in Asia. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1949. 293 pp. 49-9059. o.p.

0155 Dallin, David J. Soviet Russia and the Far East. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1948. 398 pp. 48-9035 rev. o.p.

2310 Daniels, Frank James, ed. Selections from Japanese Literature (12th to 19th centuries). Texts with notes, transcriptions, and translations by members of the Japanese Seminar, School of Oriental and African Studies. London: Lund, Humphries, 1959. 183 pp.

0523 Danton, George H. The Culture Contacts of the United States and China, the Earliest Sino-American Culture Contacts, 1784-1844. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1931. 32-2249. o.p.

0115 Das, Taraknath. Foreign Policy in the Far East. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1936. o.p.

1618 Davidson, J. LeRoy. The Lotus Sutra in Chinese Art. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1954. o.p.

INDEX

1188 Davidson, Martha, ed. A List of Published Translations from Chinese into English, French, and German. Tentative ed. Ann Arbor, Mich.: J. W. Edwards, for American Council of Learned Societies, 1952-8. 2 v. 52-4721. o.p.

0272 Dawson, Raymond Stanley, ed. The Legacy of China. N.Y.: Oxford, 1964. 392 pp. 64-6757.

1384 Day, Clarence Burton. The Philosophers of China, Classical and Contemporary. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1962. 426 pp.

2438 Dazai, Osamu, pseud. No Longer Human. tr. by Donald Keene. Norfolk, Conn: New Directions, 1958. 177 pp. 58-9509.

2439 Dazai, Osamu. The Setting Sun. tr. by Donald Kenne. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1956. 189 pp. 56-13350.

2857 Dean, William Frishe. General Dean's Story, As Told to William L. Worden. N.Y.: Viking, 1954. 305 pp. 54-7569. o.p.

0325 De Bary, William Theodore, Wing-tsit Chan, and Burton Watson, comps. Sources of Chinese Tradition. contrib. by Yi-Pao Mei and others. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1960. 976 pp. (Columbia University Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies, 55, Introduction to Oriental Civilizations, 3). 60-9911.

0201 De Bary, William Theodore and Ainslie T. Embree, eds. A Guide to the Oriental Classics, Prepared by the Staff of the Oriental Studies Program, Columbia College. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 199 pp. 63-20463.

0007 De Bary, Wm. Theodore and Ainslie T. Embree. Approaches to Asian Civilizations. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964. 293 pp.

1201 de Bary, Wm. Theodore, ed. Approaches to the Oriental Classics. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959. 262 pp.

0374 Debnicki, Aleksy. The 'Chu-shu-chi-nien' as a Source to the Social History of Ancient China. Warsaw: Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1956.

INDEX

1173 De Francis, John Francis. Nationalism and Language Reform in China. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. 306 pp. 51-119. o.p.

1449 de Harlez, Ch. L'Ecole Philosophique Moderne de La Chine ou Systeme de la Nature (Sing-Li). Brussels: Academie Royal des Sciences des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, 1890. (Memoires, 49).

1927 de Jong, Ellen van Zyll. The Netherlands and East Indies and Japan. N.Y.: Netherlands Information Bureau, 1942. (Booklets of the Netherlands Information Bureau, No. 3). o.p.

0524 D'Elia, Pasquale M., ed. Fonti Ricciane. Rome: La Libreria dello Stato, 1942-49. 3 v.

1734 D'Elia, Pasquale M. Galileo in China, Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. o.p.

1549 Demieville, P. La Concile de Lhasa. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale de France, 1952. 400 pp.

1851 Dening, Walter. A New Life of Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Tokyo: Kyobunkan, 1904.

1928 Dennett, Tyler. Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1958 (orig. pub. by Doubleday, Page, 1925). (R).

0116 Dennet, Tyler. Americans in Eastern Asia, a Critical Study of the Policy of the United States with Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1963 (orig. pub. in 1941). 725 pp. 43-47688. (R).

1929 Dennis, Alfred L. P. The Anglo-Japanese Alliance. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1923. o.p.

0525 Der Ling, Princess. Son of Heaven. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1935. o.p.

0526 Dermigny, Louis, ed. and comp. Les Memoires de Charles de Constant sur le commerce a la Chine. Paris: S.E.V.P.E.N., 1964. 487 pp. (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes-VI Section-Centre de Recherches Historiques).

INDEX

1852 Des Longrais, F. Jouon. L'Est et l'Ouest, Institutions du Japon et de l'Occident Comparees. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonaise, 1958. 497 pp.

1853 Dettmer, Hans Adalbert. Die Steuergesetzgebung der Narazeit. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrossowitz, 1959.

2086 Deverall, Richard L.-G. Red Star Over Japan. Calcutta: 1952.

2558 de Visser, Marinus Willem. Ancient Buddhism in Japan: Sutras and Ceremonies in Use in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries A.D. and their History in Later Times. Leiden: Brill, 1935. 2 v.

2227 De Vos, George. A Quantitative Rorschach Assessment of Maladjustment and Rigidity in Acculturating Japanese-Americans. Provincetown, Mass.: Journal Press, 1955. (Genetic Psychology Monographs, Vol. 52, No. 1). o.p.

2228 De Vos, George and Hiroshi Wagatsuma. Japan's Invisible Race. Caste in Culture and Personality. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 415 pp.

2311 Dickins, Frederick V., tr. Primitive and Medieval Japanese Texts. Oxford: Clarendon, 1906. 2 v.

2087 Dilley, Opal (Lawrence). After Many Long Years. N.Y.: Pageant, 1952. 119 pp. 53-829. o.p.

0700 Dingle, Edwin J. China's Revolution, 1911-1912. London: Unwin, 1912.

0375 D'Ohsson, C. Histoire des Mongols, depuis Tchinguiz-khan jusqu'a Timour Bey ou Tamerlan. Amsterdam: Les Freres Van Cleef, 1834-35. 4 v.

2357 Dombrady, G. S., tr. and ed. Kobayashi Issa's Ora Ga Haru. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1959. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Supplement 23).

1002 Doolin, Dennis J., tr. Communist China, the Politics of Student Opposition. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, 1964.

70 pp.

1003 Doolin, Dennis J. and Robert C. North. The Chinese People's Republic. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 68 pp. (Hoover Institution Studies, 14). 65-19769.

0883 Doolin, Dennis J. Territorial Claims in the Sino-Soviet Conflict, Documents & Analysis. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1965. 77 pp. (Hoover Institution Studies, 7). 65-19766.

1592 Dore, Henri. Manuel des Supersitions Chinoises. 2d ed. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1936.

1593 Dore, Henri. Researches into Chinese Superstitions. tr. by M. Kennelly and others. Shanghai: Tusewei Press, 1914-38. 13 v.

2768 Dore, Ronald Philip. Education in Tokugawa Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 346 pp. (University of California Center for Japanese and Korean Studies Publication). 65-1744.

2161 Dore, Ronald P. Land Reform in Japan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959. 510 pp. 59-1526. o.p.

2229 Dore, Ronald P. City Life in Japan, a Study of the Tokyo Ward. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958. 472 pp. 59-16060.

2312 Dorson, Richard Mercer. Folk Legends of Japan. Rutland. Vt.: Tuttle, 1961. 256 pp. 61-11972.

1450 Doeblin, Alfred. The Living Thoughts of Confucius. Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett, 1959 (orig. pub. by David McKay, 1940). (R).

0008 Douglas, William Orville. North from Malaya, Adventure on Five Fronts. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. 352 pp. 53-5614.

1680 Driscoll, Lucy and Kenji Toda. Chinese Calligraphy. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago Press, 1935). 70 pp. 35-9724. (R).

1451 Dubs, Homer H. Hsuntze... the Moulder of Ancient Confucianism. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Probsthain in 1927). 308 pp.

27-18571. (R).

0376 Dubs, Homer H. A Roman City in Ancient China. London: The China Society, 1957.

1452 Dubbs, Homer H., tr. The Works of Hsuntze. Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by A. Probsthain, 1928). (R).

0701 Dulles, Foster Rhea. China and America, the Story of Their Relations since 1784. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1946. 277 pp. A 46-14. o.p.

0527 Dulles, Foster Rhea. The Old China Trade. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1930. o.p.

1930 Dulles, Foster Rhea. Yankees and Samurai, America's Role in the Emergence of Modern Japan: 1791-1900. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1965. 275 pp. 65-20427.

0884 Dulles, John Foster. Our Policies Toward China. Washington: Department of State, 1957. (Department of State Press

1550 Dumoulin, Heinrich. The Development of Chinese Zen after the Sixth Patriarch in the Light of Mumonkan. tr. from German by Ruth Fuller Sasaki. N.Y.: First Zen Institute, 1953. 146 pp. 53-4466.

2590 Dumoulin, Heinrich. Kamo Mabuchi, Ein Beitrag Zur Japanischen Religions- und Geistesgeschichte. Tokyo: Monumenta Nipponica, 1943. (Monumenta Nipponica Monograph, 8).

2559 Dumoulin, Heinrich. Zen - Geschichte und Gestalt. Berne: Francke Verlag, 1959. (Sammlung Dalps, 87).

0885 Dunlap, Albert Menzo. Behind the Bamboo Curtain: the Experiences of an American Doctor in China. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1956. 208 pp. 55-11428. o.p.

2392 Duran, Leo. Plays of Old Japan. tr. by Leo Duran. N.Y.: Seltzer, 1921. 127 pp. 22-538. o.p.

0886 Durdin, Tillman. China and the World. The Rebirth of Formosa by Robert Aura Smith. N.Y.: Foreign Policy Assocation, 1953. 63 pp. 53-9998. o.p.

0887 Dutt, Vidya Prakash. China and the World, an Analysis of Communist China's Foreign Policy. rev. expanded version of China's Foreign Policy, 1958-1962. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 356 pp. (Praeger Publications in Russian History and World Communism, 177). 66-15447.

0377 Duyvendak, Jan Julius Lodewijk. China's Discovery of Africa, Lectures Given at the University of London, Jan. 22-23, 1947. London: A. Probsthain, 1949. 35 pp. 51-2959.

1551 Duyvendak, J. J. L. A Chinese 'Divina Commedia.' Leiden: Brill, 1952.

0528 Duyvendak, J. J. L. Ma Huan Re-examained. Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche, 1933.

1619 Dye, Daniel Sheets. A Grammar of Chinese Lattice. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1937. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Monograph Series, 5-6).

1644 Eastham, Barry C. Chinese Art Ivory. Tientsin: J. E. Paradissis, 1940.

0074 East, W. Gordon and Spate, O. H. K., eds. The Changing Map of Asia, a Political Geography. rev. ed. N.Y.: Dutton, 1959. 414 pp.

1385 Eberhard, Wolfram. Chinese Festivals. N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1952.

1202 Eberhard, Wolfram, ed. and tr. Chinese Fairy Tales and Folk Tales. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1937. 304 pp. 38-6187.

0378 Eberhard, Wolfram. Conquerors and Rulers, Social Forces in Medieval China. N.Y.: Heinman, 1952. 129 pp. 52-11731. o.p.

1203 Eberhard, Wolfram, ed. Folktales of China. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965. 267 pp. 65-25440.

0326 Eberhard, Wolfram. A History of China. tr. by E. W. Dickes. rev. ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960. 374 pp. A 50-9093. o.p.

0379 Eberhard, Wolfram. Lokalkulturen in Alten China. Leiden: Brill, 1942. 2 v.

1121 Eberhard, Wolfram. Das Toba-reich Nordchinas: eine Soziologische Untersuchung. Leiden: Brill, 1949.

INDEX

2947 Eckardt, Andreas. A History of Korean Art. tr. by J. M. Kindersley. London: Goldston, 1929. 225 pp. 30-3770.

1702 Ecke, G. and P. Demieville. The Twin Pagodas of Zayton. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1935. o.p.

0079 Eckel, Paul Edward. The Far East Since 1500. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1947. 820 pp. 47-4915. o.p.

2953 Eckhardt, Andreas. Koreanische Musik. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasians, 1930. (Mitteilungender Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Bd. 24).

1065 Eckstein, Alexander. Communist China's Economic Growth and Foreign Trade. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 359 pp.

1066 Eckstein, Alexander et. al. The National Income of Communist China. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 215 pp. 61-9164.

2966 Economic Progress of Free China, 1951-1958. Taipei: International Cooperation Administration Mutual Security Mission to China, 1958.

1552 Edkins, Joseph. Chinese Buddhism: a Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive, and Critical. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1916). 453 pp. 18-164. (R).

1204 Edwards, E. D. Chinese Prose Literature of the T'ang Period, A.D. 618-906. London: A. Probsthain, 1937-38. 2 v. 38-10507 rev.

1453 Edwards, E. D. Confucius. London: Blackie, 1940. 146 pp. 41-2997.

1205 Edwards, E. D., ed. The Dragon Book. London: William Hodge, 1938.

0117 Edwards, Michael. Asia in the European Age. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962. o.p.

2393 Edwards, Osman. Japanese Plays and Playfellows. N.Y.: Lane, 1901. 306 pp. 50-51220. o.p.

INDEX

2769 Eels, Walter C. The Literature of Japanese Education, 1945-1954. Hamden, Conn: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Shoestring Press, 1955). (R).

1931 Eichelberger, Robert L. Our Jungle Road to Tokyo. N.Y.: Viking, 1950. 306 pp. 50-9852. o.p.

1122 Ekvall, Robert B. Cultural Relations on the Kansu-Tibetan Border. Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1939. (University of Chicago Publications in Anthropology: Occasional Papers, 1). o.p.

0888 Elegant, Robert S. China's Red Masters, Political Biographies of the Chinese Communist Leaders. N.Y.: Twayne, 1951. 264 pp. 51-10445. o.p.

1553 Eliot, Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism: An Historical Sketch. Vol. 3. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1954. (R).

2560 Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe. Japanese Buddhism. London: Arnold, 1935. 449 pp. 36-6584.

2440 Eliseef, Serge, tr. Neuf Nouvelles Japonaises. Paris, Van Oest, 1924. 193 pp.

1594 Elliott, A. J. A. Chinese Spirit Medium Cults in Singapore. London: Royal Anthropological Institute, 1955.

0529 Ellis, Henry. Journal of the Proceedings of the Late Embassy to China. London: Murray, 1817.

2791 Elrod, Jefferson McRee. An Index to English Language Periodical Literature Published in Korea, 1890-1940. Seoul: Yonsei University, dist. by Peabody Library School, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1960.

1932 Elsbree, Willard H. Japan's Role in Southeast Asian Nationalist Movements, 1940-1945. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. o.p.

2230 Embree, John F. Acculturation Among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii. Menasha, Wis.: American Anthropological Association, 1941. (American Anthropological Association Memoirs, No. 59). o.p.

INDEX

2231 Embree, John Fee. The Japanese Nation, a Social Survey. N.Y.: Farrar & Rinehart, 1945. 308 pp. 45-6450. o.p.

1753 Embree, John Fee. The Japanese. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1943. 42 pp. 43-51696. o.p.

2232 Embree, John Fee. Suye Mura, a Japanese Village. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939. 354 pp. 40-1477.

2754 Embree, John F. Japanese Peasant Songs. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society, 1944. (Memoirs of the American Folklore Society, Vol. 38). o.p.

0702 Endacott, G. B. A History of Hong Kong. London: Oxford, 1958. 322 pp. 58-4392.

1004 Endacott, G. B. Government and People in Hong Kong, 1841-1962, a Constitutional History. Hong Kong: University of Hong Kong, dist. by Oxford, 1965. 263 pp. 65-2252.

2606 Engel, David H. Japanese Gardens for Today. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

0703 Epstein, Israel. The Unfinished Revolution in China. Boston: Little, Brown, 1947. 442 pp. 47-4043. o.p.

1512 Erkes, Eduard, tr. Ho-Shang-Kung's Commentary on Lao-tse. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1958.

2394 Ernst, Earle. The Kabuki Theatre. N.Y.: Oxford, 1956. 296 pp. 56-14007.

2395 Ernst, Earle, ed. and tr. Three Japanese Plays from the Traditional Theatre. London: Oxford, 1959.

1005 Escarra, Jean. Le Droit Chinois. Peking: Henri Vetch, 1936.

0889 Eskelund, Karl. The Red Mandarins: Travels in Red China. London: Redman, 1959.

1933 Esthus, Raymond A. Theodore Roosevelt and Japan. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1967. 329 pp. 66-19567.

2233 Etter, Carl. Ainu Folklore. Chicago: Wilcox and Follett, 1949. o.p.

0118 Eudin, Xenia Joukoff and Robert C. North. Soviet Russia and the East, 1920-1927, a Documentary Survey. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1957. 478 pp. 56-8690.

INDEX

2162 Eunson, Robert. The Pearl King, the Story of the Fabulous Mikimoto. N.Y.: Greenberg, 1955. 243 pp. 55-10964. o.p.

1934 Fahs, Charles B. Government in Japan, Recent Trends in Its Scope and Operation. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 114 pp. 40-34591. o.p.

0273 Fairbank, John King. Chinese Thought and Institutions. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. 438 pp. 57-5272.

0530 Fairbank, John K. Ch'ing Documents: An Introductory Syllabus. 2d rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959.

0890 Fairbank, John K. Communist China and Taiwan in United States Foreign Policy. Storrs, Conn.: University of Connecticut, 1960. (4th annual Brien McMahon Lecture). o.p.

0274 Fairbank, John King and Liu Kuang-ching. Modern China: A Bibliographical Guide to Chinese Works, 1898-1937. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 608 pp. (Harvard Yenching Institute Studies, Vol. 1). 50-5236.

0531 Fairbank, John K. and Teng Ssu-yu. Ch'ing Administration: Three Studies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, XIX).

0532 Fairbank, John King. Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast, the Opening of the Treaty Ports, 1842-1854. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 2 v. 52-12260.

0704 Fairbank, John King. The United States and China. new ed. rev. and enl. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958. 265 pp. 58-11552.

0100 Fairservis, Walter A., Jr. The Origins of Oriental Civilization. N.Y.: Mentor, 1959.

1935 Falk, Edwin. From Perry to Pearl Harbor. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1943. o.p.

1936 Falk, Edwin A. Togo and the Rise of Japanese Sea Power. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1936. o.p.

2538 Fane, Richard Ponsonby. The Vicissitudes of Shinto. Kyoto: The Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1963. 423 pp.

INDEX

2539 Fane, Richard Ponsonby. Visiting Shinto Shrines in Japan. Kyoto: The Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1964. 439 pp.

0380 Fang, Achille, tr. and annot. The Chronicle of The Three Kingdoms (220-265). Chapters 69-78 from the Tzu Chih T'ung Chien of Ssu-ma Kuang. Vol. II. ed. by Bernard S. Solomon. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 693 pp. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies VI.).

0059 Far Eastern Ceramic Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass.: 1948-.

0305 Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong: 1946-.

0060 Far Eastern Survey. American Institute of Pacific Relations. Vol. 1, Mar. 3, 1932. 36-12049.

2858 Farley, Miriam S. and Vera M. Dean. Korea and World Politics. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1950.

2163 Farley, Miriam Southwell. Aspects of Japan's Labor Problems, with a supplement by William T. Moran. N.Y.: John Day, 1950. 283 pp. 50-11392. o.p.

1123 Faure, Benoit. Les Societes Secrets en Chine. Paris: Courtrai, 1933.

0891 Faure, Edgar. The Serpent and the Tortoise, Problems of the New China. tr. from French by Lovett F. Edwards. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1958. 205 pp. 58-4200. o.p.

2088 Fearey, Robert A. The Occupation of Japan: Second Phase: 1948-50. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 239 pp. 50-10855. o.p.

1124 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung. China's Gentry, Essays in Rural-urban Relations. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 289 pp. 53-11440. o.p.

1125 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung. Peasant Life in China, a Field Study of Country Life in the Yangtze Valley. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1943. 300 pp.

1126 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung and Chi-i Chang. Earthbound China, a Study of Rural Economy in Yunnan. rev. English ed. prepared with Paul Cooper and Margaret Park Redfield. London:

Routledge & Paul, 1949. 319 pp. 49-6243. o.p.

0705 Feis, Herbert. The China Tangle. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1953.

1937 Feis, Herbert. Japan Subdued: The Atomic Bomb and the End of the War in the Pacific. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1961.

1938 Feis, Herbert. The Road to Pearl Harbor, the Coming of the War Between the United States and Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. 356 pp. 50-9585.

1127 Feng Han-yi. The Chinese Kinship System. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1948 (orig. pub. in Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies, II, 1937).

1334 Feng, Hsueh-feng. Fables. tr. by Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 70 pp.

1310 Feng Yuan-chun. A Short History of Classical Chinese Literature. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1958.

1386 Feng, Yu-lan. A History of Chinese Philosophy. tr. by Derk Bodde. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1952-53. 2 v. A 52-9807 rev. o.p.

1387 Feng, Yu-lan. A Short History of Chinese Philosophy. ed. by Derk Bodde. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1966 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1948). 368 pp. 48-9573. o.p.

1388 Feng, Yu-lan. The Spirit of Chinese Philosophy. tr. by E. R. Hughes. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1947. 224 pp. 48-1083.

1174 Fenn, Courtenay Hughes. Chinese-English Pocket Dictionary. rev. Amer. ed. based on 5th Peking ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1948. 694 pp.

0248 Fenollosa, Ernest F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, An Outline History of East Asiatic Design. Vols. I and II. rev. ed. N.Y.: Dover, 1963 (orig. pub. in 1913). (R).

0238 Fenollosa, Ernest F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, An Outline History of Asiatic Design. new and rev. ed. ed. by Professor Petrucci. N.Y.: Dover, 1966 (orig. pub. by

Stokes, 1921) (R).

0533 Feuerwerker, Albert. China's Early Industrialization, Sheng Hsuanhuai (1844-1916) and Mandarin Enterprise. Cambridge, Mas Harvard University Press, 1958. 311 pp.

0892 Feuerwerker, Albert and S. Cheng. Chinese Communist Studies of Modern Chinese History. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1961. 287 pp. (Harvard University Chinese Economic and Political Studies: Special Series). 61-19595.

0188 Field, Frederick V., ed. An Economic Survey of the Pacific Area. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1941-1942. 3 v. o.p.

1939 Field, James A. The Japanese at Leyte Gulf, The Sho Operation. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1947. o.p.

1940 Fifield, Russel W. Woodrow Wilson and the Far East: The Diplomacy of the Shantung Question. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Crowell, 1952). (R).

0706 Finch, Percy. Shanghai and Beyond. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1953. 357 pp. 53-7276. o.p.

0210 Finegan, Jack. The Archeology of World Religions. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1952.

0239 Fischer, Otto. Die Kunst Indiens, Chinas, und Japans. Berlin: Propylaen-Verlag, 1928. (Propylaen Kunstgeschichte).

0707 Fishel, Wesley R. The End of Extraterritoriality in China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952. 318 pp. 52-6592. o.p.

0893 Fisher, Margaret W. and Joan V. Bondurant, eds. Indian Views of Sino-Indian Relations. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1956. (Indian Press Digests-Monograph Series, No. 1). o. p.

0894 Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. Flood Tide in China. London: Cresset Press, 1958.

0381 Fitzgerald, Charles P. The Empress Wu. Melbourne: Australian National University, 1955.

INDEX

0895 Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. Revolution in China. N.Y.: Praeger, 1952. 289 pp. 52-8621. o.p.

1128 Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. The Tower of Five Glories. London: Cresset, 1941.

0534 Fitzgerald, C. P. China: a Short Cultural History. 4th ed. rev. N.Y.: Praeger, 1954. 621 pp. 54-6804.

0382 Fitzgerald, C. P. Son of Heaven, a Biography of Li Shih-Min, Founder of the T'ang Dynasty. Cambridge: University, 1933. 232 pp. 35-4016.

0535 Fleming, Peter. Bayonets to Lhasa. N.Y.: Harper, 1961. o.p.

0536 Fleming, Peter. The Siege at Peking. N.Y.: Harper, 1959.

1248 Fletcher W. J. B., tr. Gems of Chinese Verse. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Commercial Press, 1932). (R).

2296 Florenz, Karl Adolf. Geschichte der Japanischen Literature. Leipzig: C. F. Amelang, 1909. o.p.

2358 Florenz, Karl. Wurtenbuch zur Altjapanischen Liedersammlung Kokinshu. Hamburg: de Gruyter, 1925.

0896 Floyd, David. Mao against Khrushchev, A Short History of the Sino-Soviet Conflict. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964. 456 pp. 64-13362.

1365 Fokkema, D. W. Literary Doctrine in China and Soviet Influence, 1956-1960. The Hague: Mouton, 1965. 296 pp.

1754 Foreign Affairs Association. Japan Yearbook 1949-1952. Tokyo: Foreign Affairs Association, 1954.

1389 Forke, Alfred. Geschichte der Alten Chinesischen Philosophie, Geschichte der Mittelalterlichen Chinesischen Philosophie, Geschichte der Neueren Chinesischen Philosophie. Hamburg: Friederichsen, 1927, 1934, 1938. 3 v.

1595 Forke, Alfred, tr. Lun Heng. N.Y.: Paragon, 1962 (orig. pub. by Luzac, 1907). 2 v. (R).

1390 Forke, Alfred. The World-Conception of the Chinese, Their Astronomical, Cosmological and Physico-Philosophical Speculations. London: A. Probsthain, 1925. 300 pp. 25-11971.

INDEX

1513 Forke, Anton, tr. Yang Chu's Garden of Pleasure. N.Y.: Dutton, 1912. (Wisdom of the East Series).

0156 Forman, Harrison. Blunder in Asia. Paris: Didier, 1950.

0897 Forman, Harrison. Report from Red China. N.Y.: Book Find Club, 1945. 250 pp. 45-228. o.p.

1175 Forrest, Robert Andrew Dermod. The Chinese Language. London: Faber, 1948. 352 pp. 48-21629.

0537 Fox, Grace E. British Admirals and Chinese Pirates, 1832-1869. London: Kegan Paul, 1940.

0383 Franke, Herbert, tr. Beitrage zur Kulturgeschichtechinas unter der Mongolenherrschaft: Das Shan-ku sinhua des Yang Yu. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1956.

0384 Franke, Herbert A. Geld und Wirtschaft in China unter der Mongolen-herrschaft: Beitrage zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Yuan-zeit. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1949.

0275 Franke, Herbert. Sinologie. Bern: A. Francke, 1953.

0385 Frankel, Hans H., tr. Biographies of Meng Hao-jan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952. o.p.

0386 Frankel, Hans H. Catalogue of Translations from the Chinese Dynastic Histories for the Period 220-960. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957.

0327 Franke, Otto. Geschichte des Chinesischen Reiches, Eine Darstellung Seiner Entstehung, Seines Wesens und Seiner Entwicklung bis zur Neuesten Zeit. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1930-52. 5 v. 31-2382.

0708 Franke, Wolfgang. Chinas Kulturelle Revolution: die Bewegung vom 4 Mai 1919. Munich: R. Oldenbourg, 1957.

0538 Franke, Wolfgang. Preliminary Notes on the Important Chinese Literary Sources for the History of the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644). Chengtu: Studia Serica Monographs, 1948. (Series A, No. 2).

1722 Fraser, Stewart, comp. and ed. Chinese Communist Education, Records of the First Decade. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt University Press, 1965. 542 pp. 64-18962.

INDEX

1129 Freedman, Maurice. Lineage Organizations in Southeastern China. London: Athlone Press, 1958. (London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology, 18).

2607 Freer Gallery of Art. Annotated Outlines of the History of Japanese Arts. Washington: Freer Gallery of Art, 1950.

1645 Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. A Descriptive and Illustrative Catalogue of Chinese Bronzes, Acquired during the Administration of John Ellerton Lodge. Washington: Freer Gallery of Art, 1946. 108 pp. 46-26858. o.p.

1006 Fremantle, Anne, ed. Mao Tse-tung: An Anthology of His Writings. N.Y.: New American Library, 1962.

1249 French, Joseph L., ed. Lotus and Chrysanthemum. N.Y.: Liveright, 1928. o.p.

1067 Freyn, Herbert. Free China's New Deal. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. o.p.

0709 Friedman, Irving S. British Relations with China, 1931-1939 N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 255 pp. 40-11697. o.p.

1130 Fried, Morton Herbert. Fabric of Chinese Society, a Study of the Social Life of a Chinese County Seat. N.Y.: Octagon, 1967 (orig. pub. by Praeger, 1953). 243 pp. 52-11994. (R).

0539 Friese, Heinz. Das Dienstleistungs-Systen der Ming-zeit. Weisbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1959. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, XXXV A).

0189 Froelich, Walter, ed. Land Tenure, Industrialization and Social Stability: Experience and Prospects in Asia. Milwaukee, Wis.: Marquette University Press, 1961. 301 pp. (Marquette University, Marquette Asian Studies, 2). 61-10914.

1646 Fry, Roger Eliot. Chinese Art, an Introductory Handbook to Painting, Sculpture, Ceramics, Textiles, Bronzes & Minor Arts. 3d ed. N.Y.: Batsford, 1952. 86 pp. o.p.

1941 Fuchuda Mitsuo, and Masatake Okumiya. Midway: The Battle that Doomed Japan: The Japanese Navy's Story. ed. by

Clarke H. Kawakami and Robert Pineau. Annapolis: Naval Institute, 1955. o.p.

1706 Fugl-Meyer, H. Chinese Bridges. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1937.

1942 Fujii Jintaro. Outline of Japanese History in the Meiji Era. tr. by Hattie K. and Kenneth E. Colton. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. VII).

2119 Fujii, Shin'ichi. The Essentials of Japanese Constitutional Law. Tokyo: Yuhikaku, 1940.

2730 Fujioka Michio. Kyoto Imperial Palace. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1956.

2540 Fujisawa Chikao. Zen and Shinto, The Story of Japanese Philosophy. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1959. o.p.

2608 Fukukita, Yasunosuke. Tea Cult of Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. (Tourist Library, N.S. 4).

1943 Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Autobiography. Authorized edition. tr. by Eiichi Kiyooka. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1948. 380 pp. 52-65490.

1944 Fukuzawa, Yukichi. The Autobiography of Yukichi Fukuzawa. rev. tr. by E. Blacker. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1966. 407 pp. 66-15468.

0540 Fu, Lo-Shu, comp. and tr. A Documentary Chronicle of Sino-Western Relations (1644-1820). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1966. 2 v. (Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XXII). 66-18529.

2731 Futagawa, Yukio. The Roots of Japanese Architecture, a Photographic Quest. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1963.

2276 Fuzambo's Comprehensive English-Japanese Dictionary. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1942. 1855 pp. A 43-849. o.p.

0211 Gaer, Joseph. How the Great Religions Began. rev. ed. N.Y.: Signet Key Books, 1958.

0710 Gale, Esson McDowell. Salt for the Dragon, a Personal History of China, 1908-1945. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1953. 225 pp. 53-9494.

INDEX

0387 Gale, Esson M., tr. Discourses on Salt and Iron: A Debate on State Control of Commerce and Industry in Ancient China. Leiden: Brill, 1931.

2921 Gale, James Scarth. The Unabridged Korean-English Dictionary. 3d ed. Seoul: Christian Literature Society of Korea, 1931. 1,781 pp. A 34-1394 rev. o.p.

2833 Gale, James S. History of the Korean People. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society, 1927.

1723 Galt, Howard S. A History of Chinese Educational Institutions. Vol. 1. London: A Probsthain, 1951.

1131 Gamble, Sidney D. North China Villages, Social, Political, and Economic Activities Before 1933. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963. 347 pp.

1132 Gamble, Sidney David. Ting Hsien, a North China Rural Community. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 472 pp. 54-9009. o.p.

1133 Gamble, Sidney D. and J. S. Burgess. Peking, A Social Survey. N.Y.: Doran, 1921. o.p.

1068 Gandar, D. Le Canal Imperial. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1903. (Varietes Sinologiques, 4).

0328 Gardner, Charles Sidney. Chinese Traditional Historiography. 2d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. 124 pp. (Harvard University, Harvard Historical Monograph, No. 11).

2561 Gard, Richard Abbott. Buddhist Influence on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan. Claremont, Calif.: Society for Oriental Studies, 1949. o.p.

2755 Garfias, Robert. Gagaku: The Music and Dances of the Imperial Household. New York: Theater Art Books, 1959.

0898 Garthoff, Raymond L., ed. Sino-Soviet Military Relations. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 285 pp. 66-18900.

2297 Gatenby, E. V. The Cloud Men of Yamato, Being an Outline of Mysticism in Japanese Literature. London: Murray, 1929. (Wisdom of the East Series).

INDEX

1755 Gayn, Mark J. Japan Diary. N.Y.: Sloan, 1948. 517 pp. 48-9246. o.p.

2859 Geer, Andrew Clare. The New Breed, the Story of the U.S. Marines in Korea. N.Y.: Harper, 1952. 395 pp. 52-5438. o.p.

0009 Geertz, Clifford, ed. Old Societies and New States, the Quest for Modernity in Asia and Africa. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe for Committee for the Comparative Study of New Nations, University of Chicago, 1963. 310 pp. 63-8416.

0711 Gelder Stuart, ed. The Chinese Communists. London: Gollancz, 1946. 290 pp. 46-3891.

2958 General Report of the Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. Taipei: 1950-.

2671 Gentles, Margaret. Masters of the Japanese Print: Moronobu to Utamaro. N.Y.: The Asia Society, dist. by Abrams, 1964. 172 pp.

1945 Gerard, A. Ma Mission au Japon (1907-1914). Paris: Plon, 1919.

1069 Gernet, Jacques. Les Aspects Economiques du Bouddhisme dans la Societe Chinoise du Ve au Xe siecle. Saigon: Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient, 1956.

0388 Gernet, Jacques. Les Aspects Economiques du Bouddhisme dans La Societe Chinoise du Ve au Xe Siecle. Saigon: Ecole Francaise d'Extreme-Orient, 1956.

0389 Gernet, Jacques. La Vie Quotidienne en Chine a La Vielle de L'Invasion Mongole (1250-1276). Paris: Hachette, 1959.

0390 Gibb, H. A. R., tr. Ibn Battuta: Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-54. N.Y.: Cambridge University Press, Vol. I, 1958, Vol. II, 1962 (orig. pub. by Routledge, 1929). (R).

0276 Gibert, Lucien. Dictionnaire Historique et Geographique de la Mandchourie. Hong Kong: La Societe des Missions-Etrangeres, 1934.

2234 Gibney, Frank. Five Gentlemen of Japan. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Young, 1953. 373 pp. 53-7052. o.p.

INDEX

0899 Gilbert, Rodney, ed. Genocide in Tibet. N.Y.: American-Asian Educational Exchange, 1959. o.p.

1514 Giles, Herbert A., tr. Chuang Tzu: Mystic, Moralist, and Social Reformer. 2d ed. rev. London: B. Quaritch, 1926.

0541 Giles, Herbert A. China and the Manchus. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1912.

1454 Giles, Herbert A. Confucianism and Its Rivals. London: Williams & Norgate, 1915. 271 pp. 15-17669.

1206 Giles, Herbert A., ed. Gems of Chinese Literature, in Two Volumes Bound as One. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by Kelly & Walsh, 1923). 430 pp. 64-18450. (R).

1311 Giles, Herbert A. A History of Chinese Literature. N.Y.: Grove, 1958. 448 pp. 58-12138.

1391 Giles, Herbert A. Religions of Ancient China. Chicago: Open Court, 1918. 69 pp.

1176 Giles, Herbert A. A Chinese Biographical Dictionary. N.Y.: Burt Franklin, 1966 (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1898). (R).

1177 Giles, Herbert Allen. Chinese-English Dictionary. rev. ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1912). 2 v. (R).

0277 Giles, Lionel. Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Manuscripts from Tunhuang in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1957.

1515 Giles, Lionel, tr. A Gallery of Chinese Immortals. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1948). (Wisdom of the East Series). (R).

1516 Giles, Lionel, tr. The Sayings of Lao Tzu. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1905). (R).

1455 Giles, Lionel. The Sayings of Confucius. N.Y.: Paragon, 1961 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1907). (Wisdom of the East Series). (R).

0542 Giles, Lionel, tr. Sun Tzu on the Art of War. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Luzac, 1910). (R).

1517 Giles, Lionel, tr. Taoist Teachings from the Book of Lieh Tzu. 2d ed. London: Murray, 1947. 121 pp. Wisdom of the East Series).

2277 Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder. Japanese Personal Names. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards, 1943. o.p.

2278 Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder. Japanese Surnames. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards, 1943. o.p.

0075 Ginsburg, Norton and John E. Brush. Pattern of Asia. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1958. 929 pp. 58-8513.

2967 Ginsburg, Norton S. Economic Resources and Development of Formosa. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. o.p.

2164 Ginsburg, Norton S. Japanese Prewar Trade and Shipping in the Oriental Triangle. Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1949. o.p.

2235 Glacken, Clarence J. The Great Loochoo, a Study of Okinawan Village Life. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1955. 324 pp. 55-9880. o.p.

2396 Glaser, Curt, ed. Japanische Theatre. Berlin: Wurfel Verlag, 1930.

0712 Glick, Carl. Double Ten. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1945. o.p.

1134 Glick, Carl and Hong Sheng-hua. Swords of Silence. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1947. o.p.

0900 Gluckstein, Ygael. Mao's China, Economic and Political Survey. Boston: Beacon, 1957. 438 pp. 57-4290. o.p.

2165 Godard, Walter R. Japan's Manchurian Steel Economy. N.Y.: N. P., 1956. (M-NYPL).

1854 Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich. Narrative of My Captivity in Japan, during the Years 1811, 1812 and 1813. London: Printed for H. Colburn, 1818. 2 v. 4-28643.

INDEX

2120 Gonthier, Andre. Histoire des Institutions Japonais. Brussels: Editions de la Libraire Encyclopedique, 1956.

0391 Goodrich, Chauncey S., tr. Biography of Su Ch'o. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953.

0543 Goodrich, L. Carrington. The Literary Inquisition of Ch'ien-lung. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Waverly Press, 1935). (R).

2860 Goodrich, Leland Matthew. Korea, a Study of U.S. Policy in the United Nations. N.Y.: Council on Foreign Relations, 1956. 235 pp. 56-9751. o.p.

0329 Goodrich, Luther Carrington. A Short History of the Chinese People. 3d ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. 295 pp. 59-7025.

0330 Goodrich, Luther Carrington and Henry C. Fenn. A Syllabus of the History of Chinese Civilization and Culture. 6th ed. N.Y.: China Society of America, 1958. 59 pp.

2648 Gorham, Hazel. Japanese and Oriental Pottery. Yokohama: Yamagata, 1952.

0119 Goshal, Kumar. People in Colonies. N.Y.: Sheridan House, 1948. o.p.

0713 Gould, Randall. China in the Sun. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1946. 403 pp. 46-317. o.p.

0212 Gould, William D. and others. Oriental Philosophies. 3d ed. rev. N.Y.: Russell F. Moore, Co., 1951. o.p.

2313 Gowans, Adam L., tr. Two Wives Exchange Spirits and Other Tales. tr. from the original Japanese of Kyokutei Bakin. London: Gowans & Gray, 1930.

2236 Grad, Andrew Joseph. Land and Peasant in Japan. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. o.p.

2792 Grajdanzev, Andrew J. Modern Korea. N.Y.: John Day for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1944. 330 pp. 44-47020. o.p.

1456 Graf, Olaf, tr. Dschu Hsi: Djin-si Lu, die Sungkonfuzianische Summa. Tokyo: Sophia University Press, 1953. (Monumenta Nipponica Monographs, 12). 3 v.

INDEX

2591 Graf, Olaf. Kaibara Ekiken, Ein Beitrag Zur Japanischen Geistesgeschichte des 17 Jahrhunderts und Zur Chinesische Sung Philosophie. Leiden: Brill, 1942.

1518 Graham, A. C., tr. The Book of Lieh-tzu. London: Murray, 1961. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1457 Graham, A. C. Two Chinese Philosophers, Ch'eng Ming-tao and Ch'eng Yi-ch'uan. London: Lund Humphries, 1958.

1250 Graham, Angus Charles, ed. and tr. Poems of the Late T'ang. Baltimore: Penguin, 1966. 173 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative works: Chinese Series). 66-804.

1135 Graham, David Crockett. The Customs and Religion of the Ch'iang. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1958. o.p.

0392 Granet, Marcel. Chinese Civilization. tr. by Kathleen E. Innes and Mabel R. Brailsford. N.Y.: Meridian, 1958. 444 pp. 58-8529.

0393 Granet, Marcel. Fesitvals and Songs of Ancient China. tr. from French by E. D. Edwards. N.Y.: Dutton, 1932. 281 pp. 33-4631. o.p.

1392 Granet, Marcel. La Pensee Chinoise. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre, 1934. 614 pp.

0544 Grantham, A. E. Manchu Monarch: an Interpretation of Chia Ch'ing. London: Allen & Unwin, 1934.

1681 Gray, Basil. Buddhist Cave Paintings at Tun-huang. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959. o.p.

1620 Gray, Basil. Early Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. N.Y.: Pitman, 1952 (-). o.p.

1458 The Great Learning. Confucius: The Great Digest and the Unwoobling Pivot. tr. by Ezra Pound. N.Y.: New Directions, 1951. 189 pp. o.p.

2861 Green, A. Wigfall. The Epic of Korea. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1950. o.p.

0546 Greenberg, Michael. British Trade and the Opening of China, 1800-42. N.Y.: Cambridge University Press, 1951.

INDEX

0545 Greenberg, Michael. British Trade and the Opening of China, 1800-42. Cambridge: University, 1951. 238 pp. 52-9218.

0547 Greenbie, Sydney and Marjorie Greenbie. Gold of Ophir: The China Trade in the Making of America. rev. ed. N.Y.: Wilson-Erickson, 1937. o.p.

0080 Greene, Fred. The Far East. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 589 pp. 57-9444.

1946 Grew, Joseph Clark. Ten Years in Japan, a Contemporary Record Drawn from Diaries and Private and Official Papers. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1944. 554 pp. 44-40123. o.p.

1947 Grew, Joseph Clark. Turbulent Era, a Diplomatic Record of Forty Years, 1904-1945. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1952. 2 v. 52-5262. o.p.

1713 Grey, Beryl. Through the Bamboo Curtain. N.Y.: Reynal, dist. by Morrow, 1966. 127 pp. 66-5581.

0548 Griffin, Eldon. Clippers and Consuls. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, 1938. o.p.

2793 Griffis, William E. Corea, the Hermit Nation. 9th ed. rev. N.Y.: Scribner, 1911. o.p.

1756 Griffis, William Elliot. The Mikado's Empire. 12th ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1913. 2 v. 13-3305. o.p.

1948 Griffis, William Elliot. The Mikado: Institution and Person, a Study of the International Political Forces of Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1915. 346 pp. 15-24757. o.p.

2530 Griffis, William Elliot. The Religions of Japan, from the Dawn of History to the End of the Meiji Era. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1912. 457 pp. 4-4213/2. o.p.

1855 Griffis, William Elliot. Townsend Harris, First American Envoy in Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1895. 351 pp. 4-17023. o.p.

0901 Griffith, Samuel B. Peking and People's Wars, an Analysis of Statements by Official Spokesmen of the Chinese Communist Party on the Subject of Revolutionary Strategy.

N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 142 pp. 66-18902.

0902 Griffith, William E. The Sino-Soviet Rift, Analyzed and Documented. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1964. 508 pp. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology Center for International Studies, Studies in International Communism). 508 pp. 63-22708.

2934 Grigsby, Joan S. The Orchid Door, Ancient Korean Poems, collected and done into English. Kobe: Thompson, 1935. 105 pp.

2672 Grilli, Elise. Japanese Picture Scrolls. N.Y.: Crown, 1958. o.p.

2673 Grilli, Elise. Tawaraya Sotatsu. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 86 pp. 56-8691. o.p.

1554 Grimm, George. The Doctrine of the Buddha. 2d rev. ed. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1958.

0549 Grimm, Tilemann. Erziehung and Politik im Konfuzianischen China der Ming-zeit (1364-1644). Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1960 1960. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, XXXV B).

1459 Gripekoven, Jeanne. Confucius et Son Temps. Brussels: Office de Publicite, 1955. 112 pp.

0081 Griswold, A. Whitney. The Far Eastern Policy of the United States. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1938. 530 pp. 38-29014.

2237 Grodzins, Morton. Americans Betrayed: Politics and the Japanese Evacuation. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1949. o.p.

1828 Groot, Gerard. The Prehistory of Japan. ed. by Bertram S. Kraus. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1951.

1393 Groot, J. J. M. de. The Religion of the Chinese. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1910. 230 pp. 10-2137. o.p.

1394 Groot, Jan J. M. de. The Religious System of China. Leiden: Brill, 1892-1910. 6 v.

1395 Groot, J. J. M. de. Sectarianism and Religious Persecution in China. Amsterdam: Johannes Muller, 1903-04. 2 v.

INDEX

1682 Grousset, Rene. Art of the Far East: Landscapes, Flowers, Animals. N.Y.: Oxford, 1950. 10 pp. 46-2275. o.p.

1621 Grousset, Rene. Chinese Art and Culture. tr. by H. Chevalier. N.Y.: Orion Press, 1959. o.p.

0010 Grousset, Rene. The Civilization of the East. tr. from French by Catherine Alison Phillips. N.Y.: Knopf, 1931-34 4 v. 31-6876. o.p.

0394 Grousset, Rene. L'Empire Mongol (Ire phase). Paris: E de Boccard, 1941.

0395 Grousset, Rene. L'Empire des Steppes. Paris: Payot, 1948. o.p.

0011 Grousset, Rene. Histoire de l'Extreme-Orient. Paris: Geuthner, 1929. 2 v. 29-17369.

0213 Grousset, Rene. Histoire de La Philosophie Orientale. Paris: Nouvelle Librairie Nationale, 1923. 376 pp.

0331 Grousset, Rene. The Rise and Splendour of the Chinese Empire. tr. from French by Anthony Watson-Gandy and Terence Gordon. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. 312 pp. A 53-9939.

1949 Gubbins, John Harington. The Making of Modern Japan, an Account of the Progress of Japan from Pre-feudal Days to Constitutional Government and the Position of a Great Power, with Chapters on Religion, the Complex Family System, Education, etc. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Seeley, Service, 1922). 316 pp. 23-5147. (R).

1856 Gubbins, John Harington. The Progress of Japan, 1853-1871. Oxford: Clarendon, 1911. 323 pp. 12-32733.

1950 Guillain, Robert. Le Peuple Japonais et la Guerre, Choses Vues, 1939-1946. Paris: Julliard, 1947.

0903 Guillain, Robert. 600 Million Chinese. tr. from French by Mervyn Savill. N.Y.: Criterion, 1957. 310 pp. 57-8260.

0904 Guillermaz, Jacques. La Chine Populaire. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1959.

1683 Gulik, R. H. van. Chinese Pictorial Art as Viewed by the Connoisseur. London: Luzac, 1959.

1251 Gulik, R. H. Van. Hsi K'ang and his Poetical Essay on the Lute. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1941.

1714 Gulik, R. H. Van. The Lore of the Chinese Lute. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1940.

0550 Gulik, R. H. van, tr. T'ang-yin-pi-shih: Parallel Cases from Under the Pear-tree. Leiden: Brill, 1956.

2298 Gundert, Wilhelm. Die Japanische Litertur. Wildpark-Potsdam: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1929.

2531 Gundert, Wilhelm. Japanische Religionsgeschichte, die Religionen der Japaner und Koreaner in Geschichtlichen Abriss Dargestellt. Tokyo: Japanisch-Deutches Kulturinstitut, 1935.

2397 Gundert, Wilhelm. Der Shintoismus im Japanischen No-Drama. Hamburg: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1926. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, NR. 19).

2398 Haar, Francis. Japanese Theatre in Highlight, a Pictorial Commentary. text by Earle Ernst. Tokyo: Tuttle, 1952. 127 pp. o.p.

1951 Hachiya, Michihiko. Hiroshima Diary, the Journal of a Japanese Physician, Aug. 6-Sept. 30, 1945. tr. and ed. by Warner Wells. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1955. 238 pp. 55-14686.

1396 Hackmann, Heinrich. Chinesische Philosophie. Munchen: Ernst Reinhard, 1927. 406 pp.

0396 Haenisch, Erich, tr. Die geheime Geschichte der Mongolen. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1948.

1829 Haguenauer, Charles. Origines de la Civilisation Japonais. Paris: Klincksieck, 1957.

0714 Hahn, Emily. Chiang Kai-shek, an Unauthorized Biography. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. 382 pp. 55-5582. o.p.

INDEX

0715 Hahn, Emily. The Soong Sisters. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1943. 349 pp. 43-3571 rev. o.p.

0551 Hail, William J. Tseng Kuo-fan and Tai Ping Rebillion. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1927.

1622 Hajek, Lubor. Chinese Art. N.Y. Tudor, 1956. 84 pp. 58-46946.

2674 Hajek, Lubor. Harunobu. tr. by Hedda V. Stranska. London: Spring Books, 1958.

2675 Hajek, Lubor. Japanese Woodcuts: Early Periods. tr. by Ilse Gottheiner. London: Spring Books, 1957.

2676 Hajek, Lubor. Utamaro, Das Portrat in Japanischen Holzschnitt. Hanau: M. Dausien, 1958.

2794 Hakwon-Sa, ltd., eds. Korea: Its Land, People, and Culture of All Ages. Seoul: Hakwon-Sa, 1960.

2399 Halford, Aubrey S., and Giowanna M. Halford. The Kabuki Handbook. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956.

0082 Hall, D. G. E. A History of South-East Asia. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1955.

1857 Hall, John Whitney. Government and Local Power in Japan, 500 to 1700, a Study Based on Bizen Province. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 446 pp. 65-14307.

1810 Hall, John Whitney. Japanese History, A Guide to Japanese Reference and Research Materials. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1954. 165 pp. (Michigan University Center for Japanese Studies. Bibl. Series). 54-62413.

1811 Hall, John Whitney. Japanese History, New Dimensions of Approach and Understanding. Washington: American Historical Association, 1961. 63 pp. (Service Center for Teachers of History, Publication No. 34). 61-9919.

1858 Hall, John Whitney. Tanuma Okitsugu, 1719-1788, Forerunner of Modern Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1955. 208 pp. 52-5396.

1757 Hall, John Whitney and others. Twelve Doors to Japan. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 649 pp. 64-60015.

INDEX

2770 Hall, Robert King. Education for a New Japan. New Haven, Conn: Yale University Press, 1949. 503 pp. 49-9201. o.p.

2771 Hall, Robert King. Shushin: the Ethics of a Defeated Nation. N.Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1949. 244 pp. 49-10209.

0905 Halperin, Morton H. China and the Bomb. N.Y.: Praeger for the Center for International Affairs and East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1965. 182 pp. 65-15646.

0906 Halperin, Morton H. and Dwight H. Perkins. Communist China and Arms Control. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 191 pp. (Praeger Special Studies in International Politics and Public Affairs). 65-26757.

0907 Halpern, A. M., ed. Policies Toward China, Views from Six Continents. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 528 pp. (United States and China in World Affairs). 65-24892.

1296 Halson, Elizabeth. Peking Opera. N.Y.: Oxford, 1966. 92 pp.

1952 Hamada Kengi. Prince Ito. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1936.

2400 Hamamura, Yonezo. Kabuki. ed. by Society of Traditional Arts under auspices of Institute of the Pacific. tr. by Fumi Takano. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. 163 pp. 57-1329.

0397 Hambis, Louis, tr. Le Chapitre CVII du Yuan Che: les Genealogies Imperiales Mongoles dans l'Histoire Chinoise Officielle de la Dynastie Mongole. Leiden: Brill, 1945.

0398 Hambis, Louis, tr. Le Chapitre CVIII du Yuan Che: Les Fiefs Attribues aux Membres de la Famile Imperiale et aux Ministres de la Cour Mongole d'Apres l'Histoire Chinoise Officielle de la Dynastie Mongole. Tome I. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

0278 Hambis, Louis. La Haute-Asie. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1953.

INDEX

1555 Hamilton, Clarence C. Buddhism, A Religion of Infinite Compassion. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press, 1952. 189 pp. o.p.

0399 Hamilton, James Russell. Les Ouighours a l'epoque des Cinq Dynasties, d'Apres les Documents Chinois. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1955. (Bibliotheque de l'Institute des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, X).

0908 Hamm, Harry. China: Empire of 700 Million. tr. by V. Andersen. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. 310 pp. 66-16327.

2609 Hammitzsch, Horst. Cha-do, Der Tee-Weg. Munich: Planegg, Barth, 1958.

2562 Hanayama Shinsho. Bibliography on Buddhism. ed. by The Commemoration Committee for Professor Shinsho Hanayama's Sixty-first Birthday. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1960.

1397 Han, Fei. The Complete Works of Han Fei Tsu... a Classic of Chinese Legalism. tr. from Chinese by W. K. Liao. London: A. Probsthain, 1939. 1 v. 41-11756.

1647 Hansford, S. Howard. Chinese Jade Carving. London: Lund Humphries, 1950.

1623 Hansford, S. Howard. A Glossary of Chinese Art and Archaeology. London: The China Society, 1954.

1252 Han, Ying. Han Shih Wai Chuan: Han Ying's Illustrations of the Didactic Application of the Classic of Songs. tr. by James Robert Hightower. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 368 pp. 52-9389.

0332 Han Yu-shan. Elements of Chinese Historiography. Hollywood, Calif.: Hawley, 1955.

2649 Harada, Jiro. A Glimpse of Japanese Ideals, Lectures on Japanese Art and Culture. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1937. 239 pp. 38-15940.

2610 Harada Jiro. Japanese Gardens. Boston: Charles T. Branford, 1956.

2732 Harada, Jiro. The Lesson of Japanese Architecture. rev. ed. Boston: Branford, 1954. 192 pp. 55-1321. o.p.

INDEX

1812 Hara, Katsuro. An Introduction to the History of Japan. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1920. 411 pp. 21-1917. o.p.

0083 Hardy, Osgood and Glenn S. Dumke. A History of the Pacific Area in Modern Times. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1949. 752 pp. 49-6930. o.p.

2756 Harich-Schneider, Eta. The Rhythmical Patterns in Gagaku and Bugaku. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

1758 Haring, Douglas Gilbert, ed. Japan's Prospect. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1946. 474 pp. A 64-3061.

1207 Harlez, C. de, tr. Le Livre des Mutations. Paris: Denoel, 1959.

0400 Harlez, C. de, tr. L'Histoire de L'Empire du Kin. Louvain: Charles Peeters, 1887.

1460 Harlez, Charles Joseph de. La Religion et Les Ceremonies Imperiales de La Chine Moderne. Brussels: 1893.

2841 Harrington, Fred Harvey. God, Mammon, and the Japanese: Dr. Horace N. Allen and Korean-American Relations, 1884-1905. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1944. 362 pp. 44-2219.

0120 Harris, Norman Dwight. Europe and the East. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1926. o.p.

1813 Harrison, John A., tr. and ed. New Light on Early and Medieval Japanese Historiography: Two Translations and an Introduction. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1959. (University of Florida Monographs, Social Sciences, No. 4).

1953 Harrison, John Armstrong. Japan's Northern Frontier, a Preliminary Study in Colonization and Expansion, with Special Reference to the Relations of Japan and Russia. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1953. 202 pp. 53-6656.

1954 Harris, Townsend. The Complete Journal of Townsend Harris. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1930. 616 pp. 30-10797. o.p.

INDEX

1859 Harris, Townsend. The Complete Journal of Townsend Harris, First American Consul General and Minister to Japan. 2d rev. ed. by Mario Cosenza. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

1253 Hart, Henry H. (tr.). A Garden of Peonies, Translations of Chinese Poems into English Verse. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1945. 159 pp. 38-31471. o.p.

1254 Hart, Henry H. Poems of the Hundred Names. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1954 (orig. pub. by University of California Press in 1933 under the title The Hundred Names). o.p.

0401 Hart, Henry H. Venetian Adventurer: Being an Account of the Life and Times and of the Book of Messer Marco Polo. N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1956 (orig. pub. by Stanford University Press, 1942). (R). o.p.

1297 Hart, Henry H. West Chamber. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1936. o.p.

0061 Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard-Yenching Institute, Vol. 1 Apr. 1936-. 38-29295.

1596 Harvey, Edwin Deeks. The Mind of China. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1933. o.p.

1759 Hasegawa, Nyozekan. Educational and Cultural Background of the Japanese People. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1937. 26 pp. 38-11849.

2238 Hasegawa, Nyozekan. The Japanese Character, a Cultural Profile. tr. by J. Bester. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1966. 157 pp. (Japanese National Commission for UNESCO Publication). 66-19819.

2441 Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke. An Adopted Husband (Sono omokage). tr. from Japanese of Futabei by Buchachiro Mitsui and Gregg M. Sinclair. N.Y.: Knopf, 1919. 275 pp. 19-10549. o.p.

2442 Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke. Mediocrity. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1927. 195 pp.

INDEX

2918 Ha, Tae Hung. Folk Customs and Family Life. Seoul: The Korea Information Service, 1958. (Korean Cultural Series, Vol. III).

2954 Ha, Tae Hung. Korea Sings: Folk and Popular Music and Lyrics. Seoul: Yonsei University Press, 1960. (Korean Cultural Series, Vol. V).

2935 Ha, Tae Hung. Poetry and Music of the Classic Age. Seoul: Yonsei University Press, 1960. (Korean Cultural Series, Vol. IV).

2757 Hattori, R. Japanese Folk-Songs with Piano Accompaniment. Tokyo: Japan Times, 1957.

0716 Hauser, Ernest O. Shanghai: City for Sale. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1940. 323 pp. 40-6570. o.p.

1255 Hawkes, David, tr. Ch'u Tz'u: The Songs of the South, An Ancient Chinese Anthology. New York: Oxford, 1959.

2443 Hayashi, Fumiko. Floating Cloud (Ukigumo). tr. by Y. Koitabashi. Tokyo: Information, 1957. 110 pp. A 48-5446.

1955 Hayashi Saburo, in collaboration with Alvin D. Coox. Kogun: The Japanese Army in the Pacific War. Quantico, Va.: The Marine Corps Association, 1959. o.p.

1956 Hayashi, Tadasu. The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi N.Y.: Putnam's, 1915. 331 pp. 15-16413.

1136 Headland, Isaac Taylor. Home Life in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1914. o.p.

1760 Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1897. 296 pp. 4-22811. o.p.

1761 Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 2 v. 4-16699/3. o.p.

1762 Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955. 498 pp. 56-249.

1763 Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro, Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 388 pp. 4-16700. o.p.

INDEX

1764 Hearn, Lafcadio. Out of the East. Reveries and Studies in New Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 341 pp. 4-22813. o.p.

0552 Hedin, Sven. Jehol, City of Emperors. N.Y.: Dutton, 1933. o.p.

2121 Henderson, Dan Fenno. Conciliation and Japanese Law. Tokugawa and Modern. Seattle: University of Washington Press, for the Association for Asian Studies, 1965. 420 pp.

2359 Henderson, Harold Gould. An Introduction to Haiku, an Anthology of Poems and Poets from Basho to Shiki. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. 179 pp. 58-11314.

1461 Henke, Frederick G. The Philosophy of Wang Yang-ming. Chicago: Open Court, 1916.

1519 Herbert, Edward (pseud. of E. H. Kenney). A Taoist Notebook. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1955). (R).

2842 Herlithy, Francis. Now Welcome Summer. Melbourne: Hawthorne Press, 1946.

0333 Herrmann, Albert. Historical and Commercial Atlas of China. Chicago: Aldine, 1965 (orig. pub. by Harvard, 1935). 112 pp. Map 37-24. (R).

1957 Hersey, John Richard. Hiroshima. new ed. N.Y.: Bantam, 1956. 117 pp.

1648 Hetherington, Arthur L. Chinese Ceramic Glazes. 2d rev. ed. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins, 1948. o.p.

1724 Hevi, Emmanuel John. An African Student in China. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963. 220 pp.

2919 Hewes, Gordon W., and Chin Hong Kim. Korean Kinship Behavior and Structure. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1952. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series F, No. 2). o.p.

2835 Hewes, G. W. Archaeology of Korea: A Selected Bibliography. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1947. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series F, No. 1). o.p.

2166 Hewes, Laurence Ilsley. Japan: Land and Men, an Account of the Japanese Land Reform Program, 1945-51. Ames:

INDEX

Iowa State University Press, 1955. 154 pp. 55-9962 rev. o.p.

0553 Hibbert, Eloise T. K'ang Hsi, Emperor of China. London: Kegan Paul, 1942.

2314 Hibbet, Howard S. The Floating World in Japanese Fiction. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959.

1185 Hightower, James Robert. Topics in Chinese Literature, Outlines and Bibliographies. rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 141 pp. 53-5058.

2506 Hikaka, Noboru, tr. The Passion by S. Mushakoji and Three other Japanese Plays. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1933. o.p.

1860 Hildreth, Richard. Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is. Chicago: McClurg, 1906. 2 v. 6-40974. o.p.

2678 Hillier, Jack Ronald. Hokusai Drawings. Greenwich, Conn.: Phaidon, dist. by New York Graphic, 1966. 129 pp. 66-76285.

2677 Hillier, Jack Ronald. Hokusai: Paintings, Drawings, and Woodcuts. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 136 pp. (Garden City Books). A 56-1253.

2679 Hillier, Jack Ronald. Japanese Colour Prints. Greenwich, Conn.: Phaidon, dist. by Praeger, 1966. 87 pp.

2680 Hiller, James. Japanese Masters of the Colour Print. A Great Heritage of Oriental Art. London: Phaidon, 1954.

0909 Hinton, Harold C. China's Relations with Burma and Vietnam, a Brief Survey. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958. o.p.

0910 Hinton, Harold C. Communist China in World Politics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 527 pp. 66-400.

1070 Hinton, Harold C. The Grain Tribute System of China (1845-1911). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. o.p.

0012 Hinton, Harold C. and Marius B. Jansen, eds. Major Topics on China and Japan, a Handbook for Teachers. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957. 326 pp. 57-4216. o.p.

INDEX

1137 Hinton, William. Fanshen, a Documentary of Revolution in a Chinese Village. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press, 1967. 637 pp. 66-23225.

2444 Hirai, Taro (Edogawa Rampo, pseud). Japanese Tales of Mystery and Imagination. tr. by James B. Harris. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 222 pp. 56-6809.

2402 Hironaga, Shuzaburo. Bunraku: An Introduction to the Japanese Puppet Theatre. Osaka: Bunrakuza Theatre, 1959.

2401 Hironaga, Shuzaburo. Bunraku, Japan's Unique Puppet Theatre. rev. by D. Warren-Knott. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964. 386 pp.

2681 Hiroshige, Utagawa. The Fifty-Three Stages of the Tokaido. ed. by Ichitaro Kondo. tr. by C. S. Terry. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 110 pp.

2167 Hirschmeier, Johannes. The Origins of Entrepreneurship in Meiji Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. 354 pp. (Harvard University East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Studies, 17). 64-20973.

0402 Hirth, Friedrich and W. W. Rockhill, trs. Chau Ju-kua. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1911). (R).

1958 Hishida, Seiji George. Japan Among the Great Powers, a Survey of Her International Relations. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1940. 405 pp. 40-4803. o.p.

2360 Hla-Dorge, Gilberte. Une Poetesse Japonais au XVIIO Siecle: Kaga no Tohiyo-jo. Paris: Maisonneuve, 1936.

0554 Hoang, Pierre. Melanges sur L'Administration. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1902. (Varietes Sinologiques, 21).

0911 Hobbs, Lisa. I Saw Red China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 217 pp. 66-14533.

0249 Hobson, R. L. The George Eumorfopoulos Collection: Catalogue of the Chinese, Corean and Persian Pottery and Porcelain. London: Benn, 1925-28. 6 v.

INDEX

0250 Hobson, R. L. Handbook of the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East. 2d ed. London: British Museum, 1937.

1649 Hobson, R. L. The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. London: Benn, 1923.

1650 Hobson, R. L. and A. L. Hetherington. The Art of the Chinese Potter. N.Y.: Knopf, 1923. o.p.

1624 Hobson, Robert Lockhart. Chinese Art, One Hundred Plates in Colour Reproducing Pottery and Porcelain of All Periods, Jades, Paintings, Lacquer, Bronzes and Furniture. rev. by Soame Jenyns. 2d rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 20 pp. 52-11840. o.p.

1361 Ho, Ching-chih and Ting Yi. The White-Haired Girl, an Opera in Five Acts. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 97 pp. 55-29783.

1556 Hodous, Lewis. Buddhism and Buddhists in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1924. 84 pp. 24-4131. o.p.

1597 Hodous, Lewis. Folkways in China. London: A. Probsthain, 1929.

0013 Hofstra, S., ed. Eastern and Western World. The Hague: W. van Hoeve, 1953.

0717 Ho Kan-chih. A History of the Modern Chinese Revolution. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

2682 Hokusai. The Hokusai Sketchbooks, Selections from the Manga. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. 286 pp.

2683 Hokusai. The Thirty-Six Views of Mount Fuji. ed. by Ichitaro Kondo. English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1966. 46 pp.

0718 Holcombe, Arthur N. The Chinese Revolution, a Phase in the Regeneration of a World Power. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1930. 401 pp. 30-5261. o.p.

0121 Holcomb, Arthur N. The Spirit of the Chinese Revolution. N.Y.: Knopf, 1930. o.p.

1071 Hollister, William W. China's Gross National Product and Social Accounts, 1950-1957. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press,

1958. o.p.

1598 Holth, Sverre. Micius. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1935.

2541 Holtom, Daniel Clarence. Modern Japan and Shinto Nationalism, a Study of Present-day Trends in Japanese Religions. rev. ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1963 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago Press, 1947). 226 pp. (R).

2542 Holtom, Daniel Clarence. The National Faith of Japan, a Study in Modern Shinto. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Dutton, 1938). 329 pp. (R).

1256 Holzman, Donald. La Vie et la Pensee de Hi K'ang (223-262). Leiden: Brill, 1957.

2361 Honda, Heihachiro. A Hundred Poems from a Hundred Poets, Being a Translation of the Ogura Hyaku-nin Isshu. Tokyo: Seki Shoin, 1948.

1651 Honey, William Bowyer. The Ceramic Art of China, and Other Countries of the Far East. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic, 1946. 238 pp. 45-10141. o.p.

2948 Honey, William Bowyer. Corean Pottery. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1948. 19 pp. 48-9606. o.p.

1652 Honey, W. B. Guide to the Later Chinese Porcelain. London: Victoria and Albert Museum, 1927.

0279 Hong Kong Who's Who: An Almanac of Personalities and Their History. Hong Kong: Rola Luzzatto, 1959.

1861 Honjo Eijiro. Economic Theory and History of Japan in the Tokugawa Period. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Maruzen, 1943). (R).

1814 Honjo, Eijiro. The Social and Economic History of Japan. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1965 (orig. pub. by Kyoto Institute for Research in Economic History of Japan, 1935). 410 pp. 36-17687. (R).

1072 Ho Ping-ti. Studies on the Population of China, 1368-1953. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959.

1138 Ho Ping-ti. Studies on the Population of China, 1368-1953. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 341 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 4).

2684 Horyuji Kondo Heikgashu Kando-kai. Wall Paintings of the Horyuji Monastery. Tokyo: Benrido, 1951.

1312 Ho Shih-chun. Jou Lin Wai Che, le Roman des Lettres. Paris: L. Rodstein, 1933.

2168 Hoshii, Iwao. The Economic Challenge to Japan. Philadelphia: Orient/West, 1964. 70 pp.

1139 Hosie, Dorothea. Two Gentlemen of China. 5th ed. London: Seeley, Service, 1929.

0719 Hou, Fu-wu. Central Government of China, 1912-1928, an Institutional Study by Franklin W. Houn. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1957. 246 pp. 57-9807.

0720 Houn, Franklin W. Central Government of China, 1912-1928. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1957.

1007 Houn, Franklin Willington. To Change a Nation, Propaganda and Indoctrination in Communist China. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 250 pp. 61-62518.

0403 Hourani, George Fadlo. Arab Seafaring in the Indian Ocean in Ancient and Early Medieval Times. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

1398 Hou Wai-lu, et. al. A Short History of Chinese Philosophy. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 177 pp.

0404 Howorth, Henry H. History of the Mongols, from the 9th to the 19th Century. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Green, 1876-1927). 5 v. (R).

1366 Hsia, C. T. A History of Modern Chinese Fiction, 1917-1957. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1961.

1335 Hsiao, Ch'ien. The Spinners of Silk. London: Allen & Unwin, 1946. 102 pp. 44-47609.

1073 Hsiao Chi-jung. Revenue and Disbursement of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954.

1462 Hsiao Ching. The Hsiao Ching. tr. by Mary Lelia Makra, O.P. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1961. 67 pp.

1336 Hsiao, Chun (T'ien Chun, pseud.). Village in August. N.Y.: Smith & Durrell, 1942. 313 pp. 42-11707. o.p.

INDEX

0555 Hsiao Kung-ch'uan. Rural China: Imperial Control in the Nineteenth Century. rev. ed. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1967.

0721 Hsiao, Tso-liang. Power Relations within the Communist Movement: 1930-1934, A Study of Documents. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1961.

0722 Hsiao Yu (Siao-yu). Mao Tse-tung and I Were Beggars. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1959.

1074 Hsia, Ronald. Economic Planning in Communist China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. 89 pp. 55-3883. o.p.

1075 Hsia, Ronald. Price Control in Communist China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 81 pp. 53-1214. o.p.

1008 Hsia, T. A. The Commune in Retreat As Evidenced in Terminology and Semantics. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1964. 91 pp. (Studies in Chinese Communist Terminology No. 11).

1009 Hsia, T. A. Metaphor, Myth, Ritual and the People's Commune. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of InterNational Studies, University of California, 1961. 60 pp. (Studies in Chinese Communist Terminology No. 7).

1178 Hsia, Tao-tai. China's Language Reforms. New Haven, Conn.: Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale, 1956. 200 pp. 57-871.

1010 Hsia, T. A. A Terminological Study of the Hsia-Fang Movement. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1963. 68 pp. (Studies in Chinese Communist Terminology No. 10).

0723 Hsia, Tsi'an. Enigma of the Five Martyrs: A Study of the Leftist Literary Movement in Modern China. Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, University of California, 1962. 150 pp.

INDEX

2960 Hsieh, Chiao-min. Taiwan-ilha Formosa: A Geography in Perspective. Washington: Butterworth's, 1964. 372 pp.

0556 Hsieh Pao-chao. The Government of China (1644-1911). N.Y.: N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Johns Hopkins Press, 1925). (R).

0724 Hsieh, Ping-ying. Autobiography of a Chinese Girl, a Genuine Autobiography. tr. from Chinese by Tsui Chi. London: Allen & Unwin, 1943. 216 pp. A 43-3395.

1298 Hsi, hsiang chi. The Romance of the Western Chamber, a Chinese Play Written in the Thirteenth Century. tr. by S. I. Hsiung. N.Y.: Liveright, 1936. 280 pp. 36-7010. o.p.

1257 Hsing shih heng yen. Four Cautionary Tales (from a collection, ed. and publ. in 1627 by Feng Meng-lung). tr. from Chinese by Harold Acton and Lee Yi-hsieh. London: Lehmann, 1947. 159 pp. 47-29848.

1076 Hsin, Ying. The Foreign Trade of Communist China. 2d ed. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956. 161 pp. 55-40068.

1077 Hsin Ying. The Price Problems of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954.

0725 Hsiung, Shih-i. The Life of Chiang Kai-shek. London: Davies, 1948.

1208 Hsi yu chi. Monkey, by Wu Ch'eng-en. tr. from Chinese by Arthur Waley. London: Allen & Unwin, 1953. 305 pp. A 43-273.

1557 Hsuan-tsang, tr. Vijnaptimatratasiddhi, le siddhi de Hiuan-Tsang. tr. into Frency by Louis de La Vallee Poussin. Paris: Geuthner, 1928-1929. 820 pp.

0405 Hsu, Cho-yun. Ancient China in Transition, an Analysis of Social Mobility, 722-222 B.C. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1965. 238 pp. (Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 65-13110.

0726 Hsueh Chun-tu. Huang Hsing and the Chinese Revolution. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961. 260 pp. (Stanford University University Series: History, Economics

INDEX

and Political Science, 20). 61-6531.

0334 Hsu, Francis Lang Kwang. Religion, Science, and Human Crises: A Study of China in Transition and Its Implications for the West. N.Y.: Grove, 1952. 143 pp. 52-2962.

0727 Hsu, Francis L. K. Americans and Chinese. London: Cressett, 1955. 457 pp. 53-9747.

1140 Hsu, Francis Lang Kwang. Clan, Caste and Club. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1963. 335 pp. 63-24470.

1141 Hsu, Francis L. K. Religion, Science and Human Crises. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952.

1142 Hsu, Francis L. K. Under the Ancestors' Shadow, Chinese Culture and Personality. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1948. 317 pp. 48-7782.

0557 Hsu, Immanuel C. Y. China's Entrance into the Family of Nations: The Diplomatic Phase 1858-1880. for. by William Langer. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. 255 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 5). 60-5738.

0558 Hsu, Immanuel Chung-yueh. The Ili Crisis, a Study of Sino-Russian Diplomacy, 1871-1881. N.Y.: Oxford, 1966. 230 pp. 66-1409.

1337 Hsu Kuang-yao. The Plains are Ablaze. tr. by Sidney Shapiro. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955.

1463 Hsu, Leonard Shih-lien. The Political Philosophy of Confucianism, an Interpretation of the Social and Political Ideas of Confucius, His Forerunners, and His Early Disciples. N.Y.: Dutton, 1932. 257 pp. 32-13657.

0728 Hsu, Leonard Shihlien, comp. and tr. Sun Yat-sen: His Political and Social Ideals. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press, 1933. o.p.

1464 Hsun-tze. The Works of Hsun-tze. tr. from Chinese by Homer H. Dubs. London: A. Probsthain, 1928. 336 pp. 28-9965.

INDEX

1465 Hsu, P. C. Ethical Realism in Neo-Confucian Thought. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1933. 165 pp. 34-6694.

1466 Huang Siu-chi. Lu Hsiang-shan, a Twelfth Century Chinese Idealist Philosopher. New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1944. o.p.

1599 Huang Sung-k'ang. Lu Hsun and the New Culture Movement of Modern China. Amsterdam: Djambatan, 1957.

1735 Huard, Pierre A. and Wong Ming. La Medecine Chinoise au Cours des Siecles. Paris: R. Dacosta, 1959.

0122 Hubbard, G. E. British Far Eastern Policy. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943. 97 pp. 43-16447. o.p.

0014 Hubbard, G. E., comp. Eastern Industrialization and Its Effect on the West. London: Oxford, 1938. 418 pp. 39-18124.

0559 Huc, Evariste Regis. The Chinese Empire: Forming a Sequel to the Work Entitled 'Recollections of a journey through Tartary and Thibet.' 2d ed. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1855.

0560 Huc, Evariste Regis. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-1846. tr. from French by William Hazlitt. N.Y.: Harper. 2 v. 29-8715. o.p.

0280 Hu Chang-tu and others. China: Its People, Its Society, Its Culture. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, 1960.

1011 Hu, Ch'iao-mu. Thirty Years of the Communist Party of China, an Outline History. London: Lawrence & Wishart, 1951. 95 pp. 52-25993 rev.

1862 Hucker, Charles O. The Censorial System of Ming China. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 406 pp. (Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 66-10916.

0281 Hucker, Charles O. China, A Critical Bibliography. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1962. 125 pp. 62-10624.

INDEX

0335 Hucker, Charles O. Chinese History, a Bibliographic Review. Washington: Service Center for Teachers of History, 1958. 42 pp. 58-59931. o.p.

0561 Hucker, Charles O. The Traditional Chinese State in Ming Times (1368-1644). Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1961. 85 pp. 61-15391.

0562 Hudson, Geoffrey F. Europe and China: A Survey of Their Relations from the Earliest Times to 1800. Boston: Beacon, 1961 (orig. pub. by Arnold, 1931). (R).

1078 Hudson, Geoffrey, A. V. Sherman and A. Zauberman. The Chinese Communes, a Documentary Review and Analysis of the 'Great Leap Forward.' London: Soviet Survey, 1959. 79 pp.

0123 Hudson, G. F. The Far East in World Politics, a Study in Recent History. Oxford: Clarendon, 1937. 276 pp. 37-7534.

0912 Hudson, G. F. et al. The Sino-Soviet Dispute. N.Y.: Praeger, 1960.

0124 Hudson, Manley O., ed. The Verdict of the League: China, and Japan in Manchuria. Boston: World Peace Foundation 1933. o.p.

1209 Hughes, E. R. The Great Learning and the Mean-in-Action. N.Y.: Dutton, 1943. o.p.

1399 Hughes, Ernest Richard, ed. and tr. Chinese Philosophy in Classical Times. N.Y.: Dutton, 1954. 336 pp. 54-3630.

0563 Hughes, Ernest Richard. The Invasion of China by the Western World. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1938. 323 pp. 38-2483. o.p.

0406 Hughes, E. R. Two Chinese Poets: Vignettes of Han Life and Thought. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1960.

2494 Hughes, Glenn and Yozan T. Iwasaki, trs. Fifteen Poets of Modern Japan, a Book of Translations. Seattle: University of Washington Book Store, 1928. 34 pp. 28-23393 rev. o.p.

2495 Hughes, Glenn and Yozan T. Iwasaki, trs. Three Women Poets of Modern Japan, a Book of Translations. Seattle: University of Washington Book Store, 1936. 43 pp. 27-25447. o.p.

1079 Hughes, Trevor Jones and D. E. T. Luard. The Economic Development of Communist China, 1949-1958. N.Y.: Oxford for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1959. 216 pp. 60-650.

1143 Hu, Hsien-chin. The Common Descent Group in China and Its Functions. N.Y.: Johnson, 1966 (orig. pub. by Viking Fund, 1948). 204 pp. 48-10394. (R).

1144 Hu Hsien-chin. The Common Descent Group in China and its Functions. N.Y.: Johnson Reprint Corp, 1966 (orig. pub. by Viking Fund, 1948). (Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, 10). (R).

1558 Hui Hai. The Path of Sudden Attainment, a Treatise of the Ch'an (Zen) School of Chinese Buddhism. tr. by John Blofeld. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1948. 51 pp.

1559 Hui-neng. The Platform Scripture, The Basic Scripture of Zen Buddhism. tr. by Wing-tsit Chan. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1963. 193 pp.

1560 Hui-Neng. The Sutra of Wei Lang (or Hui Neng). tr. from Chinese by Wong Mou-lam. new ed. by Christmas Humphreys. London: Luzac for Buddhist Society, 1944. 128 pp. 46-23335.

1338 Hu K'o. Steeled in Battles. tr. by Tang Sheng. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955.

2862 Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel. History of Korea. ed. by Clarence Norwood Weems. N.Y.: Hillary House, 1962. 2 v. 883 pp. 62-9992.

0125 Hull, Cordell. The Memoirs of Cordell Hull. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. 2 v. o.p.

0407 Hulsewe, A. F. P. Remnants of Han Law. Vol. 1. Leiden: Brill, 1955.

1736 Hume, Edward H. The Chinese Way in Medicine. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1940. o.p.

0729 Hume, Edward H. Doctors East, Doctors West. N.Y.: Norton, 1946. o.p.

INDEX

1561 Humphreys, Christmas, comp. The Wisdom of Buddhism. N.Y.: Random House, 1961. 280 pp.

2563 Humphreys, Christmas. Zen Buddhism. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 49-50434.

1258 Hung, Sheng. The Palace of Eternal Youth. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 322 pp.

1259 Hung, William. Tu Fu, China's Greatest Poet. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 300 pp. 52-5034. o.p.

0913 Hunter, Edward. The Black Book on Red China. N.Y.: The Bookmailer, 1958.

0914 Hunter, Edward. Brain-Washing in Red China, the Calculated Destruction of Men's Minds. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1951. 311 pp. 51-7681.

0564 Hunter, William C. The 'Fan Kwae' at Canton before Treaty Days, 1825-1844, by an Old Resident. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1911.

0015 Hurlimann, Martin. Asia, 289 Pictures in Photogravure, 4 Colour Plates, Introductory Essay, Historical Notes. N.Y.: Studio, 1957. 262 pp. 57-3824. o.p.

0565 Hu Sheng. Imperialism and Chinese Politics, 1840-1925. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955.

1600 Hu, Shih. The Development of the Logical Method in Ancient China. N.Y.: Paragon, 1963 (orig. pub. by Oriental 1922). 187 pp. 27-9200. (R).

1400 Hu, Shih and K. Hughes. Religion in China. N.Y.: Hutchinson's, 1950. 151 pp. 50-8459

0730 Hu, Shih. The Chinese Renaissance. 2d ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by University of Chicago Press, 1934). 110 pp. 34-15805. (R).

0566 Hussey, Harry. Venerable Ancestor: The Life and Times of Tz'u Hsi, 1835-1908, Empress of China. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1949. o.p.

0915 Hutheesing, Gunottam Purushottam. The Great Peace, an Asian's Candid Report on Red China. N.Y.: Harper, 1953. 246 pp. 53-7736. o.p.

0567 Hyma, Albert. A History of the Dutch in the Far East. Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr Publishing Co., 1953.

2403 Iacovleff, Aleksander, and Serge Elisseeff. Le Theatre Japonais (Kabuki). Paris: Meynial, 1933.

2239 Ichihashi, Yamato. Japanese in the United States: A Critical Study of the Problems of the Japanese Immigrants and Their Children. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1932. o.p.

1959 Ichihashi Yamatowa. The Washington Conference and After: A Historical Survey. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1928. o.p.

2362 Ichikawa, Sanki, ed. Haikai and Haiku. Tokyo: Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1958.

1467 I Ching. The I Ching or Book of Changes. The Richard Wilhelm translation rendered into English by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1950. 2 v. 50-8268.

1468 I Ching. The Text of Yi King. tr. by Z. D. Sung. Shanghai: China Modern Education Co., 1935. 369 pp.

1469 I Ching. The Yi King. tr. by James Legge. Oxford: Clarendon, 1882. 448 pp. (Sacred Books of the East, Vol. 16).

1960 Idditti, Smimasa. The Life of Marquis Shigenobu Okuma, a Maker of New Japan. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1940. 423 pp. 41-2559.

1961 Iglehart, Charles Wheeler. A Century of Protestant Christianity in Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle in cooperation with the Japanese Committee, Division of Foreign Missions, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., 1959. 384 pp. 59-11758.

2315 Ihara, Saikaku. Five Women Who Loved. tr. by Wm. Theodore de Bary. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 264 pp. 55-10619.

INDEX

2316 Ihara, Saikaku. Nippon Eitaigura. The Way to Wealth. tr. by Soji Mizumo. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1955. 135 pp. 56-1340.

2317 Ihara, Saikaku. This Scheming World. tr. by M. Takatsuka and D. C. Stubbs. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 128 pp. (Library of Japanese Literature). 65-17850.

1962 Ike, Nobutaka. The Beginnings of Political Democracy in Japan. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. 246 pp. 50-14240. o.p.

2122 Ike, Nobutaka. Japanese Politics, an Introductory Survey. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 300 pp. 57-5065.

2445 Ikku, Jippensha. Hizakurige or Shank's Mare. tr. by Thomas Satchell. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960 (orig. pub. in 1920). (R).

1963 Ikle, Frank William. German-Japanese Relations, 1936-1940. N.Y.: Bookman, 1956. 243 pp. 57-13764.

2843 Im, Yong-sin (Louise Yim). My Forty Year Fight for Korea. N.Y.: Wyn, 1951. 313 pp. 51-14062. o.p.

0916 India, Ministry of External Affairs. White Paper: Notes, Memoranda and Letters Exchanged and Agreements Signed between the Governments of India and China, 1954-1959. New Delhi: Government of India, 1959.

1801 Industrial Meteorological Association. Climatographic Atlas of Japan. Tokyo: Industrial Meteorological Association, 1948.

2959 Industry of Free China. Taipei: 1954-.

1707 Inn, Henry. Chinese Houses and Gardens. Honolulu: Fong Inn's Ltd., 1940.

2733 Inoue Munekazu. Castles of Japan. Tokyo: Association of Japanese Castles, 1958.

1012 In Refutation of Modern Revisionism. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1958.

1013 In Refutation of Modern Revisionism. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1963.

INDEX

2169 Institute of World Economy. Japan Annual, 1959. Tokyo: Institute of World Economy, 1959.

1765 International House of Japan. Library, ed. and tr. Guide to Japanese Reference Books: Nihon no Sankotosho. Chicago: American Library Association, 1966. 303 pp.

0190 International Labor Office. The Economic Background of Social Policy Including Problems of Industrialisation. New Delhi: 1947. 221 pp. 48-104.

0126 Iriye, Akira. After Imperialism, the Search for a New Order in the Far East, 1921-1931. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 375 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 22). 65-22052.

1210 Irwin, Richard Gregg. The Evolution of a Chinese Novel: Shui-hu-chuan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 231 pp. 53-10476. o.p.

1299 Irwin, Will and Sidney Howard. Lute Song. Chicago: Dramatic Publishing Co., 1954. o.p.

0157 Isaacs, Harold Robert, ed. New Cycle in Asia, Selected Documents on Major International Developments in the Far East, 1943-1947. N.Y.: Macmillan for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1947. 212 pp. 47-12404. o.p.

0917 Isaacs, Harold Robert. Scratches on Our Minds, American Images of China and India. N.Y.: John Day, 1958. 416 pp. 58-5692.

0918 Isaacs, Harold Robert. The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution. rev. ed. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1951. 382 pp. 51-12683. o.p.

1964 Isely, Jeter A. and Philip A. Crowl. The U.S. Marines and Amphibious War, Its Theory, and Its Practice in the Pacific. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951. 636 pp. 51-9463.

2685 Ishida, Mosaku. Japanese Buddhist Prints. English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. N.Y.: Abrams, for Kodansha International, Ltd., 1964. 195 pp.

INDEX

2734 Ishida Mosaku. The Shosoin, An Eighth Century Treasury House. English resume by Harada Jiro. Tokyo: Mainichi Newspapers, 1954.

1802 Ishida, Ryuziro. Geography of Japan. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 124 pp. (Series on Japanese Life and Culture, 2).

1965 Ishii, Kikujiro. Diplomatic Commentaries. il. ed. of April 1931. tr. and ed. by William R. Langdon. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1936. 351 pp. 36-7778. o.p.

1966 Ishii Ryosuke, ed. Japanese Legislation in the Meiji Era. tr. by William J. Chambliss. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. X).

2496 Ishikawa, Hajime. A Handful of Sand. tr. by Shio Sakanishi. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1934. 77 pp. 34-35669. o.p.

2497 Ishikawa, Takuboku. The Poetry of Ishikawa Takuboku. tr. by Heihachiro Honda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1959.

2240 Ishino, Iwao and John Bennett. The Japanese Labor Boss System: A Description and a Preliminary Report. 2d ed. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1953. (Ohio State University Research Foundation Interim Technical Report No. 3). o.p.

2170 Islam, Nurul. Foreign Capital and Economic Development in Japan, India, and Canada. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

0731 Israel, John. Student Nationalism in China, 1927-1937. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 253 pp. (Hoover Institution). 66-15300.

2363 Issa, Kobayashi. The Year of My Life. tr. by Nobuyuki Yuasa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.

2364 Issa, Koboyashi. The Autumn Wind, A Selection from the Poems of Issa. tr. by Lewis Mackenzie. London: Murray, 1957. (Wisdom of the East Series).

1967 Ito, Hirobumi. Commentaries on the Constitution of the Empire of Japan. tr. by Miyoji Ito. Tokyo: Igirisu-horitsu Gakko, 1889. 259 pp. 1-2669.

2498 Ito, Kojiro. Songs of a Cowherd. tr. from works of Sachio Ito by Shio Sakanishi. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1936. 74 pp. 37-475. o.p.

2089 Ito, Nobufumi. New Japan, Six Years of Democratization. Tokyo: Japan Peace Study Group, 1952. 243 pp. 52-44167.

1815 Iwao Seiichi and Georges Boumarchand. Dictionnaire Historique du Japan. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1960-.

2507 Iwasaki, Yozan T. and Glenn Hughes, trs. New Plays from Japan. N.Y.: Appleton, 1930. 125 pp. 30-16410. o.p.

2508 Iwasaki, Yozan T. and Glenn Hughes, trs. Three Modern Japanese Plays. Cincinnati: Kidd, 1923. 104 pp. o.p.

1968 Iwata, Masakazu. Okubo Toshimichi, The Bismarck of Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 376 pp. (University of California Center for Japanese and Korean Studies Publication). 64-25533.

2318 Iwaya, Sueo. Japanese Fairy Tales. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1954. 180 pp. 51-13741.

0016 Jackson, Barbara (Ward). The Interplay of East and West, Points of Conflict and Co-Operation. N.Y.: Norton, 1957. 152 pp. 57-8337.

0919 Jackson, William Arthur Douglas. The Russo-Chinese Borderlands, Zone of Peaceful Contact or Potential Conflict- N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1962. 126 pp. (Van Nostrand Searchlight Book, No. 2). 62-4176.

1014 Jacobs, Dan N. and H. Baerwald, eds. Chinese Communism: Selected Documents. N.Y.: Harper, 1963.

0191 Jacobs, Norman. The Origin of Modern Capitalism and Eastern Asia. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1958.

2968 Jacoby, Neil H. U.S. Aid to Taiwan. A Study of Foreign Aid, Self-help and Development. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 357 pp.

0920 Jain, Girilal. Panchsheela and After: A Reappraisal of Sino-Indian Relations in the Context of the Tibetan Insurrection. N.Y.: Asia Publishing House, 1960. 241 pp.

INDEX

1969 James David H. The Rise and Fall of the Japanese Empire. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. 409 pp. 51-5239.

1211 Jameson, R.D. Three Lectures on Chinese Folklore. Peiping: N. China Union Language School, cooperating with California College in China, 1932. 164 pp. 32-21074.

1015 Jan, George P., ed. Government of Communist China. San Francisco: Chandler, 1966. 684 pp. (Chandler Publications in Political Science). 66-16015.

1970 Jansen, Marius Berthus, ed. Changing Japanese Attitudes toward Modernization. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press for the Conference on Modern Japan of the Association for Asian Studies, 1965. 546 pp. 63-23406

0732 Jansen, Marius B. The Japanese and Sun Yat-sen. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1954. 274 pp. 53-8021.

1971 Jansen, Marius B. Sakamoto Ryoma and the Meiji Restoration. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1961. 423 pp. 61-6909.

0408 Janse, Olov R. T. Archaeological Research in Indo-China. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1947-51. 2 v.

1766 Japan between East and West by Hugh Borton and others. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign Relations, 1947. 327 pp. 57-7977. o.p.

2171 Japan. Economic Planning Board. New Long-range Economic Plan of Japan (1958-1962). Tokyo: Tokyo Education Research Institute, 1958. 196 pp.

2772 Japan. Education Reform Council. Education Reform in Japan. The Present Status and the Problems Involved. Tokyo: Education Reform Council, 1950.

2564 Japanese English Buddhist Dictionary. Japan: Daito Publishing Co., 1965. 383 pp.

2404 Japanese Noh Drama, Ten Plays, tr. from Japanese. Tokyo: Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1955. 192 pp.

1767 Japaninstitut and Deutsches-Forschunginstitut, comp. Bibliographischer Alt-Japan-Katalog, 1542-1853. Kyoto:

Deutsches Forschungsinstitut, 1940.

2123 Japan. Laws, Statutes. The Criminal Code of Japan, as Amended in 1947, and the Minor Offenses Law of Japan. tr. by Thomas L. Blakemore.

2773 Japann. Ministry of Education. Annual Report. Tokyo: Ministry of Education, 1910-.

1768 Japan, Ministry of Education. Japan UNESCO Committee. Japan: Its Land, People, and Culture. Tokyo: Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964.

2774 Japan. Ministry of Education. Kokutai no Hongi (Cardinal Principles of the National Entity of Japan). tr. by John Owen Gauntlett. ed. by Robert King Hall. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1949. 200 pp. 49-9335. o.p.

1769 Japan: The New Official Guide. comp. by the Japan National Tourist Organization. Japan Travel Bureau, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1967.

1794 Japan Quarterly. Tokyo: Asahi Shimbun, V. 1-. Oct/Dec. 1954-.

2124 Japan. Supreme Court. The Civil Code of Japan. Tokyo: Civil Affairs Bureau, General Secretariat, Supreme Court, 1950.

2611 Japan Textile Color Design Center. Textile Design of Japan. Vol. I, Designs Composed Mainly in Free Style. Tokyo: Japan Textile Color Design Center, 1959.

2125 Japan Trade Guide Publishing Co., ed. The Constitution of Japan and Criminal Laws. Tokyo: Japan Trade Guide Publishing Co., 1951.

1684 Jenyns, Soame. A Background to Chinese Painting. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1935.

2650 Jenyns, Soame. Japanese Porcelain. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 351 pp. 65-13447.

1653 Jenyns, Soame. Later Chinese Porcelain: The Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912. 2d ed. London: Faber & Faber, 1959.

1654 Jenyns, Soame. Ming Pottery and Porcelain. London: Faber & Faber, 1953.

INDEX

2319 Jippensha, Ikku. Hizakurige. tr. by Thomas Satchell. Kobe: Chronicle Press, 1929. 411 pp. 33-19325.

1016 Joffe, Ellis. Party and Army: Professionalism and Political Control in the Chinese Officer Corps, 1949-1964. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for the East Asian Research Center, 1965. 198 pp. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, 19). 65-29001.

2955 Joh, Mary C. Kimm. Folk Songs of Korea. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown, 1950. o.p.

1972 Johnson, Chalmers A. An Instance of Treason, Ozaki Hotsumi and the Sorge Spy Ring. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1964. 278 pp. 64-14556.

0921 Johnson, Chalmers A. Communist Policies Toward the Intellectual Class. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1959.

0733 Johnson, Chalmers A. Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power, The Emergence of Revolutionary China, 1937-1945. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1962. 256 pp. 62-16949.

0734 Johnstone, William C. The Shanghai Problem. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1937. o.p.

1973 Johnstone, William C. The United States and Japan's New Order. rev. ed. N.Y.: Oxford, 1941. o.p.

1470 Johnston, Reginald F. Confucianism and Modern China. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1935. 272 pp. 35-3987.

1562 Johnston, Reginald F. Buddhist China. London: Murray, 1913. 403 pp. A 14-370.

0735 Johnston, Reginald F. Twilight in the Forbidden City. London: Gollancz, 1934. 486 pp. 34-27253.

0736 Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China. Rural Taiwan, Problem and Promise, by Arthur F. Raper, project evaluation advisor. Taipei, Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China, 1953. 296 pp. 54-35127.

2969 Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. A Decade of Rural Progress, 1948-1958. Taipei: Republic of China, 1958.

INDEX

2172 Jones, Francis C. Hokkaido: Its Present State of Development and Future Prospects. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958.

1974 Jones, Francis Clifford. Extraterritoriality in Japan and the Diplomatic Relations Resulting in Its Abolition, 1853-1899. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1931. o.p.

0737 Jones, Francis Clifford. Manchuria since 1931. London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1949. 256 pp. A 50-9046.

0738 Jones, Francis Clifford. Shanghai and Teintsin, with Special Reference to Foreign Interests. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 182 pp. 43-7168. o.p.

2320 Jones, Susan Wilbur, tr. Ages Ago, Thirty-Seven Tales from the Konjaku Monogatari Collection. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959.

1863 Jouon des Longrais, Frederic. Age de Kamakura, Sources (1150-1333): Vol. 3. Archive, Chartes Japonais (Monjo). Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1950.

1864 Jouon des Longrais, Frederic. L'Est et L'Ouest: Institutions au Japon et de L'Occident Comparees. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1958.

0062 The Journal of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Vol. 1, Nov. 1941. (formerly the Far Eastern Quarterly). 43-14717 rev 2.

2816 Journal of Asiatic Studies. Seoul: Korea University.

1795 Journal of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society. 1858-1948.

0306 Journal of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society. 1858-1948. (M-IDC).

0307 Journal of Oriental Studies. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1954-.

0063 Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London; 1834-. (R-Johnson).

INDEX

2241 Joya, Mock. Japanese Customs and Manners. Tokyo: Sakurai Shoten, 1949.

2863 Joy, Charles Turner. How Communists Negotiate. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. 178 pp. 55-13828.

0214 Jurji, E. J., ed. The Great Religions of the Modern World. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1947.

2612 Kaemmerer, Eric A. Trades and Crafts of Old Japan, Leaves from a Contemporary Album. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1961. 112 pp. 61-14030.

1865 Kaempfer, Engelbert. The History of Japan, Together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam, 1690-92. tr. from Dutch by J. G. Scheuchzer. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1906. 3 v. 6-32382. o.p.

2446 Kagawa, Toyohiko. Across the Death Line. tr. by I. Fukumoto and Thomas Satchell. Kobe: Japan Chronicle, 1924.

2499 Kagawa, Toyohiko. Before the Dawn. tr. from Japanese by Fukumoto and T. Satchell. N.Y.: Doran, 1924. 398 pp. o.p.

2321 Kagero Nikki. The Gossamer Years, A Diary by a Noblewoman of Heian Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1964. 201 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Japanese Series). 64-22750.

0173 Kahin, George McTurnan, ed. Major Governments of Asia. 2d ed. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1963. 607 pp.

2864 Kahn, E. J., Jr. The Peculiar War. N.Y.: Random House, 1951. o.p.

1770 Kai Miwa and Phillip Yampolski. Political Chronology of Japan, 1885-1957. N.Y.: Columbia University East Asia Studies Program, 1957. (Columbia Asian Studies No. 5). o.p.

1471 Kaizuka, Shigeki. Confucius. tr. from Japanese by Geoffrey Bownas. New York: Macmillan, 1956. 191 pp. 57-3058.

2090 Kajima, Morinosuke. A Brief Diplomatic History of Modern Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 216 pp. 65-22112.

INDEX

0922 Kalb, Martin L. Dragon in the Kremlin: A Report on the Russian-Chinese Alliance. N.Y.: Dutton, 1962.

1520 Kaltenmark, Max, tr. Le Lie-sien Tchouan. Peking: Centre d'Etudes Sinologiques de Pekin, 1953.

1313 Kaltenmark, Odile. Chinese Literature. tr. by A. M. Geoghegan. N.Y.: Walker, 1964. 146 pp. (Sun Book SB-26). 64-23994.

1975 Kamikawa, Hikomatsu, ed. Japan-American Diplomatic Relations in the Meiji-Taisho Era. tr. and adapted by Michiko Kimura. Tokyo: Pan-Pacific Press, 1958. 458 pp. (Centenary Cultural Council Series. A History of Japanese-American Cultural Relations, 1853-1926. Vol. 3). 59-65000.

0568 Kammerer, Albert. La Decouverte de la Chine par les Portugais au XVIeme Siecle et la Cartographie des Portulans. Leiden: Brill, 1944.

2322 Kamo Chomei. The Ten Foot Square Hut and Tales of the Heike, Being Two Thirteenth Century Japanese Classics. tr. by A. L. Sadler. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1928. 271 pp.

1080 Kang, Chao. The Rate and Pattern of Industrial Growth in Communist China. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1965. 188 pp.

0569 K'ang, Yu-wei. Ta T'ung Shu, the One-World Philosophy. tr. from Chinese by Laurence G. Thompson. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 300 pp. 58-4956.

2795 Kang, Younghill. The Grass Roof. Chicago: Follett, 1966. (orig. pub. by Scribner's, 1939). 367 pp. 31-26699. (R).

2920 Kang, Younghill. The Happy Grove. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1933. o.p.

1212 Kao, K'o-i, ed. Chinese Wit and Humor. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1946. 347 pp. 46-6653. o.p.

2565 Kapleau, Philip, ed. The Three Pillars of Zen, Teaching, Practice, and Enlightenment. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1966. 363 pp. 65-26083.

INDEX

0924 Kardelj, Edvard. Socialism and War: A Survey of Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1963.

0923 Kardelj, Edvard. Socialism and War: A Survey of Chinese Criticism of the Policy of Coexistence. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1963.

1976 Karig, Walter. Battle Report(s)...Prepared from Official Sources. N.Y.: Farrar & Rinehart for Council on Books in Wartime, 1944-52. 6 v. 44-47969. o.p.

1655 Karlgren, Bernhard. A Catalogue of the Chinese Bronzes in the Alfred F. Pillsbury Collection. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1952.

1179 Karlgren, Bernhard. The Chinese Language, an Essay on Its Nature and History. N.Y.: Ronald, 1949. 122 pp. 49-11524.

1180 Karlgren, Bernhard. Sound and Symbol in Chinese. London: Oxford, 1923. 112 pp. 23-11701.

1977 Kase, Toshikazu. Journey to the Missouri. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1950. 282 pp. 50-9471. o.p.

1625 Kates, George N. Chinese Household Furniture. N.Y.: Harper, 1948.

2543 Kato, Genchi. A Study of Shinto, the Religion of the Japanese Nation. Tokyo: Zaidan-hojin-Meiji-seitoku-kinen-gakkai. 1926. 255 pp. 28-16775.

2544 Kato Genchi, Wilhelm Schiffer, and Karl Reitz. Bibliography of Shinto in Western Languages from the Oldest Times Till 1952. Tokyo: Meiji Jingu Shamusho, 1953.

2242 Kato, Hidetoshi, ed. and tr. Japanese Popular Culture: Some Studies in Mass Communications and Cultural Change Made at the Institute of the Science of Thought, Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. o.p.

1978 Kato, Masuo. The Lost War, a Japanese Reporter's Inside Story. N.Y.: Knopf, 1946. 264 pp. 46-6474. o.p.

2447 Kawabata, Yasunari. Snow Country. tr. from Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 175 pp.

56-8910.

2448 Kawabata, Yasunari. Thousand Cranes. tr. by Edward Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958.

2091 Kawai, Kazuo. Japan's American Interlude. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960. 257 pp. 59-14111.

0127 Kawakami, K. K. Manchoukuo, Child of Conflict. N.Y.: Macmillian, 1933. o.p.

2686 Kawakita Michiaki. Modern Japanese Painting: The Force of Tradition. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1957.

2405 Kawatake, Shigetoshi. Kabuki, Japanese Drama. Tokyo: Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, 1958.

2429 Keene, Donald. Anthology of Japanese Literature, from the Earliest Era to the Mid-Nineteenth Century. N.Y.: Grove, 1955. 442 pp.

2299 Keene, Donald. Japanese Literature, an Introduction for Western Readers. N.Y.: Grove, 1955. 114 pp. 55-6276.

1866 Keene, Donald. The Japanese Discovery of Europe: Honda Toshiaki and Other Discoverers, 1720-1798. N.Y.: Grove, 1954. 246 pp. 54-12098. o.p.

2092 Keene, Donald. Living Japan. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. 224 pp. (W) 59-10088.

2519 Keene, Donald. Modern Japanese Literature, an Anthology. N.Y.: Grove, 1956. 440 pp. 56-8439.

2449 Keene, Donald, ed. The Old Woman, The Wife, and The Archer, Three Modern Japanese Short Novels. tr. by the editor. N.Y.: Viking, 1961. 172 pp. 61-16603.

2775 Keenleyside Hugh L. and A. F. Thomas. A History of Japanese Education and the Present Educational System. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1937.

2796 Keith, Elizabeth and Elspet, and Robertson Scott. Old Korea, the Land of Morning Calm. N.Y.: Hutchinson, 1946. 72 pp. 47-6028. o.p.

1656 Kelley, C. F. and Ch'en Meng-chia. Chinese Bronzes from the Buckingham Collection. Chicago: Art Institute of Chicago, 1946.

INDEX

2323 Kenko. The Harvest of Leisure, tr. from the Tsure-zure Gusa by Ryukichi Kurata. London: Murray, 1931. 91 pp. 31-20363.

2324 Kenko. The Tsuredzure Gusa of Yoshida no Kaneyoshi. tr. by George B. Sansom. Yokohama: Kelly & Walsh, 1911. (Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Vol. 39). A 42-3175.

2279 Kenkyusha's English-Japanese Dictionary of Commercial and Technical Terms. ed. by Fujita Nintaro. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins, 1944.

2280 Kenkyusha's English-Japanese Dictionary of Business and Economics. comp. and ed. by Nakashima Tetsuzo and Fujita Nintaro. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1937.

2281 Kenkyusha's English-Japanese Dictionary of Trade and Industry. ed. by Fujita Nintaro. rev. and enl. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957.

2282 Kenkyusha. Shin Ei-Wa Dai-Jiten. Kenkyusha's New English-Japanese Dictionary on Bilingual Principles. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1955. 2,123 pp.

2283 Kenkyusha. Shin Wa-Ei Dai-Jiten. Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1954. 2,136 pp.

2284 Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary. Takenobu Yashitaro, gen. Amer. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1942. 2,280 pp. A 42-3117.

0282 Kennedy, George Alexander. ZH Guide, an Introduction to Sinology. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1953. 171 pp. 53-1408. o.p.

0158 Kennedy, Malcolm Duncan. A History of Communism in East Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 556 pp. 56-5139. o.p.

1979 Kennedy, Malcolm Duncan. The Military Side of Japanese Life. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1924. 367 pp. 25-9800. o.p.

0128 Kennedy, Malcolm. A History of Communism in East Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. o.p.

1472 Kenney, Edward Herbert. A Confucian Notebook by Edward Herbert (pseud.) N.Y.: Grove, 1950. 89 pp.

INDEX

50-13602.

0017 Kerner, Robert, ed. Northeastern Asia: A Select Bibliography. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939. 4 v.

2965 Kerr, George H. Formosa Betrayed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 514 pp. 65-20221.

1980 Kerr, George H. Ryukyu Kingdom and Province before 1945. Washington: Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1953. 240 pp. 54-60285. o.p.

1657 Kidder, J. Edward. Early Chinese Bronzes in the City Art Museum of St. Louis. St. Louis, Mo.: City Art Museum, 1956.

2718 Kidder, Jonathan Edward, Jr. The Birth of Japanese Art. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 209 pp. 65-16808.

2613 Kidder, Jonathan Edward, Jr. Early Japanese Art, the Great Tombs and Treasures. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1964. 346 pp. 64-57443.

1830 Kidder, Jonathan Edward, Jr. Japan Before Buddhism. rev. ed. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 282 pp. (Ancient Peoples and Places Series, Vol. 10). 59-7038.

2776 Kikuchi, Dairoku. Japanese Education. London: Murray, 1909.

2520 Kikuchi, Hiroshi. History and Trends of Modern Japanese Literature. tr. from Japanese by S. Sakabe. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1936. 15 pp. 43-35705 rev.

2509 Kikuchi, Hiroshi, pseud. (Kan Kikuchi). Tojuro's Love and Four Other Plays. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1925. 138 pp.

2450 Kikuchi, Hiroshi. Victory or Defeat (Sho hai). tr. from Japanese by Kiichi Nishi. Tokyo: Kairyudo, 1934. 289 pp. 35-111.

2949 Kim, Chae-won and Won-Yong Kim. Treasures of Korean Art, 2000 Years of Ceramics, Sculpture, and Jeweled Arts. N.Y.: Abrams, 1966. 283 pp. 66-23402.

2797 Kim, Changsoon, ed. The Culture of Korea. Honolulu: Korean-American Cultural Association, 1945-1946. o.p.

INDEX

2894 Kim, C. I. Eugene, ed. Korea: A Pattern of Political Development. Kalamazoo, Mich.: Korea Research and Publication, Inc. 200 pp. mimeo.

2945 Kim, Hai-jin. Buddhism and Korean Culture. New Delhi: The International Academey of Indian Culture, 1958. (Sarasvati-Vihara Series, Vol. 37).

2931 Kim Man-Choong. The Cloud Dream of the Nine, a Korean Novel: a Story of the times of the Tangs of China about 840 A.D. tr. by James S. Gale. Boston: Small, Maynard, 1926. 307 pp. 24-20873. o.p.

0925 Kimmond, William. No Dogs in China: A Report on China Today. N.Y.: Nelson, 1957.

2844 Kim San and Nym Wales. Song of Ariran: The Life Story of a Korean Rebel. N.Y.: John Day, 1941. o.p.

2932 Kim So-un. The Story Bag: A Collection of Korean Folktales. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955.

0129 Kim, Young Hum. East Asia's Turbulent Century, with American Diplomatic Documents. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1966. 386 pp. 66-10328.

2758 Kincaid, Zoe. Kabuki, the Popular Stage of Japan. N.Y.: Blom 1966 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1925). 385 pp. 65-19617. (R).

1081 King, F. H. Farmers of Forty Centuries. Emmaus, Pa.: Organic Gardening Press, 1948 (orig. pub. by Jonathan Cape, 1911). (R).

1082 King, Frank H. H. Money and Monetary Policy in China, 1845-1895. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 330 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 19). 65-13847.

0739 King, Wunsz. China and the League of Nations: The Sino-Japanese Controversy. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1965. 104 pp.

2325 Ki No Tsurayuki. The Tosa Diary. tr. from Japanese by William N. Porter. London: Frowde, 1912. 148 pp.

0283 Kirby, E. Stuart, ed. Contemporary China, Economic and Social Studies, Documents, Bibliography, Chronology.

N.Y.: Oxford, 1955-7. 5 v. 58-62.

1083 Kirby, E. Stuart. Introduction to the Economic History of China. London: Allen & Unwin, 1954.

2952 Ki, San. Alte Koreanische Bilder: Landschaften und Volksleben. ed. by Heinrich F. J. Junker. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1958.

2735 Kishida Hideto. Japanese Architecture. 8th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 6)

2532 Kishimoto Hideo, ed. Japanese Religion in the Meiji Era. tr. by John F. Howes. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1956. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. II).

2533 Kitagawa, Joseph M. Religion in Japanese History. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1966. 475 pp. (Lectures on the History of Religions, Sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies, New Series, 7). 65-23669.

0215 Kitagawa, Joseph. Religions of the East. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1960. 319 pp.

2736 Kitagawa Momo and Domon Ken. The Muroji: An Eighth Century Japanese Temple, Its Art and History. English text by Roy Andrew Miller. Tokyo: Bijutsu Shuppansha, 1954.

0926 Klatt, Werner, ed. The Chinese Model, a Political Economic and Social Survey. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University, dist. by Oxford, 1965. 233 pp. 65-9174.

0192 Klein, Sidney. The Pattern of Land Tenure Reform in East Asia after World War II. N.Y.: Bookman, 1958.

0927 Klochko, Mikhail Antonovich. Soviet Scientist in Red China. tr. by Andrew MacAndrew. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964. 213 pp. 64-16681.

1867 Kluge, Inge-Lore. Miyoshi Kiyoyuki, Sein Leben and Seine Zeit. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1958.

2614 Kobayashi, Norio. Bonsai, Miniature Potted Trees. 7th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. (Tourist Library, N.S. 13).

2173 Kobayashi Ushisaburo. The Basic Industries and Social History of Japan, 1914-1918. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1930. (Carnegie Endowment for International

INDEX

Peace. Division of Economics and History. Economic and Social History of the World War. Japanese Series.) o.p.

2777 Kobayashi, Victor N. John Dewey in Japanese Educational Thought. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan School of Education, 1964. 198 pp. (Comparative Education Dissertation Series, No. 2).

1473 Koehn, Alfred. Confucius, His Life and Work. 2d ed. Peking: Lotus Court, 1945. 42 pp.

2615 Koehn, Alfred. Japanese Floral Arts. Tokyo: At the Lotus Court, 1955.

0928 Koen, Ross Y. The China Lobby in American Politics. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. o.p.

0130 Kohn, Hans. A History of Nationalism in the East. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1929. o.p.

0018 Kohn, Hans. Orient and Occident. N.Y.: John Day, 1934. 140 pp. 34-5191. o.p.

2737 Koike Shinji, ed. Contemporary Architecture of Japan. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1955.

2616 Kojiro, Yuichiro. Forms in Japan. tr. by Kenneth Yasuda. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 184 pp. 64-7591.

2300 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, ed. Introduction to Contemporary Japanese Literature, Part II, 1936-1955. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1959.

2521 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. Introduction to Contemporary Japanese Literature. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1939. 485 pp.

2326 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. Introduction to Classic Japanese Literature. Tokyo: 1948. 443 pp. 50-31232.

2738 Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai. Architectural Beauty in Japan. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1955.

0409 Komai Kazuchika and Takesh Sekino. Han-tan: Excavation at the Ruins of the Capital of Chao in the Contending States Period. Tokyo: Far Eastern Archaeological Society, 1954.

2759 Komiya Toyotaka, ed. Music and Drama in the Meiji Era. tr. and adapted by Edward Seidensticker and Donald Keene. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1956. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. IV).

0410 Komroff, Manuel, ed. Contemporaries of Marco Polo. N.Y.: Liveright, 1928.

2687 Kondo Ichitaro. Katsushika Hokusai (1760-1849). English text by Elise Grilli. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 1).

2688 Kondo Ichitaro. Kitagawa Utamaro (1753-1806). English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 5).

2689 Kondo Ichitaro. Suzuki Harunobu (ca. 1725-1770). tr. and adapted by Kaoru Ogimi. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 7).

2690 Kondo Ichitaro. Toshusai Sharaku (late 18th century). English adaptation by Pual C. Blum. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 2).

0929 Koningsberger, Hans. Love and Hate in China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 150 pp. 66-19286.

2500 Kono, Ichiro and Rikutaro Fukuda, trs. and eds. An Anthology of Modern Japanese Poetry. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. 173 pp.

0740 Koo, Hui-lan (Oei). Hui-lan Koo (Madame Wellington Koo) an Autobiography As Told to Mary Van Rensselaer Thayer. N.Y.: Dial, 1943. 421 pp. 43-16023. o.p.

0131 Koo, V. K. Wellington. Memoranda Presented to the Lytton Commission. New York: The Chinese Cultural Society, 1932. 2 v. o.p.

2845 Korea. (Government-General of Chosen, 1910-1945). A Short History of Korea. comp. by Center for East Asian Cultural Studies, Tokyo. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 84 pp. 65-2830.

2798 The Korea Handbook. Seoul: Yungmoonsa Publishing Company, 1960.

2950 Korea. Republic. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Korean Arts: Volume I, Painting and Sculpture. Seoul: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1956.

INDEX

2799 Korean American Cultural Association. The Culture of Korea, Racial Background, Sketch of Geography, History of Korea, Religion, Literature, Art, Science, Music, Economic Background, and History of Revolutionary Movement. ed. by Changsoon Kim. Honolulu: 1945- 334 pp. 46-22324. o.p.

2817 Koreana Quarterly. Seoul: International Research Center, 1959-.

2800 Korean National Commission for UNESCO. UNESCO Korean Survey. Seoul: Dong-a Publishing, 1960.

2801 Korean Report: Reports from the Cabinet MInistries of the Republic of Korea. Washington: Korean Research and Information Office, annual.

2818 Korean Survey. Washington: Korean Research & Information Office, 1952-. (superseded in April, 1961 by Korean Report).

2865 Korea. Office of Public Information. Dr. Syngman Rhee: The President of the Republic of Korea. Seoul: Office of Public Information, 1956.

2802 Korea (Republic). Office of Public Information. A Handbook of Korea by Jai Hyon Lee. Seoul: 1955. 360 pp. 56-22852.

2895 Korea. Republic. Office of Public Information. Reference Handbook: Government of the Republic of Korea. Seoul: Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea, 1949.

2905 Korea. People's Democratic Republic. Postwar Rehabilitation and Development of the National Economy in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1957.

2906 Korea. Republic. Ministry of Reconstruction. Korea's Continuing Development, 1959. Seoul: Ministry of Reconstruction, 1959.

2866 Korea Through the Eyes of Foreigners. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1957.

2534 Kosaka Masaki, ed. Japanese Thought in the Meiji Era. tr. by David Abosch. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. IX).

INDEX

0741 Kotenev, Anatol M. New Lamps for Old, an Interpretation of Events in Modern China and Whither They Lead. Shanghai: North-China Daily News and Herald, 1931. 371 pp. 31-30817.

1981 Koyame, Itoko. Nagako: Empress of Japan. N.Y.: John Day, 1958. o.p.

0411 Kracke, Edward A. Civil Service in Early Sung China, 960-1067. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 262 pp. 52-5399.

1474 Kramers, R. P., tr. K'ung Tzu Chia Yu. The School Sayings of Confucius. Leiden: Brill, 1950.

1300 Kuan, Han-Ch'ing. Selected Plays. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Shanghai: New Art & Literature, 1958. 237 pp.

1401 Kuan-tzu, a Repository of Early Chinese Thought. tr. and annotated by W. Allyn Rickett. Hong Kong: University of Hong Kong, 1966. 269 pp.

1982 Kublin, Hyman. Asian Revolutionary, The Life of Sen Katayama. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 370 pp. 63-7156.

1771 Kublin, Hyman. What Shall I Read on Japan: An Introductory Guide. 9th ed. N.Y.: The Japan Society, 1967.

0570 Ku, Chieh-kang. The Autobiography of a Chinese Historian, Being the Preface to a Symposium on Ancient Chinese History (Ku shih pien). tr. and annotated by Arthur W. Hummel. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Brill, 1931). 199 pp. 33-4254. (R).

1213 Kuhn, Franz, tr. Dream of the Red Chamber. tr. from the German by Florence and Isabel McHugh. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1958. o.p.

1214 Kuhn, Franz, tr. Flower Shadows Behind the Curtain: Ko Lien Hua Ying. rendered into English by Vladimir Kean. London: The Bodley Head, 1959. o. p.

1145 Kulp, Daniel Harrison. Country Life in South China: The Society of Familism. Vol. I. N.Y.: Columbia University

Press, 1925. 367 pp. 25-21663. o.p.

2651 Kumagaya Nobuo and Miroru Ooka. History of Buddhist Art in Japan. Tokyo: Perkins, 1940.

0240 Kummel, Otto. Die Kunst Chinas, Japans, und Korea. Wildpark-Potsdam: Akadamische Verlagesellschaft-Athenaion, 1929. (Handbuch der Kunstwissenschaft, 38).

2652 Kung, David. The Contemporary Artist in Japan. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1966. 187 pp. 66-31499.

1475 K'ung, Fu-tse. The Sacred Books of Confucius and Other Confucian Classics. ed. and tr. by Ch'u Chai and Winberg Chai, with intro. by Ch'u Chai. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1965. 384 pp. 65-22805.

0412 Kung-sun Yang. The Book of Lord Shang...a Classic of the Chinese School of Law. tr. from Chinese by J. J. L. Duyvendak. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963 (orig. pub. by A. Probsthain, 1928). 346 pp. 29-16401. (R).

2451 Kunitomo, Tadao. Japanese Lterature Since 1898. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1938.

2719 Kuno T. Ancient Sculpture in the Horyuji. Tokyo: Chuo Koron Bijustu Shuppansha, 1958.

1983 Kuno, Yoshi Saburo. Japanese Expansion on the Asiatic Continent, a Study in the History of Japan with Special Reference to Her International Relations with China, Korea, and Russia. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1937-40. 2 v. 37-28606. o.p.

1685 Kuo, Jo-hsu. Experiences in Painting (T'u-hua chien-wen chih). An Eleventh Century History of Chinese Painting, Together with the Chinese Text in Facsimile. tr. and annotated by Alexander Coburn Soper. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1951. 216 pp. 52-190.

1362 Kuo, Mo-jo. Chu Yuan, a Play in Five Acts. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 126 pp. 55-32878.

0284 Kuo, Pin-chia. China: New Age and New Outlook. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 231 pp. 56-5605.

0571 Kuo Pin-chia. A Critical Study of the First Anglo-Chinese War. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1935.

1725 Kuo Ping-wen. The Chinese System of Public Education. N.Y.: Columbia University, Teachers College, 1915. o.p.

2510 Kurata Kyakuzo. The Priest and His Disciples. tr. by Glenn Shaw. Tokyo: Kyobunkwan, 1922.

2327 Kurata, Ryukichi, tr. The Harvest of Leisure. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1960. (Wisdom of the East Series).

2691 Kurth, Julius. Die Geschichte des Japanischen Holzschnitts. Leipzig: Hiersemann, 1925-1929. 3 v.

2093 Kurzman, Dan. Kishi and Japan, The Search for the Sun. for. by James A. Michener. N.Y.: Ivan Obolensky, 1960. 394 pp. 60-9041.

2243 Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson. The Earliest Japanese Labor Immigration to Hawaii. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1935. o.p.

0193 Kuznets, Simon S., Wilbert E. Moore and Joseph J. Spengler, eds. Economic Growth: Brazil, India, Japan. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1955.

1402 Kwok, D. W. Y. Scientism in Chinese Thought, 1900-1950. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1965. 231 pp. (Yale Historical Publications, Miscellany, 82). 65-22330.

2739 Kyoto Koseki Kenkyu-kai. Sanju-Sangendo Temple. Kyoto: Suiko Shoin, 1950.

2803 Kyung, Cho-chung. Korea Tomorrow: Land of the Morning Calm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. o.p.

0084 Lach, Donald Frederick. Asia in the Making of Europe. Vol. 1, The Century of Discovery. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964. 985 pp. 64-19848.

0742 La Fargue, Thomas Edward. China and the World War. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1937. 278 pp. 37-39237. o.p.

0572 La Fargue, Thomas E. China's First Hundred. Pullman: State College of Washington, 1942. o.p.

0573 Lamb, Alastair, ed. British Missions to Cochin China, 1778-1822. Kuala Lumpur: Printcraft, 1961. 248 pp. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal of the Malayan Branch, Singapore, Vol. 34, Parts 3 and 4).

0574 Lamb, Alistair. Britain and Chinese Central Asia. London: Kegan Paul, 1960.

0413 Lamb, Harold. Genghis Khan, the Emperor of All Men. N.Y.: Bantam Books, 1960 (orig. pub. by McBride, 1927). (R). o.p.

0930 Landman, Lynn and Amos. Profile of Red China. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1951. 245 pp. 51-5047. o.p.

2126 Langer, P. F. The Japanese Communists and Their Struggle for Power. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1962. o.p.

2127 Langer, Paul F. and R. Swearingen. Japanese Communism. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. o.p.

1984 Langer, William L. and S. Everett Gleason. The Challenge to Isolation, Vol. I, 1937-1940, Vol. II, 1940-1941. N.Y.: Harper, 1952.

1146 Lang, Olga. Chinese Family and Society. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1950. 395 pp. A 46-4602. o.p.

1339 Lao She. Dragon Beard Ditch. tr. by Liao Hung-ying. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956.

1521 Lao Tzu. Tao Teh Ching. tr. by John C. H. Wu. N.Y.: St. John's University Press, 1961. 115 pp.

1522 Lao Tzu. Tao Te Ching, the Book of the Way and Its Virtue. tr. from Chinese by J. J. L. Duyvendak. London: Murray, 1954. 172 pp. 54-4621.

1523 Lao Tzu. The Way of Lao Tzu. tr. by Wing-tsit Chan. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1963. 285 pp.

1524 Lao Tzu. The Way and Its Power, a Study of the Tao Te Ching and Its Place in Chinese Thought, by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1956 (orig. pub. by Houghton Mifflin, 1935).

262 pp. 35-2314. (R).

1525 Lao Tzu. The Way of Life According to Laotzu, an American Version by Witter Bynner. N.Y.: John Day, 1944. 76 pp. 44-47243.

1527 Lao Tzu. The Way of Life According to Lao Tzu, An American Version. tr. by Witter Bynner. N.Y.: John Day, 1944. 76 pp. o.p.

1526 Lao Tzu. The Wisdom of Laotse. tr. and ed. by Lin Yutang. N.Y.: Modern Library, 1948. 326 pp. 49-341.

0743 Lapwood, Ralph and Nancy. Through the Chinese Revolution. London: Spalding & Levy, 1954. 216 pp. 54-32982.

0414 Latham, Ronald E., tr. The Travels of Marco Polo. London: Penguin, 1958.

0235 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Advance Through Storms: A.D. 1914 and After, With Concluding Generalizations. N.Y.: Harper, 1945. (A History of the Expansion of Christianity, Vol. VII). o.p.

0159 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The American Record in the Far East, 1945-1951. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 208 pp. 52-12394. o.p.

0285 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Chinese, Their History and Culture. 4th ed. rev. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. 714 pp.

0931 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. China. Englewood Cliffs. N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. 152 pp.

0336 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Development of China. 6th ed. rev. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1946. 46-4889. o.p.

0236 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The Great Century: In Africa and Asia, A.D. 1800-A.D. 1914. N.Y.: Harper, 1940. (A History of the Expansion of Christianity, Vol. VI). o.p.

0745 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A History of Modern China. Baltimore: Penguin, 1954. 233 pp. 55-1351. o.p.

0744 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The History of Early Relations between the United States and China, 1784-1844. N.Y.: Kraus Reprint Corp, 1964. 209 pp. 65-1071. (R).

INDEX

1816 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The History of Japan. rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 299 pp. 57-5775.

0575 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A History of Christian Missions in China. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1929) 930 pp. 29-3916. (R).

0085 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A Short History of the Far East. 4th ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. 730 pp. 51-3245.

2596 Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Three Centuries of Advance, A.D. 1500-A.D. 1800. N.Y.: Harper, 1939. (A History of the Expansion of Christianity, Vol. III). o.p.

0746 Lattimore, Owen and Eleanor. The Making of Modern China, a Short History. London: Allen & Unwin, 1945. 212 pp. 45-4334. o.p.

0747 Lattimore, Owen. Manchuria, Cradle of Conflict. rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1935. 343 pp. 35-6659. o.p.

0019 Lattimore, Owen. The Situation in Asia. Boston: Little, Brown, 1949. 244 pp. 49-2218. o.p.

0020 Lattimore, Owen. Solution in Asia. Boston: Little, Brown, 1945. 214 pp. 45-1566. o.p.

0576 Laufer, Berthold. Chinese Clay Figures. Part 1. Prolegomena on the History of Defensive Armor. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History (Publication 177), 1914.

1658 Laufer, Berthold. Jade: A Study in Chinese Archaeology and Religion. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, 1912. (Publication 154).

0415 Laufer, Berthold. Sino-Iranica. N.Y.: Kraus Reprint Corp., 1966 (orig. pub. in Chicago, 1919 as Field Museum of Natural History Publications, 201). (R).

2597 Laures, Johannes. The Catholic Church in Japan, A Short History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1954.

2598 Laures, Johannes. Kirishitan Bunko: A Manual of Books and Documents on the Early Christian Missions in Japan, With First Supplement. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1941.

INDEX

1868 Laures, Johannes. Nobunaga und das Christentum. Tokyo: Monumenta Nipponica, 1950. (Monumenta Nipponica Monographs, No. 10).

2599 Laures, Johannes. Takayama Ukon und die Anfange der Kirche in Japan. Munster: Aschendorff Verlag, 1954.

2600 Laures, Johannes. Two Japanese Christian Heroes: Justo Takayama Ukon and Gracia Hosokawa Tamako. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

2823 Lautensach, Hermann. Korea, Eine Landeskunde auf Grund Eigener Reisen und der Literrratur. Leipzig: Koehler Verlag, 1945. o.p.

2824 Lautensach, Hermann. Korea: Land, Volk, Schicksal. Stuttgart: Koehler Verlag, 1950.

0021 Lauterbach, Richard Edward. Danger from the East. N.Y.: Harper, 1947. 430 pp. 47-11715. o.p.

2244 La Violette, Forest E. Americans of Japanese Ancestry: A Study of Assimilation in the American Community. Toronto: The Canadian Institute of International Affiars, 1945.

2245 La Violette, Forest Emmanuel. The Canadian Japanese and World War II: A Sociological and Psychological Account. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1948.

0748 League of Nations. Commission of Enquiry into the Sino-Japanese Dispute. Report. 1932. 291 pp. 50-53932.

1985 League of Nations. Treaty Series. Geneva: League of Nations, 1920-1946. 205 v.

1986 Lederer, Emil. Japan in Transition. New Haven, Conn: Yale University Press, 1938. 260 pp. 38-27464. o.p.

2692 Ledoux, Louis V. Japanese Prints. Sharaku to Toyokuni in the Collection of Louis V. Ledoux. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. o.p.

2896 Lee, Chong-sik. The Politics of Korean Nationalism. Berkeley: University of California Press for the Center for Japanese Studies, 1963. 342 pp. 63-19029.

2907 Lee, Hoon K. Land Utilization and Rural Economy in Korea. Chicago: University of Chicago Press for Institute of Pacific Relations, 1936. 302 pp. Agr 37-532. o.p.

0316 Lee, J. S. (Li Ssu-kuang). The Geology of China. London: Thomas Murby, 1939.

1084 Lee, Mabel Ping-hua. The Economic History of China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1921. o.p.

2936 Lee, Peter Hacksoo, comp. Anthology of Korean Poetry, From the Earliest Era to the Present. tr. by comp. N.Y.: John Day, 1964. 196 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Korean Series). 64-14198.

2941 Lee, Peter Hacksoo. Korean Literature: Topics and Themes. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 141 pp. (Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XVI). 64-19167.

2937 Lee, Peter H. tr., and ed. Kranich am Meer: Koreanische Gedichte. Munich: Carl Hanser Verlag, 1959.

2938 Lee, Peter H. Studies in the Saenaennorae: Old Korean Poetry. Rome: 1959.

1686 Lee, Sherman E. Chinese Landscape Painting. rev. ed. N.Y.: Abrams, 1962. 169 pp. 54-14708.

1687 Lee, Sherman E. A History of Far Eastern Art. N.Y.: Abrams, 1965. 527 pp. 64-11575.

1688 Lee, Sherman E. and Wen Fong. Streams and Mountains Without End. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1955. (Supplementum XIV).

1476 Le Gall, Stanislas. Le Philosophe Tchou Hi, Sa Doctrine Son Influence. 2nd ed. Shanghai: Mission Catholique 1923. (Varietes Sinologiques, 6).

1477 Legge, James. The Chinese Classics. tr. into English with preliminary essays and explanatory notes. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Trubner from 1875-1909). 3 v. A 37-289. (R).

1528 Legge, James, tr. The Texts of Taoism. N.Y.: Julian Press, 1959.

INDEX

2246 Leighton, Alexander Hamilton. The Governing of Men, General Principles and Recommendations Based on Experience at a Japanese Relocation Camp. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1945.

1017 Leninism and Modern Revisionism. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1963.

1869 Lensen, George A. Russia's Japan Expedition of 1952 to 1855. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1955. 208 pp. 55-8081.

1870 Lensen, George A. The Russian Push Toward Japan: Russo-Japanese Relations, 1697-1875. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1959.

1147 Leong, Y. K. and L. K. Tao. Village and Town Life in China. London: Allen & Unwin, 1915.

1018 Let Us Unite on the Basis of the Moscow Declaration and the Moscow Statement. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1963.

1403 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Confucian China and Its Modern Fate: the Problem of Intellectual Continuity. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958. 223 pp. 58-2791.

0749 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Confucian China and Its Fate. Vol. 2, The Problem of Monarchical Decay. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 178 pp. 64-5529.

0750 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Confucian China and Its Modern Fate. Vol. 3, The Problem of Historical Significance. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965. 180 pp. 64-5529.

0577 Levenson, Joseph Richmond. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and the Mind of Modern China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 256 pp. 53-5069.

2174 Levine, Solomon Bernard. Industrial Relations in Postwar Japan. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1958. 200 pp.

0751 Levi, Werner. Modern China's Foreign Policy. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1953. 399 pp. 53-10470.

0416 Levy, Howard S., tr. Biography of Huang Ch'ao. 2d rev. ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

0417 Levy, Howard S., tr. Biography of An Lu-shan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

0418 Levy, Howard S. Harem Favorites of an Illustrious Celestial. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Chung-t'ai Printing Company, 1958). (R).

1148 Levy, Marion Joseph. The Family Revolution in Modern China. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Harvard, 1949). 49-8876. (R).

1085 Levy, Marion J., Jr. and Shih Kuo-Heng. The Rise of the Modern Chinese Business Class. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. o.p.

2094 Lewe van Aduard, Evert Joost. Japan, from Surrender to Peace. N.Y.: Praeger, 1954. 351 pp. 54-6648. o.p.

2922 Lew, Hyungki J. (Yu Hyong-gi). New Life English-Korean Dictionary. Washington: Educational Services, 1950, 1952. o.p.

2923 Lew, Hyungki J. (Yu Hyong-gi). New Life Korean-English Dictionary. Washington: Educational Services, 1950, 1952. o.p.

2522 Lewin, Bruno. Futabatei Shimei in seinen Beziehungen zur Russischen Literatur. Hamburg: Deutsche Geselleschaft for Natur-und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1955. (Mitteilungen, Nr. 38).

2452 Lewin, Bruno, tr. Das Weib des Yoshiharu (Sakura-hime-zenden akebonozoshi). Freiburg: Klemm, Semann, 1957.

1726 Lewis, Ida Belle. The Education of Girls in China. N.Y.: Columbia University, Teachers College, 1919. o.p.

1019 Lewis, John Wilson. Leadership in Communist China. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1963. 305 pp.

1020 Lewis, John Wilson, ed. Major Doctrines of Communist China. N.Y.: Norton, 1964. 343 pp. 64-10892.

1404 Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. History of Chinese Political Thought During the Early Tsin Period. tr. by L. T. Ch'en. London:

Kegan Paul, 1930. 210 pp.

1478 Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. Intellectual Trends in the Ch'ing Period (1644-1912). tr. by Immanuel C. Y. Hsu. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. (Harvard East Asian Studies, II).

1405 Liang, Ch'i-Ch'ao. Intellectual Trends in the Ch'ing Period. tr. by Immanuel C. Y. Hsu. for. by Benjamin I. Schwartz with intro. and notes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 147 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 2). 59-6158.

0578 Liang, Fang-chung. The Single-wip Method of Taxation in China. tr. by Wang Yu-ch'uan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. o.p.

0752 Liao Kai-lung. From Yenan to Peking. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

1601 Liao, W. K., tr. The Complete Works of Han Fei Tzu. London: A. Probsthain, 1939-1959. 2 v.

1737 Li Ch'iao-p'ing. The Chemical Arts of Old China. Easton, Pa.: Journal of Chemical Education, 1948. o.p.

0419 Li, Chi. The Beginnings of Chinese Civilization, Three Lectures Illustrated with Finds at Anyang. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1957. 123 pp. 57-5285.

0579 Li, Chien-Nung. The Political History of China, 1840-1928. tr. and ed. by Ssu-yu Teng and Jeremy Ingalls. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 545 pp. 56-12095.

0420 Li, Chi. The Formation of the Chinese People, an Anthropological Inquiry. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1928. 283 pp. 28-22008.

0421 Li, Chih-ch'ang. The Travels of an Alchemist, the Journey of the Taoist, Ch'ang-ch'un, from China to the Hindukush at the Summons of Chingiz Khan, Recorded by his Disciple. tr. by Arthur Waley. London: Routledge, 1931. 166 pp. 31-31754.

1479 Li chi. The Li Ki. tr. by James Legge. Oxford: Clarendon, 1885. 2 v. (Sacred Books of the East, Vols. 27-28).

INDEX

1181 Li, Chi. Preliminary Study of Selected Terms. (employed by the Chinese Communists). Berkeley: University of California Press for Current China Research Project, 1956.

1086 Li, Choh-ming. Economic Development of Communist China, an Appraisal of the First Five Years of Industrialization. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959. 58-13330.

1563 Liebenthal, Walter, tr. The Book of Chao. Peiping: Catholic University, 1948.

2846 Liem, Channing. America's Finest Gift to Korea: the Life of Philip Jaisohn. N.Y.: William-Frederick, 1952. 89 pp. 52-7537. o.p.

1087 Liew, D. K. China's Economic Stabilization and Reconstruction. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1948. o.p.

1088 Lieu, D. K. The Silk Industry of China. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1941.

0932 Lifton, Robert. Thought Reform and the Psychology of Totalism. N.Y.: Norton, 1961. o.p.

1089 Li Fu-ch'un. Report on the First Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy of the People's Republic of China in 1953-1957. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1955. 134 pp. 57-45706.

1301 Li, Hsiang-tao. The Story of the Circle of Chalk, a Drama from the Old Chinese. tr. by Frances Hume from French of Stanislas Julien. London: Rodale, 1954. 124 pp. A 55-8680.

0580 Li Hsiung-fei. Les Censeurs sous la Dynastie Mandchoue (1616-1911) en Chine. Paris: Imprimeries Les Presses Modernes, 1936.

2247 Lind, Andrew William. Hawaii's Japanese: An Experiment in Democracy. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1946. o.p.

0581 Lindley, Augustus (Lin-le). Ti-Ping Tien-Kwoh, the History of the Ti-Ping Revolution. London: Day and Son, 1866.

0933 Lindqvist, Sven. China in Crisis. tr. by S. Clayton. N.Y.: Crowell, 1965. 125 pp. 65-13817.

0934 Lindsay, Michael. China and the Cold War, a Study in International Politics. Carlton: Melbourne, 1955. 286 pp. 55-1680.

1727 Lindsay, Michael. Notes on Educational Problems in Communist China, 1941-47. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relatons, 1950. 194 pp. 50-7573. o.p.

0753 Linebarger, Paul M. A. The China of Chiang K'ai-shek, a Political Study. Boston: World Peace Foundation, 1941. 449 pp.

0754 Linebarger, Paul M. A. Government in Republican China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1938. 203 pp. 38-25848. o.p.

0755 Linebarger, Paul M. A. The Political Doctrines of Sun Yat-sen. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1937.

0174 Linebarger, Paul M. A., Chu Djang, and Ardath W. Burks. Far Eastern Government and Politics: China and Japan. 2d ed. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 643 pp.

0756 Linebarger, Paul. Sun Yat Sen and the Chinese Republic. N.Y.: Century, 1925. o.p.

1406 Lin, Mou-sheng. Men and Ideas, an Informal History of Chinese Political Thought. N.Y.: John Day, 1942. 256 pp. 42-24679.

1149 Lin, Yao-hua. The Golden Wing, a Sociological Study of Chinese Familism. N.Y.: Oxford, 1947. 234 pp. A 49-9848. o.p.

1728 Lin Yutang. A History of the Press and Public Opinion in China. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1936. o.p.

1215 Lin Yutang, tr. Famous Chinese Short Stories. N.Y.: Washington Square Press, 1961 (orig. pub. by John Day, 1952). (R).

1260 Lin, Yu-t'ang. The Gay Genius, The Life and Times of Su Tungpo. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 427 pp. 47-11617. o.p.

1216 Lin, Yutang, tr. The Importance of Understanding. Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1960. o.p.

0422 Lin Yutang. Lady Wu: a True Story. London: Heinemann, 1957.

1340 Lin, Yu-t'ang. The Little Critic, Essays, Satires and Sketches on China (second series: 1933-1935). Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1935. 258 pp. 38-8032. o.p.

0757 Lin, Yu-t'ang. My Country and My People. rev. ed. N.Y.: John Day, 1943. 440 pp. 39-7059. o.p.

1341 Lin, Yu-tang, tr. Widow, Nun and Courtesan: Three Novelettes from the Chinese. N.Y.: John Day, 1951. 266 pp. 51-10944 rev. o.p.

0216 Lin, Yu-t'ang, ed. The Wisdom of China and India. N.Y.: Random House, 1942. 1104 pp. 42-50002.

1261 Li, Po. The Works of Li Po, the Chinese Poet, Done into English Verse by Shigeyoshi Obata. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964 (orig. pub. by Dutton, 1922). 236 pp. 22-24285. (R).

1564 Li, Shao-ch'ang. Popular Buddhism in China, with Translations of Ten Buddhist Poems, Thirty-two Buddhist Proverbs, Hsuan ts'ang's 'Essence of the Wisdom Sutra,' and Kumarajiva's 'Diamond Sutra,' by Shao Chang Lee. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1940. 75 pp. 40-35258.

0337 Li Tieh-tseng. The Historical Status of Tibet. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1956. o.p.

1342 Li, T'ien-i, ed. Selected Readings in Chinese Communist Literature. New Haven, Conn.: Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale, 1954. 119 pp. 54-14424.

0758 Liu, Chih-pu. A Military History of Modern China, 1924-1949. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1956. 312 pp. 56-8386. o.p.

1343 Liu Ch'ing. Wall of Bronze. tr. by Sidney Shapiro. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

1262 Liu, E. The Travels of Lao Ts'an. tr. from Chinese by Harold Shadick. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1952. 277 pp.

0759 Liu, F. F. A Military History of Modern China, 1924-1949. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1956.

1314 Liu, Hsieh. The Literary Mind and the Carving of Dragons, A Study of Thought and Pattern in Chinese Literature. tr. by Vincent Yu-chung Shih. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958. 298 pp. 58-13768.

1150 Liu, Hui-chen Wang. The Traditional Chinese Clan Rules. Locust Valley, N.Y.: J. J. Augustin, 1959. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies VII). o.p.

1302 Liu, James. Elizabethan and Yuan. London: The China Society, 1955.

0423 Liu, James Tzu-chien. Reform in Sung China, Wang An-shih (1021-1086) and his New Policies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 140 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 3). 59-9281.

0760 Liu, Kwang-Ching, ed. American Missionaries in China: Papers from Harvard Seminars. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1966. 310 pp. (Harvard East Asian Research Center/Harvard East Asian Monographs, 21). 66-31266.

0761 Liu Kwang-ching. Anglo-American Steamship Rivalry in China. 1862-1874. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1962. 218 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Studies, 8). 62-9426.

1344 Liu Pai-yu. Flames Ahead. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

1345 Liu, Pai-yu. Six A. M. and Other Stories. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 149 pp.

1021 Liu, Shao-chi. Address at the Meeting in Celebration of the Fortieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Communist Party of China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1961.

1022 Liu-Shao-ch'i. How to Be a Good Communist. 2d ed. rev. Peking: Foriegn Languages Press, 1952. 118 pp. 55-20000.

INDEX

1023 Liu Shao-chi. On the Party. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952.

1480 Liu, Wu-Chi. Confucius, His Life and Time. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1955. 189 pp. 56-1686.

1217 Liu, Wu-chi. An Introduction to Chinese Literature. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1966. 321 pp. 66-12729.

1481 Liu, Wu-Chi. A Short History of Confucian Philosophy. Harmondsworth, Sussex: Penguin, 1955. 229 pp. 56-2312.

1263 Liu Yih-ling and Shahid Suhrawardy, tr. Poems of Lee Hou-chu. Bombay: Orient Longmans, 1948.

2778 Lloyd, Wesley P. Student Counseling in Japan, a Two-Nation Project in Higher Education. Washington: American Council on Education, 1957.

0086 Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei. Russia and Asia. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Wahr, 1951. 342 pp. 51-5701.

1987 Lockwood, Charles A. Sink 'em All, Submarine Warfare in the Pacific. N.Y.: Dutton, 1951. 416 pp. 51-9835. o.p.

1988 Lockwood, William Wirt. The Economic Development of Japan, Growth and Structural Change, 1863-1938. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1954. 603 pp. 54-6077.

2175 Lockwood, William W., ed. The State and Economic Enterprise in Japan, Essays in the Political Economy of Growth. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1965. 753 pp. (Studies in the Modernization of Japan, 2). 65-15386.

0935 Lockwood, William W., ed. The United States and Communist China. Papers Delivered at the sixty-ninth meeting of the Princeton University Conference Feb. 25-26, 1965. N.J.: Haskins Press, 1965. 71 pp.

0424 Loehr, Max. Chinese Bronze Age Weapons. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956.

0582 Loewe, Michael. Imperial China, the Historical Background to the Modern Age. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 325 pp. 66-15538.

0762 Loh, Pichon P. Y., ed. The Kuomintang Debacle of 1949, Collapse or Conquest. Boston: Heath, 1965. 114 pp. (Problems in

Asian Civilizations). 64-8154.

0763 Lo, Hsiang-Lin. Hong Kong and Western Cultures. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1964. 345 pp. 65-7535.

1218 Lo, Kuan-chung (supposed author). San Kuo or Romance of the Three Kingdoms. English version by C.H. Brewill-Taylor. Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1925. 2v. 29-4470.

2406 Lombard, Frank Alanson. An Outline History of the Japanese Drama. London: Allen & Unwin, 1928. 358 pp. 29-12003.

0936 London, Kurt. Unity and Contradiction: Major Aspects of Sino-Soviet Relations. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962.

0022 London, University of. School of Oriental and African Studies. Handbook of Oriental History. by Members of the Dept. of Oriental History, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London. London: Offices of the Royal Historical Society, 1963 (orig. pub. in 1951). 265 pp. 51-4902. (R).

0064 London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Library. Monthly List of Periodical Articles on the Far East and South East Asia. London: School of Oriental and African Studies Library, 1954-.

1989 Lord, Walter. Day of Infamy. N.Y.: Holt, 1957. 243 pp. 57-6189.

1990 Lory, Hillis. Japan's Military Masters, the Army in Japanese Life. N.Y.: Viking, 1943. 256 pp. 43-7705. o.p.

0132 Lower, A. R. M. Canada and the Far East - 1940. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 152 pp. 41-51527. o.p.

0023 Low, Sir Francis. Struggle for Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 239 pp. 55-1162. o.p.

0583 Lubbock, Basil. The China Clippers. Glasgow: Brown, 1922.

0584 Lubbock, Basil. The Opium Clippers. Boston: Lauriat, 1933. o.p.

1315 Lu, Chi. The Art of Letters, Lu Chi's 'Wen fu' A.D. 302. tr. by E. R. Hughes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1951. 261 pp. 51-13302.

INDEX

1991 Lu, David J. From the Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor, Japan's Entry into World War II. for. by Herbert Feis. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1961. 274 pp. 61-15692.

1186 Lu Hsun. A Brief History of Chinese Fiction. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

1565 Lu K'uan-yu, ed. and tr. Ch'an and Zen Teaching. London: Rider, 1960-62. 306 pp. (Series 1-3).

0286 Lust, John, comp. Index Sinicus, A Catalogue of articles relating to China in periodicals and other collective publications 1920-1955. Cambridge: Heffer, 1964. 663 pp.

1316 Lu, Yu. The Rapier of Lu, Patriot Poet of China. tr. by Clara M. Candlin. London: Murray, 1946. 68 pp. 48-10659.

0937 Lu Yu-sun. Programs of Communist China for Overseas Chinese. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

0024 Lyde, Lionel W. The Continent of Asia. London: Macmillan, 1933. 777 pp. 34-9890.

2908 Lyons, Gene Martin. Military Policy and Economic Aid: The Korean Case, 1950-1953. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1961. 298 pp. 61-7301.

1871 Macauley, Edward Yorke. With Perry in Japan: the Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1942. 124 pp. 43-1901. o.p.

1219 MacCulloch, John Arnott. The Mythology of All Races. Vol. 8: Chinese and Japanese. Boston: Archaeological Institute of America, 1937.

0938 Macfarquhar, Roderick, ed. The Hundred Flowers Campaign and the Chinese Intellectuals. epilogue by G. F. Hudson. N.Y.: Praeger, 1960. 324 pp. 60-10877. o.p.

2847 Mackenzie, F. A. Korea's Fight for Freedom. N.Y.: Revell, 1920. 320 pp. 20-2360. o.p.

1992 MacMurray, John V. A. Treaties and Agreements With and Concerning China, 1919-1929. Washington: Carnegie Endowment for World Peace, 1929. (Pamphlet Series of the Carnegie Endowment for World Peace. Division of International Law, No. 50). o.p.

0585 MacMurray, John V. A., ed. Treaties and Agreements With and Concerning China. Vol. I. N.Y.: Oxford, 1921. o.p.

0764 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. China in Revolution, an Analysis of Politics and Militarism under the Republic. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1931. 244 pp. 31-28310. o.p.

0765 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth. The Real Conflict between China and Japan, an Analysis of Opposing Ideologies. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1938. 215 pp.

0287 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth, ed. China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1946. 573 pp. A 47-14.

0087 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth and Donald F. Lach. Modern Far Eastern International Relations. 2d ed. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1955. 777 pp. 55-8831.

0586 MacNair, Harley F., ed. Modern Chinese History: Selected Readings. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Commercial Press, 1923). (R).

2617 Maeda, Yasuji. Japanese Decorative Design. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1957. (Tourist Library, N.S. 23).

2301 Magnino, Leo. Storia della Letteratura Giapponese. Milano: Academia, 1953. (Storia della Letteratura di tutto il Mondo).

0425 Mahler, Jane Gaston. The Westerners Among the Figurines of the T'ang Dynasty in China. Rome: Instituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1959.

1993 Maki, John McGilvrey. Japanese Militarism, Its Cause and Cure. N.Y.: Knopf, 1945. 258 pp. 45-3717. o.p.

2128 Maki, John McGilvrey, ed. Court and Constitution in Japan, Selected Supreme Court Decisions, 1948-1960. tr. by Ikeda Masaake et al. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 445 pp. (University of Washington publication on Asia). 63-9940.

0088 Maki, John McGilvrey. Conflict and Tension in the Far East: Key Documents, 1894-1960. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1961. 245 pp. 61-17709.

INDEX

2129 Maki, John McGilvrey. Government and Politics in Japan, The Road to Democracy. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962. 275 pp. 62-13735.

0089 Maki, John, comp. Selected Documents, Far Eastern International Relations (1689-1951). Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1951. 331 pp. A 52-9869.

0102 Malenzemoff, Andrew. Russian Far Eastern Policy, 1881-1904. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958. o.p.

0317 Mallory, Walter H. China: Land of Famine. N.Y.: American Geographical Society, 1926. 199 pp. 27-1575. o.p.

2760 Malm, William P. Japanese Music and Musical Instruments. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 299 pp. 59-10411.

0587 Malone, Carroll. History of the Peking Summer Palaces under the Ch'ing Dynasty. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by University of Illinois, 1934). (R).

1346 Malraux, Andre. Man's Fate. tr. from French by Haakon M. Chevalier. N.Y.: Modern Library, 19-. 360 pp. 34-17970. rev.

2963 Mancall, Mark, ed. Formosa Today. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964.

2365 Manyoshu. The Manyoshu. Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten for the Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1940. 502 pp. 41-17355.

2366 Manyoshu. The Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai Translation of One Thousand Poems with the Texts in Romaji, with a New Foreword by Donald Keene. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1965 (orig. pub. by Chicago, 1941). 502 pp. (Records of Civilization: Sources & Studies, LXX). 65-16376. (R).

1024 Mao's China: Party Reform Documents, 1942-44. tr. by Boyd Compton. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1952. 278 pp. 51-12273.

0766 Mao, Tse-tung. Basic Tactics. tr. with an intro. by S. R. Schram. N.Y.: Praeger, 1966. 149 pp. 66-18912.

0767 Mao, Tse-tung. China's New Democracy. N.Y.: New Century, 1945.

1025 Mao Tse-tung. Maoism, a Sourcebook, Selections from the Writings of Mao Tse-tung. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1952. 142 pp. 52-1681. o.p.

INDEX

1026 Mao, Tse-tung. On the Correct Handling of Contradictions Among the People. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 69 pp. 57-47459.

1027 Mao, Tse-tung. On People's Democratic Dictatorship, Together with His Two Speeches Delivered at the Preparatory Committee Meeting and the First Plenary Session of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. 5th ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 45 pp. 51-29533.

1028 Mao, Tse-tung. Selected Works. N.Y.: International Publishers, 1954-6. 5 v. 54-9751.

0939 Mao Tse-tung. Selected Works, Vol. V, 1945-1949. N.Y.: International Publishers, 1962. 459 pp.

1772 Maraini, Fosco. Meeting with Japan. tr. from the Italian by Eric Mosbacher. N.Y.: Viking, 1960.

2566 March, Arthur C. A Buddhist Bibliography. London: The Buddhist Lodge, 1935.

1303 March, Benjamin. Chinese Shadow-figure Plays and their Making. Detroit: Puppetry Imprints, 1938. o.p.

1689 March, Benjamin. Some Technical Terms of Chinese Painting. Baltimore: Waverly Press, 1935. o.p.

2804 Marcus, Richard, ed. Korean Studies Guide. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. o.p.

1317 Margoulies, George. Anthologie Raisonee de la Litterature Chinoise. Paris: Payot, 1948.

1264 Margoulies, George. Histoire de La Litterature Chinoise: Poesie. Paris: Payot, 1948.

0426 Marsden, William, tr. The Travels of Marco Polo. N.Y.: Dell Laurel Books, 1961 (orig. pub. in 1818). (R). o.p.

2867 Marshall, Samuel Lyman Atwood. Pork Chop Hill, the American Fighting Man in Action, Korea, Spring, 1953. N.Y.: Apollo, 1965. (orig. pub. by Morrow, 1956). 56-9545. (R).

2868 Marshall, Samuel Lyman Atwood. The River and the Gauntlet, Defeat of the Eighth Army by the Chinese Communist Forces, November, 1950, in the Battle of the Chongchon River, Korea. N.Y.: Morrow, 1953. 385 pp. 53-5337. o.p.

2095 Martin, Edwin M. The Allied Occupation of Japan. N.Y.: American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1948. 155 pp. 48-9639. o.p.

0427 Martin, Henry Desmond. The Rise of Chingis Khan and His Conquest of North China. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1950. 360 pp. 51-444. o.p.

2924 Martin, Samuel E. Korean Morphophonemics. Baltimore: Linguistic Society of America, 1954. o.p.

0940 Martinson, Harold H. Red Dragon Over China. Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House, 1956. o.p.

2130 Maruyama, Masao. Thought and Behaviour in Modern Japanese Politics. ed. by Ivan Morris. N.Y.: Oxford, 1963. 344 pp. 63-5967.

2545 Mason, Joseph Warren Teets. The Meaning of Shinto, the Primaeval Foundation of Creative Spirit in Modern Japan. N.Y.: Dutton, 1935. 252 pp. 35-5956. o.p.

0428 Maspero, Henri. La Chine Antique. new ed. rev. Paris: Impr. Nationale, 1955. 519 pp. 56-43490.

0288 Maspero, Henri and Jean Escarra. Les Institutions de la Chine. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1952.

0429 Maspero, Henri. Melanges Posthumes sur les Religions et l'Histoire de la Chine. Vol. 3: Etudes historiques. Paris: Civilisations du Sud, 1950.

0160 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for International Studies. Essays on Communism in Asia, Papers from the CENIS China Project. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T., 1955. 1 v. 56-46285. o.p.

0430 Mather, Richard B., tr. Biography of Lu Kuang. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

1182 Mathews, Robert Henry. Mathews' Chinese-English Dictionary. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1944. 186 pp. A 43-2019 rev. 2.

2248 Matsumoto, Toru and Marion O. Lerrigo. A Brother is a Stranger. London: Gollancz, 1947.

INDEX

1994 Matsuoka, Yoko. Daughter of the Pacific. N.Y.: Harper, 1952. 245 pp. 51-11938.

0025 Maurer, Herrymon. Collision of East and West. Chicago: Regnery, 1951. 352 pp. 51-11234.

0588 Maverick, Lewis A. China, a Model for Europe. San Antonio, Texas: Anderson, 1946. 334 pp. 46-6265.

1602 Maverick, Lewis, ed. Economic Dialogues in Ancient China: Selections from the Kuan-Tzu. tr. by T'an Po-fu and Wen Kung-wen. Carbondale, Ill.: 1954. o.p.

1995 Maxon, Yale Candee. Control of Japanese Foreign Policy. Bekreley: University of California Press, 1957. 286 pp. A 57-9540. o.p.

2407 Maybon, Albert. Le Theatre Japonais. Paris: H. Laurens, 1925.

1029 Mayers, William Frederick. The Chinese Government. 3d ed. rev. by G. M. H. Playfair. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Kelly and Walsh, 1897). (R).

2951 McCune, Evelyn. The Arts of Korea, An Illustrated History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1962. 61-11122.

2848 McCune, George M. and John A. Harrison, eds. Korean-American Relations, Documents Pertaining to the Far Eastern Diplomacy of the United States. Vol. 1, The Initial Period 1883-1886. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. 163 pp.

2869 McCune, George M. Korea Today. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 372 pp. 50-8875. o.p.

2805 McCune, Shannon. Bibliography of Western Language Material on Korea. Rev. and enl. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. o.p.

2825 McCune, Shannon. Climate of Korea. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1941. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series B., Nos. 1-4). o.p.

2826 McCune Shannon. Climatic Regions of Korea. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1945. (Research Monographs on Korea, Series E, Nos. 1-11). o.p.

2827 McCune, Shannon. Korea's Heritage, a Regional and Social Geography. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 250 pp. 56-6807.

0431 McGovern, William Montgomery. The Early Empires of Central Asia. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1939.

2453 McKinnon, Richard N., ed. The Heart is Alone, a Selection of 20th Century Japanese Short Stories. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1957. 171 pp. 57-14222.

0768 McLane, Charles B. Soviet Policy and the Chinese Communists, 1931-1946. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958.

1996 McLaren, Walter Wallace. A Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era, 1867-1912. N.Y.: Russell & Russell (orig. pub. by Scribner's, 1916). 379 pp. (R).

2131 McNelly, Theodore Hart. Contemporary Government of Japan. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 228 pp. 63-3353.

2870 Meade, Edward Grant. American Military Government in Korea. N.Y.: King's Crown, 1951. 281 pp. 51-9103. o.p.

0589 Meadows, Thomas Taylor. The Chinese and Their Rebellions, Viewed in Connection with Their National Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation, and Administration. Added is an essay on civilization and its present state in the East and West. Stanford, Calif.: Academic Reprints, 1953. 656 pp. o.p.

1997 Mears, Helen. Year of the Wild Boar, an American Woman in Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1942. 346 pp. 42-18652. o.p.

0941 Mehnert, Klaus. Peking and Moscow. tr. from the German by Leila Vennewitz. N.Y.: Putnam, 1963. 522 pp. 63-16176.

2956 Meinecke, Charlotte Drummond. Education in Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Education, Republic of Korea, 1958.

1603 Mei, Y. P. Motse, the Neglected Rival of Confucius. London: A. Probsthain, 1934.

0065 Memoirs of the Research Department of the Toyo Bunko. Tokyo: 1926-.

INDEX

1482 Mencius. The Book of Mencius. (abr), tr. from Chinese by Lionel Giles. London: Murray, 1942. 128 pp. 42-2007.

1483 Mencius. Mencius. tr. from Chinese by Leonard A. Lyall. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1932. 277 pp. 32-3578. o.p.

1484 Mencius. The Works of Mencius. tr. by James Legge. Oxford: Clarendon, 1895. (The Chinese Classics, 2).

2096 Mendel, Douglas Heusted. The Japanese People and Foreign Policy, A Study of Public Opinion in Post-Treaty Japan. for. by Edwin O. Reischauer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961. 269 pp. 61-14553.

0590 Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de. The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China. tr. by R. Parke. ed. by G. T. Staunton. London: Hakluyt Society, 1853-54. 2 v. o.p.

0769 Meng, S. M. The Tsungli Yamen, Its Organization and Functions. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1962. 146 pp. (Harvard University Center for East Asian Studies. Harvard East Asian Monographs).

1998 Meskill, Johanna Menzel. Hitler & Japan: The Hollow Alliance. N.Y.: Atherton, 1966. 245 pp. 66-20833.

1030 Metaxas, Alexandre. Moscow or Peking- London: Chetto & Windus, 1961.

0770 Michael, Franz H. and Chung-li Chang. The Taiping Rebellion, History and Documents. Vol. I: History. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1966. 244 pp. (University of Washington Publications on Asia). 66-13538.

0090 Michael, Franz H. and George E. Taylor. The Far East in the Modern World. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 724 pp. 55-6036.

0591 Michael, Franz. The Origin of Manchu Rule in China, Frontier and Bureaucracy as Interacting Forces in the Chinese Empire. N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Johns Hopkins, 1942). 127 pp. 42-8184. (R).

2693 Michener, James A. The Floating World: The Story of Japanese Prints. N.Y.: Random House, 1954.

INDEX

2694 Michener, James A. Japanese Prints: From the Early Masters to the Modern. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1963.

2871 Middleton, Harry J. The Compact History of the Korean War. N.Y.: Hawthorne, 1965. 255 pp. 65-22904.

0771 Mif, Pavel A. Heroic China: Fifteen Years of the Communist Party of China. N.Y.: Workers Library Publishers, 1937. o.p.

2720 Miki Fumio. Haniwa: The Clay Figure Sculpture of Protohistoric Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

1999 Miki, Kiyoshi. Introductory Studies on the Sino-Japanese Conflict. Tokyo: Japanese Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1941. 104 pp. A 42-2098 rev.

2872 Military Revolution in Korea: Seoul: The Secretariat of Korea's Supreme Council for National Reconstruction, 1961.

2132 Miller, Frank O. Minobe Tatsukichi, Interpreter of Constitutionalism in Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 392 pp. (Publications for the Center for Japanese and Korean Studies). 64-18644.

0432 Miller, Roy Andrew, tr. Accounts of Western Nations in the History of the Northern Chou Dynasty. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

2653 Miller, Roy Andrew. Japanese Ceramics. after Japanese text by Eiichi Okuda, Fujio Koyama et. al. Tokyo: Toto Shuppansha, 1960.

1347 Milton, D. L. and W. Clifford, eds. A Treasury of Modern Asian Stories. N.Y.: Mentor, 1961.

1318 Ming, Lai. A History of Chinese Literature. N.Y.: John Day, 1964. 439 pp. 64-20468.

2925 Minjung Sogwan. Pocket Korean-English Dictionary. Seoul: 1958. 1,392. pp.

0433 Minorsky, V., tr. Sharaf Al-Zaman Tahir Marvazi on China, the Turks and India. London: Luzac, 1942.

0592 Mirsky, Jeannette, ed. The Great Chinese Travellers, An Anthology. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1964. 309 pp. 64-13345.

INDEX

2249 Mishima, Sumio Seo. The Broader Way, A Woman's Life in the New Japan. N.Y.: John Day, 1953. o.p.

2454 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. Confessions of a Mask. tr. by Meredith Weatherby. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1958.

2455 Mishima, Yukio. Death in Midsummer and Other Stories. N.Y.: New Directions, 1966. 181 pp. 66-17819.

2511 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. Five Modern No Plays. tr. from Japanese by Donald Keene. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 198 pp. 57-8684.

2456 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. The Sound of Waves. tr. by Meredith Weatherby. N.Y.:

2457 Mishima, Yukio, pseud. The Temple of the Golden Pavilion. tr. by Ivan Morris. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959. 59-7222.

2512 Mishima, Yukio. Twilight Sunflower, a Play in Four Acts. tr. by Shinozaki Shigeho and A. Warren Virgil. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1958. 143 pp.

0772 Misselwitz, Henry Francis. The Dragon Stirs, an Intimate Sketch-Book of China's Kuomintang Revolution, 1927-29. N.Y.: Harbinger, 1941. 293 pp. 41-11787. o.p.

0942 Mitchison, Lois. China. N.Y.: Walker, 1966. 232 pp. (New Nations and Peoples Library). 66-21174.

2654 Mistuoka, Tadanari. Ceramic Art of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1949. (Tourist Library, 8).

1796 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1873-.

2408 Miyake, Shutaro. Kabuki Drama. 7th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958. (Tourist Library, N.S.).

2367 Miyamori, Asataro, tr. Haiku Poems, Ancient and Modern. Tokyo: Taiseido Shobo, 1940.

2302 Miyamori, Asataro, ed., tr. and annotator. Masterpieces of Japanese Poetry, Ancient and Modern. Tokyo: Maruzen, 1936. 2 v. 37-29969.

INDEX

2250 Miyamoto, Shotaro Frank. Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1939. (University of Washington Publications in the Social Sciences, Vol. 11, No. 2).

2176 Miyashita, Tadao. Development of Trade Between Japan and Communist China: Its Present Problems and Its Future. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958. (Japanese Paper, No. 1). o.p.

2251 Moloney, James Clark. Understanding the Japanese Mind. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954. o.p.

2252 Montandon, Georges. La Civilisation Ainou et les Cultures Arctiques. Paris: Payot, 1937.

0434 Montgomery, James A., tr. The History of Yaballaha III. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1927. o.p.

2133 Montgomery, John Dickey. Forced to be Free, the Artificial Revolution in Germany and Japan. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. 209 pp. 57-11210. o.p.

0943 Montoya, Solomon. Chinese Communist Penetration into Latin America. Washington: Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1962. o.p.

1797 Monumenta Nipponica. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1938-1943, 1951-. (M-IDC.).

0308 Monumenta Serica. Tokyo: Society of the Divine Word, 1948-. Formerly pub. by Catholic University of Peking. (M-IDC).

0217 Moore, Charles A., ed. Essays in East-West Philosophy. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1951. 467 pp. o.p.

0218 Moore, Charles A., ed. Philosophy and Culture--East and West. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1963. 832 pp.

0219 Moore, Charles A., ed. Philosophy--East and West. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1944. 334 pp. o.p.

2000 Moore, Frederick. With Japan's Leaders, an Intimate Record of Fourteen Years as Counsellor to the Japanese Government, ending December 7, 1941. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1942.

365 pp. 42-17502. o.p.

0133 Moore, Harriet L. Soviet Far Eastern Policy, 1931-1945. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1945. 284 pp. A 45-5523. o.p.

0944 Moraes, Francis Robert. Report on Mao's China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. 212 pp. 53-9391. o.p.

0026 Moraes, Frank. Yonder One World. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958.

0027 Morehouse, Ward, ed. American Institutions and Organizations Interested in Asia: A Reference Directory. 2d ed. N.Y.: Taplinger for Asia Society, 1961. 581 pp. 61-11435.

1529 Morgan, Evan, tr. Tao the Great Luminant. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Kegan Paul, 1935). (R).

1604 Morgan, H. T. Chinese Symbols and Superstitions. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins, 1942. o.p.

0134 Morin, Relman. East Wind Rising. N.Y.: Knopf, 1960.

2458 Mori, Rintaro. Sansho-Dayu. tr. by Tsutomu Fukuda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1952. 72 pp.

2695 Moriyu Kenji. Die Japanische Malerie. Wiesbaden: F. A. Brackhause, 1953.

2001 Morley, James William. The Japanese Thrust Into Siberia, 1918. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1957. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University).

0161 Morley, James W. Japan and Korea: America's Allies in the Pacific. N.Y.: Walker, 1965. 152 pp. 64-23055.

1872 Morris, Ivan Ira. The World of the Shining Prince, Court Life in Ancient Japan. N.Y.: Knopf, 1964. 336 pp. 64-12310.

2459 Morris, Ivan, ed. Modern Japanese Stories: An Anthology. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1962. 512 pp. 61-11971.

2134 Morris, Ivan. Nationalism and the Right Wing in Japan: a Study of Post-war Trends. intro. by Masao Maruyama. N.Y.: Oxford for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1960. 476 pp. 60-2705.

INDEX

2460 Morris, Ivan I., ed. Twenty-five Stories from Modern Japan. Tokyo: Tuttle, 1961.

2002 Morris, John. Traveler from Tokyo. N.Y.: Sheridan, 1944. 253 pp. 44-6446. o.p.

2461 Morrison, John W. Modern Japanese Fiction. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1955.

0593 Morse, Hosea Ballou. The Chronicles of the East India Company Trading to China, 1635-1834. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Clarendon, 1926-29). 5 v. (R).

0594 Morse, Hosea Ballou. The International Relations of the Chinese Empire. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Longmans, Green, 1910-18) 3 v. 11-2033. (R).

0135 Morse, Hosea Ballou and Harley Farnsworth MacNair. Far Eastern International Relations. N.Y.: Russell & Russell (orig. pub. by Houghton Mifflin, 1931). (R).

0595 Morse, Hosea Ballou. The Trade and Administration of China. 3d rev. ed. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center (orig. pub. by Longmans, Green, 1920). (R).

2135 Moseley, George, ed. and tr. The Party and the National Question in China. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966. 186 pp. 66-27573.

1485 Mo Ti. The Ethical and Political Works of Motse. tr. from Chinese by Yi-Pao Mei. London: A. Probsthain, 1929. 275 pp. 30-4133.

0435 Moule, Arthur C. Christians in China Before the Year 1550. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1930.

0338 Moule, Arthur Christopher. The Rulers of China, 221 B.C.-A.D. 1949, Chronological Tables. With an Introductory Section on the Earlier Rulers c. 2100-249 B.C. by W. Perceval Yetts. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 57-11146. o.p.

0436 Moule, Arthur C. Quinsai, with Other Notes on Marco Polo. Cambridge: University, 1957.

INDEX

0437 Moule, Arthur C. and Paul Pelliot, trs. Marco Polo: The Description of the World. London: Routledge, 1938. 2 v. of a projected 3.

2003 Moulton, Harold G. Japan, an Economic and Financial Appraisal. Washington: Brookings, 1931. 645 pp. 31-25498.

0773 Mowrer, Edgar Ansel. The Dragon Wakes, a Report from China. N.Y.: Morrow, 1939. 242 pp. 39-27038. o.p.

0220 Muller, F. Max, ed. Sacred Books of the East. Varanasi: Chowkhemba Sanscrit Series Office, 1962-66 (orig. pub. by Clarendon, 1879). (R). 50 v.

0596 Mundy, Peter. The Travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667. Vol. 3, Part 1. London: Hakluyt Society, 1919.

1703 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Art of the Chinese Sculptor. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1960.

2655 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Arts of Japan: An Illustrated History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2618 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Folk Arts of Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. 168 pp. 58-7496.

0252 Munsterberg, Hugo. The Landscape Painting of China and Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1955.

2619 Munsterberg, Hugo. Mingei, Folk Arts of Old Japan. N.Y.: Asia Society, dist. by Abrams, 1965. 143 pp. 65-19378.

1626 Munsterberg, Hugo. A Short History of Chinese Art. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1949. o.p.

0241 Munsterberg, Hugo. Zen & Oriental Art. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 158 pp. 65-17589.

2329 Murasaki Shikibu. The Tale of Genji. tr. from Japanese by Arthur Waley. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. 253 pp. 55-2413.

2328 Murasaki Shikibu. The Tale of Genji. tr. from Japanese by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1935. 2 v. 36-27029.

INDEX

2330 Murasaki Shikibu. The Tale of Genji. tr. by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1956-1958. 2 v.

1817 Murdoch, James. A History of Japan. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1925-26. 3 v. 43-49210.

0774 Murphey, Rhoads. Shanghai, Key to Modern China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 232 pp. 53-5073. o.p.

2462 Muruyama Michiro. Anatahan. tr. by Younghill Kang. N.Y.: Mermitage, 1954. o.p.

2463 Mushakoui, Saneatsu. Friendship. tr. by Matsumoto Ryuzo. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1958.

2004 Mushakoji Saneatsu. Great Saigo: The Life of Takamori Saigo. ed., adapted, and tr. by Sakamoto Morishi. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1942.

2464 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. Love and Death. tr. by William F. Marquardt. N.Y.: Twayne, 1958.

2513 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. The Man of Flowers. tr. by Junichi Natori. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1956.

2514 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. The Passion, and Three Other Japanese Plays. tr. by Noboru Nidaka. Honolulu: Oriental Literature Society, University of Hawaii, 1933. 178 pp. 36-543. o.p.

2515 Mushakoji, Saneatsu. The Sister (Sono Imoto). tr. from Japanese by Kiichi Nishi. Tokyo: Kairyudo, 1935. 162 pp.

1151 Myrdal, Jan. Report From a Chinese Village. tr. by M. Michael. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1965. 373 pp. 64-18346.

1873 Nachod, Oskar. Die Beziehungen der Niederlandischen Ostindischen Kompagnie zu Japan im Siebzehenten Jahrhundert. Leipzig: Friese Verlag, 1897. o.p.

1773 Nachod, Oskar. Bibliographie von Japan, 1930-1932. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1935.

1774 Nachod, Oskar. Bibliographie von Japan, 1927-1929. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1931.

INDEX

1775 Nachod, Oskar. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, 1906-1926. London: Goldston, 1928. 2 v.

1831 Nachod, Oskar. Geschichte von Japan. Gotha: F. A. Perthes, 1906. 2 v.

1566 Nagarjuna. Die Mittlere Lehre des Nagarjuna nach des Chinesischen Version Ubertragen. tr. into German by Max Welleser. Heidelberg: 1904. 191 pp.

2696 Naito Toichiro. The Wall Paintings of Horyuji. ed. and tr. by W. R. B. Acker and Benjamin Rowland. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1940. 2 v. o.p.

2465 Nakagawa, Yoichi. The Garden of Lost Joy (Shitsuraku-no-niwa). tr. by Yoshitaro Negishi. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953. 109 pp.

2466 Nakagawa, Yoichi. A Moonflower in Heaven. tr. by Akira Ota. Tokyo: Holuseido, 1951.

0221 Nakamura, Hajime. Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples, India, China, Tibet, Japan. rev., tr., and ed. by Philip P. Wiener. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1964. 712 pp. 64-63438.

2177 Nakamura, James I. Agricultural Production and the Economic Development of Japan, 1873-1922. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 257 pp. (Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University). 66-11975.

2740 Nakamura Katsuya, ed. Tokonoma. Tokyo: J. Shoin, 1958.

2005 Nakamura, Kichisaburo. The Formation of Modern Japan as Viewed from Legal History. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 127 pp. 65-2778.

2697 Nakamura, Tanio. Sesshu Toyo, 1420-1506. English text by Elise Grilli. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957. unpaged. 57-8792.

2178 Nakayama, Ichiro. Industrialization of Japan. Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1965. 73 pp. 65-2718.

2409 Namiki, Gohei. Kanjincho, a Japanese Kabuki Play. tr. by A. C. Scott. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953. 50 pp. 55-57023.

INDEX

2136 Napier, J. P. A Survey of the Japan Communist Party. Tokyo: Nippon Times, 1952. 66 pp.

2909 Nathan (Robert R.) Associates. An Economic Program for Korean Reconstruction. N.Y.: United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency, 1955.

0309 National Geological Survey of China. Bulletin. Peking and Nanking: 1919-48.

2467 Natsume, Kinnosuke (pseud. Soseki Natsume). Kokoro. tr. by Edwin McClellan. Chicago: Regnery, 1957. 248 pp. 57-10097.

2468 Natsume, Soseki. Botchan. tr. by Mori Yasotaro. Tokyo: Kinseido, 1951.

2469 Natsume, Soseki. Kusamakura and Buncho. tr. by Umeji Sasabi. Tokyo: Iwanami, 1927.

2470 Natsume, Soseki. Ten Nights' Dreams and our Cat's Grave. tr. by Hata Sankichi and Shirai Dofu. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, 1949.

2471 Natsume, Soseki. Within My Glass Doors. tr. by Matsuhara Iwao and E. T. Iglehart. Tokyo: Shinseido, 1928.

1738 Needham, Joseph. Chinese Astronomy and the Jesuit Mission: An Encounter of Cultures. London: The China Society, 1958.

1739 Needham, Joseph. The Development of Iron and Steel Technology in China. London: The Newcomen Society, 1958.

1740 Needham, Joseph. Science and Civilization in China. Cambridge: University, 1954-. 2 v.

0339 Needham, Joseph. Time and Eastern Man: The Henry Myers Lecture, 1964. London: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1965. 52 pp.

1741 Needham, Joseph, Wang Ling, and Derek J. Price. Heavenly Clockwork. London: Cambridge, 1960.

2834 Nelson, M. Frederick. Korea and the Old Orders in Eastern Asia. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1945. 326 pp. 45-5102.

INDEX

2006 Neumann, William Louis. America Encounters Japan: From Perry to MacArthur. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.

0945 A New China Policy, Some Quaker Proposals. (Prepared for the American Friends Service Committee). New Haven: Conn.: Yale University Press, 1965. 68 pp.

0946 New Democratic Youth League of China. Young Builders of China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 75 pp. 55-31686.

2620 Newson, Samuel. A Thousand Years of Japanese Gardens. 4th ed. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. o.p.

2741 New York. Museum of Modern Art. The Architecture of Japan by Arthur Drexler. N.Y.: 1955. 286 pp. 55-5987. o.p.

2567 Nichiren. La Doctrine de Nichiren. tr. and annotated by G. Renondeau. Paris: Presses Universitaire, 1953. (Musee Guimet Bibliotheque d'Etudes, 58).

2410 Niessen, Carl. Handbuch der Theaterwissenschaft. Emsdetten: Lechte Verlag, 1958. (Abteilung: Drama, Mimus and Tanze in Asien, Bd. 1-3).

1832 Nihongi. Nihongi, Chronicles of Japan from the Earliest Times to A.D. 697. tr. from original Chinese and Japanese by W. G. Aston. London: Allen & Unwin, 1956. 443 pp. A 56-5065.

0775 Ning, Lao T'ai-t'ai. A Daughter of Han, the Autobiography of a Chinese Working Woman by Ida Pruitt. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1967 (orig. pub. by Yale, 1945). 245 pp. A 45-5524. (R).

2592 Ninomiya Sontoku. His Life and Evening Talks. ed. and tr. by Ishiguro Tadaatsu. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1955.

2501 Ninomiya, Takamichi and D. J. Enright, eds. and trs. The Poetry of Living Japan. N.Y.: Grove, 1957. 104 pp. 58-12186.

2411 Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai. Japanese Noh Drama. Tokyo: Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, 1955-1960. 3 v.

INDEX

2368 Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai, tr. The Manyoshu, One Thousand Poems Selected and Translated from the Japanese. Tokyo: Iwanami, 1940.

2303 Nihon PEN Kurabu. Japanese Literature in European Languages: A Bibliography. Tokyo: Kasai, 1957.

2007 Nish, Ian Hill. The Anglo-Japanese Alliance, the Diplomacy of Two Island Empires, 1894-1907. London: Athlone, 1966. 420 pp. (University of London Historical Studies, 18). 66-73701.

2621 Nishikawa, Issotei. The Floral Art of Japan. 10th ed. rev. by Nishikawa Issen. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 1).

2742 Nishikawa Takeshi. Formation of Japanese Farm-Houses. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1958.

2253 Nishikiori, Hideo. Togo-mura, a Village in Northern Japan. tr. by Toshio Sano, annotated by John Embree. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1945. 114 pp. A 47-934. o.p.

1407 Nivison, David S. The Life and Thought of Chang Hsueh-ch'eng (1738-1801). Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. (Stanford Studies in Civilization of Eastern Asia). 65-13112.

1486 Nivison, David Shepherd and Arthur F. Wright, eds. Confucianism in Action. contrib. by William Theodore De Bary and others. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959. 390 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilization of Eastern Asia). 59-7433.

2743 Niwa Taizawa. The Stepping Stones in the Katsura Detached Palace. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1956.

2412 Nogami, Toyoichiro. Japanese Noh Plays: How to See Them. Tokyo: Board of Tourist Industry, Japanese Government Railways, 1934. 64 pp. 35-8884.

2413 Nogami, Toyoichiro. Zeami and His Theories on Noh. tr. by Matsumoto Ryozo. Tokyo: Hinoki Shoten, 1955.

INDEX

2472 Nogami, Yaeko (Otegawa). The Neptune (Zaizin-maru), The Foxes (Kitsune). tr. by Ryozo Matsumoto. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. 226 pp. 58-40703.

2744 Noguchi Yone. Emperor Shomu and the Shosoin. Tokyo: Kyobunkwan, 1941. 2 v.

2473 Nojiri, Kiyohiko (Jiro Osaragi, pseud). Homecoming. tr. from Japanese by Brewster Horwitz. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. 303 pp. 54-12040.

1031 Nomad, Max. Political Heretics: From Plato to Mao Tse-tung. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1963.

2474 Noma, Hiroshi. Zone of Emptiness. tr. from French by Bernard Frechtman. Cleveland: World, 1956. 317 pp. 56-9260. o.p.

2721 Noma Seiroku. Japanese Sculpture. Tokyo: Board of Tourist Industry, 1939. (Tourist Library, 29).

2622 Noma, Seiroku. Masks. English adaptation by Merideth Weatherby. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2698 Noma, Seiroku. Yokoyama Taikan (1868-). English adaptation by Meridith Weatherby. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. unpaged.

2254 Norbeck, Edward. Changing Japan. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1965. 82 pp.

2255 Norbeck, Edward. Takashima, a Japanese Fishing Community. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1954. 231 pp. 54-3502.

2008 Norman, E. Herbert. Japan's Emergence as a Modern State. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960. 254 pp. 40-8128. (R).

2009 Norman, E. Herbert. Soldier and Peasant in Japan: The Origins of Conscription. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943). (R).

0028 Normano, Joao F. Asia between Two World Wars. N.Y.: Iranian Institute and School of Asiatic Studies, 1944. 89 pp. 44-6588. o.p.

INDEX

2256 Normano, Joao Frederico and Antonello Gerbi. The Japanese in South America; An Introductory Survey with Special Reference to Peru. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943. o.p.

0776 North, Robert C. Chinese Communism. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 256 pp. (World University Library). 64-66180.

0777 North, Robert C. Kuomintang and Chinese Communist Elites. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952. 130 pp. 52-3689. o.p.

0778 North, Robert C. Moscow and Chinese Communists. 2d ed. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1963. 306 pp. 53-10945.

0222 Northrup, F. S. C. The Meeting of East and West. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960 (orig. pub. in 1946). (R).

0223 Noss, John B. Man's Religions. 3d ed. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1963.

1627 Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese Culture in the Arts. N.Y.: Chinese Culture Study Group of America, 1946. o.p.

1659 Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese Jade Throughout the Ages. N.Y.: Scribner, 1937.

2010 Novikov-Pribol, Aleksei Silych. Tsushima. tr. from Russian by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y.: Knopf, 1937. 425 pp. 37-2067. o.p.

1729 Nunn, G. Raymond. Publishing in Mainland China. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1966. 83 pp. (Report No. 4).

1803 Nuttonson, Michael Y. Ecological Crop Geography and Field Practices of Japan, Japan's Natural Vegetation, and Agro-Climatic Analogues in North America. Washington: American Institute of Crop Ecology, 1951. o.p.

2011 Nu, U. Burma Under the Japanese. ed. by J. S. Furnivall. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1947.

2475 Ogai, Mori. The Wild Geese. tr. by Kingo Ochiai and Sanford Goldstein. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 119 pp. 59-14087. o.p.

INDEX

2012 Ogata, Sadako N. Defiance in Manchuria: The Making of Japanese Foreign Policy, 1931-1932. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 259 pp. (University of California Center for Japanese and Korean Studies Publication). 64-18645.

2568 Ogata, Shohaku. Zen for the West. N.Y.: British Book Center, 1958. o.p.

2476 Ogawa Mimei. The Tipsy Star and Other Tales. tr. by Akiyama Yoshiko. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1957.

2593 Ogyu Sorai. The Political Writings of Ogyu Sorai. tr. by J. R. McEwan. London: Cambridge, 1962. 153 pp. (Cambridge University Oriental Publication, No. 7). 62-52873.

2179 Ohara, Keishi, ed. Japanese Trade and Industry in the Meiji-Taisho Era. tr. and adapted by Okata Tamotsu. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1957. 566 pp.

2180 Ohkawa (Okawa), Kazushi. The Growth Rate of the Japanese Economy since 1878. Tokyo: Kinokumiya, 1957. 250 pp. (Hitotsubashi University, Institute of Economic Research, Series 1).

2656 Okada, Yusuru. Netsuke, A Ministure Art of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1951. (Tourist Library, N.S. 14).

2623 Okada, Yuzuru. Japanese Handicrafts. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1956. (Tourist Library, N.S. 21).

2699 Okakane, Taro. Tessai, Master of the Literati Style. tr. and adaptation by Money L. Hickman. Tokyo: Kodansha International, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1965. 124 pp. 65-11763.

2013 Okakura, Kakuzo. The Awakening of Japan. N.Y., Century, 1904. 225 pp. 4-31632. o.p.

2535 Okakura, Kakuzo. The Book of Tea. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by Tuttle, 1956). 133 pp. 56-13134. (R).

2624 Okakura, Kakuzo. The Ideals of the East, with Special Reference to the Art of Japan. 2d ed. N.Y.: Dutton, 1905. 244 pp. 3-11515. o.p.

INDEX

2181 Okazaki, Ayanori. Histoire du Japan, L'Economie et La Population. Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1958.

2430 Okazaki Yoshie, comp. and ed. Japanese Literature in the Meiji Era. tr. by V. H. Viglielmo. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1955. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. I).

2369 Okuma Kotomichi. A Grass Path, Selected Poems from Sokeishu. tr. by Yukuo Uyehara and Marjorie Sinclair. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1955.

2014 Okuma, Shigenobu, comp. Fifty Years of New Japan. N.Y.: Dutton, 1909. 2 v. 10-35331. o.p.

0438 Olbricht, Peter. Das Postwesen in China unter der Mongolenherrschaft im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954.

2873 Oliver, Robert Tarbell. Syngman Rhee, the Man behind the Myth. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1954. 380 pp. 54-7714. o.p.

2849 Oliver, Robert T. Korea's Fight for Freedom. Washington: Korean Pacific Press, 1952. o.p.

2874 Oliver, Robert T. Why War Came to Korea. N.Y.: Fordham University Press, 1950.

0439 Olschki, Leonardo. Guillaume Boucher, a French Artist at the Court of the Khans. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1946. o.p.

0440 Olschki, Leonardo. Marco Polo's Precursors. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1943. o.p.

0441 Olschki, Leonardo. Marco Polo's Asia. tr. by John A. Scott. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

1776 Olson, Lawrence. Dimensions of Japan. N.Y.: American Universities Field Staff, 1963. 403 pp. 63-14762.

2745 Omi Bunka Kenkyu-kai. Ishiyama Temple. Kyoto: Suiko Shoin, 1950.

2331 Omori, Annie Shepley and Kochi Doi, trs. Diaries of Court Ladies of Old Japan. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1920.

2015 Omura, Bunji K. The Last Genro, Prince Saionji, the Man Who Westernized Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1938.

442 pp. 38-7536. o.p.

2414 O'Neill P. G. Early No Drama: Its Background, Character, and Development, 1300-1450.

2415 O'Neill, P. G. A Guide to No. Tokyo: Hinoki Shoten, 1955.

2546 Ono, Sokyo. Shinto: The Kami Way. Tokyo: Bridgway, dist. by Tuttle, 1962. 116 pp. 61-14033.

2477 Ooka, Shohei. Fires on the Plain. tr. from Japanese by Ivan Morris. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 246 pp. 57-5651.

2016 Orchard, John Ewing. Japan's Economic Position, in the Progress of Industrialization. N.Y. Whittlesey, 1930. 504 pp. 30-31290. o.p.

0066 Oriens. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1948-. (M-IDC).

0067 Oriens Extremus: Zeitschrift fur Sprache, Kunst and Kulture des lander des Fernen Ostens. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954-.

0068 Oriental Art. London: 1948-.

1798 Oriental Economist. Tokyo: Oriental Economist, 1934.

1730 Orleans, Leo A. Professional Manpower and Education in Communist China. Washington: National Science Foundation, 1961. o.p.

1660 Osgood, Cornelius. Blue-and-White Chinese Porcelain. N.Y.: Ronald, 1956.

2806 Osgood, Cornelius. The Koreans and Their Culture. N.Y.: Ronald, 1951. 387 pp. 51-271.

2625 Oshikawa, Josiu and Hazel H. Gorham. Manual of Japanese Flower Arrangement. Tokyo: Cultural Exchange Club, 1951.

0597 Ouchterlony, John. The Chinese War. 2d ed. London: Saunders and Otley, 1844.

1319 Ou, Itai. Essai Critique et Bibliographique sur le Roman Chinois. Paris: Les Editions Vega, 1933.

0136 Owen, David Edward. Imperialism and Nationalism in the Far East. N.Y.: Holt, 1929. 128 pp. 29-21380. o.p.

0069 Pacific Affairs. Honolulu: Institute of Pacific Relations, 192-. (New ser., Vol. 1, Dec. 1927). 39-1202.

INDEX

2137 Packard, George R., III. Protest in Tokyo: The Security Treaty Crisis of 1960. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. 423 pp.

2370 Page, Curtis Hidden. Japanese Poetry, an Historical Essay with Two Hundred and Thirty Translations. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1923. 180 pp. 24-197. o.p.

2875 Paige, Glenn D. The Korean People's Democratic Republic. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 60 pp.

2939 Pai, Inez Kong, ed. and tr. The Ever White Mountain, Korean Lyrics in the Classical Sijo Form. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1965. 175 pp. 65-26821.

2850 Paik, L. George. The History of Protestant Missions in Korea, 1832-1910. Pyong-yang: Union Christian College Press, 1929. o.p.

2626 Paine, Robert Treat and Alexander Soper. The Art and Architecture of Japan. Baltimore: Penguin, 1955. 316 pp. 55-12839.

1032 Palcoczi-Horoath, George. Mao-Tse-tung: Emperor of the Blue Ants. Toronto: British Book Service, 1962.

1487 Pang Ching-jen. L'Idee de Dieu Chez Malebranche et L'Idee de Li Chez Tchou Hi. Paris: Libraire Philosophique, J. Vrin, 1942. 136 pp.

0091 Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. Asia and Western Dominance, A Survey of the Vasco da Gama Epoch of Asian History, 1498-1945. N.Y.: John Day, 1954. 530 pp. 54-5879.

0947 Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. In Two Chinas, Memoirs of a Diplomat. London: Allen & Unwin, 1955. 183 pp. 55-4527.

0442 Pan, Ku. The History of the Former Han Dynasty. tr. by Homer H. Dubs. Baltimore: Waverly, 1938. 3 v. A 58-1352.

0779 Pan Wei-tung. The Chinese Constitution. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 1945. o.p.

0289 Papers on China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Committee on Regional Studies (since 1957, Center for East Asian Studies), 1947-.

INDEX

1777 Papinot, Edmond. Historical and Geographical Dictionary of Japan. N.Y.: Ungar, 1966 (orig. pub. by Overoeck, 1948. 842 pp. 49-3327. (R).

2897 Park, Chung Hee. Our Nation's Path: Ideology of Social Reconstruction. Seoul: Dong-a, 1962.

1408 Parker, Edward Harper. China and Religion. N.Y.: Dutton, 1905. 317 pp. 6-2309.

0598 Parsons, James B. A Preliminary Analysis of the Ming Dynasty Bureaucracy. Kyoto: Kansai Asiatic Society, 1959. (Occasional Papers of the Kansai Asiatic Society, VII).

2017 Paske-Smith, Montague. Western Barbarians in Japan and Formasa in Tokugawa Days, 1603-1868. Kobe: Thompson, 1930. 431 pp. 31-11508.

2779 Passin, Herbert. Society and Education in Japan. N.Y.: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1965. 347 pp. (Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University). 65-19168.

1628 Paul-David, Madeleine. Arts et Styles de La Chine. Paris: Larousse, 1951.

0780 Pavlovsky, Michel N. Chinese-Russian Relations. tr. from French by Ruth Krader. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1949. 194 pp. 49-1878. o.p.

1359 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert, ed. Contemporary Chinese Poetry, an Anthology. London: Routledge, 1947. 168 pp. A 48-4463.

0781 Payne, Robert. Journey to Red China. London: Heinemann, 1947.

0948 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Mao Tsetung, Ruler of Red China. N.Y.: Schuman, 1950. 303 pp. 50-10288. o.p.

0162 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. Red Storm over Asia. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. 309 pp. 51-2375. o.p.

0163 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. The Revolt of Asia. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 305 pp. 47-31380. o.p.

1265 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert. The White Pony, an Anthology of Chinese Poetry from the Earliest Times to the Present

Day. Newly tr. N.Y.: John Day, 1947. 356 pp. 49-5737.

0029 Pearson, J. D. Oriental and Asian Bibliography, an Introduction with Some Reference to Africa. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966. 261 pp.

0782 Peck, Graham. Two Kinds of Time. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1950. 725 pp. 50-10600. o.p.

0783 Peffer, Nathaniel. China: the Collapse of a Civilization. N.Y.: John Day, 1930. 306 pp. 30-31476. o.p.

0092 Peffer, Nathaniel. The Far East, a Modern History. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1958. 489 pp. 58-62522.

1661 Peking Museum. Art Treasures of the Peking Museum, by Francois Fourcade. tr. by N. Guterman. N.Y.: Abrams, 1965. 177 pp. 65-15981.

1629 Peking. National Palace Museum. Chinese Bronze Age Weapons. The Werner Jannings Collection in the Chinese National Palace Museum, Peking, by Max Loehr. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956. 233 pp. 56-7181.

0599 Pelcovits, Nathan Albert. Old China Hands and the Foreign Office. N.Y.: King's Crown for American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1948. 349 pp. 48-869. o.p.

0443 Pelliot, Paul. Histoire secrete des Mongols: restitution du texte Mongol et traduction francaise des chapitres I a VI. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1949. (Oeuvres posthumes de Paul Pelliot, I).

0444 Pelliot, Paul. Les Mongoles et la Papaute. Paris: A. Picard, 1923-31. 3 parts.

0445 Pelliot, Paul. Notes sur L'Histoire de la Horde d'Or. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1959. (Oeuvres posthumes de Paul Pelliot, II).

0446 Pelliot, Paul and Louis Hambis, trs. Histoire des Campagnes de Gengis Khan: Cheng-wou ts'in-tcheng lou. Tome I. Leiden: Brill, 1951.

2371 The Penguin Book of Japanese Verse. tr., ed., and intro by Geoffrey Bownas and Anthony Thwaite. Gloucester, Mass.:

Peter Smith, 1964. 243 pp.

0093 Penkala, Maria. A Correlated History of the Far East: China, Korea, Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 76 pp. 66-9674.

2018 Penrose, E. F. Food Supply and Raw Materials in Japan, an Index of the Physical Volume of Production of Foodstuffs, Industrial Crops, and Minerals, 1894-1927. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1930. 75 pp. 31-4618. o.p.

2416 Peri, Noel. Le No. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1944.

0290 Perleberg, Max. Who's Who in Modern China. Hong Kong: Ye Olde Printerie, 1954.

1605 Perleberg, Max, tr. The Works of Kung-sun Lung-tzu. Hong Kong: 1952.

1874 Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan Performed in the Years 1852, 1853, and 1854, Under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S Navy, by Order of the Government of the United States. ed. by Francis L. Hawks. Washington: Nicholson, 1856. o.p.

1875 Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1952. 305 pp. 52-11706. o.p.

2627 Persynski, Friedrich. Japanische Masken, No und Kyogen. Berlin: Gruyter Verlag, 1925. 2 v.

0600 Petech, Luciano. China and Tibet in the Early Eighteenth Century. Leiden: Brill, 1950.

0030 Peterson, Alexander Douglas Campbell. The Far East, A Social Geography. London: Duckworth, 1949.

0601 Pfister, Aloys. Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques sur les Jesuites de l'ancienne mission de Chine, 1552-1773. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1932-34. 2 v. (Varietes Sinologiques, 59-60).

0094 Philips, C. H., ed. Handbook of Oriental History. London: Royal Historical Society, 1951.

INDEX

1662 Phillips, John Goldsmith. China-Trade Porcelain. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956.

2372 Pierson, Jan L., Jr. The Manyoshu. Leiden: Brill, 1929-1960. 12 v.

2285 Pierson, Jan L., Jr. 10,000 Chinese-Japanese Characters. Leiden: Brill, 1926.

2286 Piggott, Francis S. G. The Elements of Sosho. Yokohama: Kelley and Walsh, 1913.

2761 Piggott, Sir Francis Taylor. The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan. 2nd ed. London: Botsford, 1909.

2257 Plath, David William. After Hours, Modern Japan and the Search for Enjoyment. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. 222 pp. 64-16133.

2876 Poats, Rutherford M. Decision in Korea. N.Y.: McBride, 1954. 340 pp. 54-7378. o.p.

0602 Pokotilov, D. History of the Eastern Mongols During the Ming Dynasty from 1368 to 1634. tr. by Rudolph Lowenthal. Chengu: 1947. (Studia Serica Monographs, Series A, No. 1).

2138 Political Handbook of Japan. Tokyo: Tokyo News Service, 1949-.

0784 Pollard, Robert T. China's Foreign Relations, 1917-1931. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1933. 416 pp. 33-5409 rev. 2. o.p.

2547 Ponsonby-Fane, R. A. B. Studies in Shinto and Shrines, Papers Selected from thw Works of the Late R. A. B. Ponsonby-Fane. rev. ed. Kyoto: Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1953. 575 pp. 55-32978.

2019 Pooley, A. M. The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi (1850-1913). N.Y.: Nash, 1915. o.p.

1033 Pool, Ithiel de Sola and others. Satellite Generals: A Study of Military Elites in the Soviet Sphere. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1955. (Hoover Institute Studies, Series B, No. 5).

1663 Pope, John Alexander. Chinese Porcelains from the Ardebil Shrine. Washington: Freer Gallery of Art, 1956. o.p.

INDEX

0447 Poppe, Nicholas and John R. Krueger. The Mongolian Monuments in hP'ags-pa Script Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1957.

2332 Porter, William N., tr. The Tosa Diary. London: Frowde, 1912.

0949 Portisch, Hugo. Red China Today. tr. by H. von Koschembahr. Chicago: Quadrangle, 1966. 383 pp. 66-11872.

2807 Portway, Donald. Korea, Land of the Morning Calm. London: Harrap, 1953. 187 pp. A 54-1865. o.p.

1266 Pound, Ezra, tr. The Confucian Odes: The Classic Anthology Defined by Confucius. N.Y.: New Directions, 1959 (orig. pub. by Harvard University Press, 1954). (R).

2417 Pound, Ezra L., and Ernest F. Fenellosa. The Classic Noh Theatre of Japan. N.Y.: New Directions, 1959.

0785 Powell, John B. My Twenty-five Years in China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1945. 436 pp. 45-9203. o.p.

0603 Powell, Ralph L. The Rise of Chinese Military Power, 1895-1912. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1955. 383 pp. 55-6247.

1778 Praesent, Hans and Wolf Haenisch. Bibliographie von Japan, 1933-1935. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1940.

1779 Praesent, Hans and Wolf Haenisch. Bibliographie von Japan, 1936-1937. Leipzig: Hiersmann Verlag, 1940.

0604 Prandi, Fortunato, tr. Memoirs of Father Ripa During 13 Years Residence at the Court of Peking in the Service of the Emperor of China. London: Murray, 1844.

2020 Pratt, Fletcher. The Marines' War, an Account of the Struggle for the Pacific from Both American and Japanese Sources. N.Y.: Sloane, 1948. 456 pp. 48-5151. o.p.

2021 Presseisen, Ernst L. Before Agression, Europeans Prepare the Japanese Army. Tuscon: University of Arizona Press, 1965. 163 pp. (Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, XXI). 65-20235.

2022 Presseisen, Ernst L. Germany and Japan: A Study in Totalitarian Diplomacy: 1933-1941. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1958.

INDEX

0786 Price, Ernest Batson. The Russo-Japanese Treaties of 1907-1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1933. 164 pp. 33-20423. o.p.

1690 Priest, Alan. Aspects of Chinese Painting. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 134 pp. 54-13066. o.p.

1704 Priest, Alan. Chinese Sculptures in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. N.Y.: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1944.

0031 Pritchard, Earl, ed. Bulletin of Far Eastern Bibliography. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1936-1940.

0605 Pritchard, Earl H. Anglo-Chinese Relations During the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1930.

0606 Pritchard, Earl H. The Crucial Years of Early Anglo-Chinese Relations, 1750-1800. Pullman: Washington State College, 1936. o.p.

0950 Purcell, Victor. The Rise of Modern China. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1962.

0448 Pulleyblank, E. G. The Background of the Rebellion of An Lu-shan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1955. 264 pp. A 58-1352.

0787 Purcell, Victor. The Boxer Uprising. Cambridge: University, 1963.

0340 Purcell, Victor. The Chinese in Southeast Asia. 2d ed. N.Y.: Oxford, 1965.

1152 Purcell, Victor. The Chinese in Malaya. London: Oxford, 1948.

1153 Purcell, Victor. The Chinese in Modern Malaya. Singapore: Donald Moore, 1956.

1731 Purcell, V. W. W. S. Problems of Chinese Education. London: Kegan Paul, 1936.

1220 P'u, Sung-ling. Chinese Ghost and Love Stories. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1946. 329 pp. 47-1176. o.p.

1221 P'u, Sung-ling. Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio. tr. and annotated by Herbert A. Giles. 3rd ed. rev. N.Y.: Boni & Liveright, 1925. 488 pp.

INDEX

2877 Pyongyang Today. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1957.

0070 Quarterly Check-list of Oriental Studies. Darien, Conn: American Bibliographic Service, 1959-.

1034 Quigley, Harold Scott. China's Politics in Perspective. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1962. 266 pp. 62-13606.

2139 Quigley, Harold Scott and John E. Turner. The New Japan, Government and Politics. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1956. 456 pp. 55-11708.

0788 Quigley, Harold S. Far Eastern War, 1937-1941. Boston: World Peace Foundation, 1942. 369 pp. 42-14269. o.p.

2140 Quigley, Harold S. Japanese Government and Politics, an Introductory Study. N.Y.: Century, 1932. 442 pp. 32-30112. o.p.

1183 Quong, Rose. Chinese Wit, Wisdom, and Written Characters. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1944. o.p.

0032 Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli. East and West, Some Reflections. N.Y.: Harper, 1956. 140 pp. 56-14209. o.p.

0224 Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed. History of Philosophy, Eastern and Western. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952-53. 2 v. 53-9287.

2287 Rahder, Johannes. Etymological Dictionary of Japanese, Korean, and Ainu. Vol. I. (Monumenta Nipponical Monograph, No. 16). Vol. II-IV, Leiden: N.P., 1959-1960. 4 v.

2288 Ramming, Martin, ed. Japan Handbuch, Nachschlagewerk der Japankunde. Berlin: Japaninstitut, 1940.

2926 Ramstedt, G. J. Studies in Korean Etymology. Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilaninen Seura, 1949.

0951 Rand, Christopher. Hong-Kong, the Island Between. N.Y.: Knopf, 1952. 244 pp. 52-10942. o.p.

0789 Rankin, Karl Lott. China Assignment. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 343 pp.

INDEX

2258 Raper, Arthur Franklin. The Japanese Village in Transition. Tokyo: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander Allied Powers, 1950.

2970 Raper, Arthur F. and others. Urban and Industrial Taiwan - Crowded and Resourceful. Taipei: Foreign Operations Administration Mutual Security Mission to China and National Taiwan University, 1954.

0952 Rasmussen, Albert Henry. China Trader. N.Y.: Crowell, 1954. 274 pp. 54-5530. o.p.

0449 Ratchnevsky, Paul. Un code des Yuan. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1937.

0607 Rawlinson, John L. China's Struggle for Naval Development, 1839-1895. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1967. 318 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 25). 66-10127.

2333 Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford. Tales of Old Japan. London: Macmillan, 1876. 383 pp. 3-21953. o.p.

2878 Rees, David. Korea: The Limited War. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1964. 511 pp. 64-14946.

1409 Reichelt, Karl Ludviq. Religion in Chinese Garment. tr. by Joseph Tetlie. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. 180 pp. 52-6704.

1567 Reichelt, Karl Ludviq. Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism, a Study of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism. tr. from Norwegian by Kathrina Van Wagenen. Shanghai: Commerical Press, 1927. 330 pp. 28-8949.

0225 Reichelt, Karl. Meditation and Piety in the Far East. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. o.p.

0608 Reichwein, Adolf. China and Europe. N.Y.: Knopf, 1925. o.p.

1715 Reinhard, Kurt. Chinesische Musik. Eisenach und Kassel: Erich Roth, 1956.

0790 Reinsch, Paul S. An American Diplomat in China. Garden City, Doubleday, 1922. 396 pp. 22-5622. o.p.

INDEX

2569 Reischauer, August Karl. Studies in Japanese Buddhism. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1917. 361 pp. 17-25594. o.p.

0450 Reischauer, Edwin O., tr. Ennin's Diary. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1955. o.p.

0451 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. Ennin's Travels in T'ang China. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. 341 pp. 55-6273.

0095 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather and John King Fairbank. East Asia: The Great Tradition. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 730 pp. (A History of East Asian Civilizations, Vol. I).

0096 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, John K. Fairbank, et al. A History of East Asian Civilization. Vol. 2, East Asia, The Modern Transformation. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 955 pp. 60-4269.

1818 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. Japan, Past and Present. 3rd ed. N.Y.: Knopf, 1964.

2097 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. The United States and Japan. 3d ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 394 pp. 64-8057.

0033 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. Wanted: an Asian Policy. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. 276 pp. 55-5615. o.p.

2334 Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather and Joseph K. Yamagiwa, eds. and trs. Translations from Early Japanese Literature. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1951. 467 pp. 51-10360.

1833 Reischauer, Robert Karl. Early Japanese History (c.40 B.C.-A.D. 1167). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1937. 2 v. o.p.

2023 Reischauer, Robert Karl. Japan, Government-Politics. N.Y.: Nelson, 1939. 221 pp. 39-3379. o.p.

0791 Remer, C. F. The Foreign Trade of China. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Commercial, 1926). 269 pp. 27-1058. (R).

INDEX

1090 Remer, C. F. Readings in Economics for China, Selected Materials with Explanatory Introductions. Shanghai: Commercial, 1926. 685 pp. Agr 23-917.

1091 Remer, C. F., ed. Three Essays on the International Economics of Communist China. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press for Center for Japanese Studies and the Department of Economics, 1959. 221 pp.

2418 Renondeau, Gaston. Le Buddhisme dan les No. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1950.

2419 Renondeau, Gaston. No. Tokyo: Maison Franco-Japonais, 1953-1954. 2 v.

2819 Research Monographs on Korea. Hamilton, N.Y.: Korean Research Associates, 1941-1956. o.p.

2304 Revon, Michel, comp. Anthologie de la Litterature Japonaise des Origines au XXe Siecle. 6th ed. Paris: Delagrave, 1928. 476 pp. 10-30054.

0071 Revue des Arts Asiatiques. Paris: 1924-42.

0291 Revue Bibliographique de Sinologie. Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, 1955-.

1267 Rexroth, Kenneth, tr. One Hundred Poems from the Chinese. N.Y.: New Directions, 1955.

2373 Rexroth, Kenneth. One Hundred Poems from the Japanese. N.Y.: New Directions, 1955. 143 pp. 56-2557.

0953 Rhoads, Edward J. M. et al. The Chinese Red Army, 1927-1963, An Annotated Bibliography. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 188 pp. (Harvard University East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Monograph, No. 16). 65-1422.

0792 Riasanovski, V. A. Chinese Civil Law. Tientsin: 1938.

0609 Ricci, Matteo. China in the Sixteenth Century: the Journals of Matthew Ricca, 1583-1610. tr. from Latin by Louis J. Gallagher. N.Y.: Random House, 1953. 616 pp. 53-9708.

1488 Richards, I. A. Mencius on the Mind. London: Kegan Paul, 1932.

INDEX

1092 Richardson, S. D. Forestry in Communist China. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966. 237 pp. 65-26176.

2628 Richie, Donald, ed. Design and Craftsmanship of Japan, Stone, Metal, Fibers and Fabrics, Bamboo. N.Y.: Abrams, 1965. 182 pp. 64-22626.

2780 Richie, Donald. The Films of Akira Kurosawa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1965. 218 pp. 65-26695.

2781 Richie, Donald. The Japanese Movie: An Illustrated History. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1966. 200 pp. 66-12172.

0793 Rigg, Robert B. Red China's Fighting Hordes. Harrisburg, Pa.: Military Service Publishing Co., 1952. o.p.

0794 Riggs, Fred Warren. Formosa under Chinese Nationalist Rule. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 195 pp. 52-3209.

2879 Riley, John W., Jr. and Wilbur Schramm. The Reds Take a City, the Communist Occupation of Seoul, with Eyewitness Accounts. tr. by Hugh Heung-wu Cynn. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1951. 210 pp. 51-13868. o.p.

0226 Ring, George C. Religions of the Far East: Their History to the Present Day. Milwaukee, Wis.: Bruce, 1950. o.p.

2700 Robertson, Ronald G. Contemporary Printmaking in Japan. N.Y.: Crown, 1965. 120 pp. 65-24320.

2024 Robertson Scott, John William. The Foundation of Japan, Notes Made during Journeys of 6,000 Miles in the Rural Districts as a Basis for a Sounder Knowledge of the Japanese People. London: Murray, 1922. 446 pp. 22-12918 rev.

2629 Robinson, Basil William. A Primer of Japanese Sword Blades. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Dyer, 1955). (R).

1568 Robinson, Richard, tr. Chinese Buddhist Verse. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Grove, 1954). 85 pp. 55-25496. (R).

2836 Rockhill, William Woodville. China's Intercourse with Korea from the XVth Century to 1895. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1966 (orig. pub. by Luzac in 1905).

60 pp. 6-7316. (R).

0452 Rockhill, William W., tr. The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of the World, 1253-55. London: Hakluyt Society,

0103 Rockhill, William W., comp. Treaties and Conventions with or Concerning China and Korea, 1894-1904. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904. o.p.

0104 Rockhill, William W., comp. Treaties, Conventions, Ordinances, etc. Relating to China and Korea (October, 1904-January, 1908). Washington: Government Printing Office, 1908. o.p.

1154 Rock, Joseph F. The Ancient Na-Khi Kingdom of Southwest China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1947. 2 v.

0954 Rickett, Allyn and Adele. Prisoners of Liberation. N.Y.: Cameron, 1957. 288 pp. 57-13896. o.p.

1876 Rogers, Phillip G. The First Englishman in Japan, The Story of Will Adams. London: Harvill, 1956.

2141 Rohl, Wilhelm. Fremde Einflusse in Modernen Japanischen Recht. Berlin: Metzner, 1959.

1877 Rohl, Wilhelm. Jinkaishu: Ein Beitrag zum Mitteralterlichen Japanischen Recht. Tokyo: Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, 1960. (Mittelungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Bd. 41, Teil A).

2025 Romanov, B. A. Russia in Manchuria, 1892-1906. Ann Arbor, Mich.: J. W. Edwards, 1952.

0795 Romanus, Charles F. Stilwell's Mission to China. Washingtion: Office of Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1953. 441 pp. 53-60349.

0796 Romanus, Charles F. and Riley Sunderland. Stilwell's Command Problems. Washington: Office of Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, 1956. 518 pp. 55-60004. o.p.

INDEX

0034 Romein, Jan Marius and Jan Erik. The Asian Century, A History of Modern Nationalism in Asia. tr. by R. T. Clark. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962. 448 pp. 62-51755.

0955 Roper, Myra. China - The Surprising Country. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. 292 pp. 66-17422.

2026 Roscoe, Theodore. United States Submarine Operations in World War II. Annapolis, Md.: United States Naval Institute, 1949. 577 pp. 50-5198. o.p.

2289 Rose-Innes, Arthur. Beginners' Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Characters, with Common Abbreviations, Variants and Numerous Compounds. 3d ed rev. Tokyo: Meiseisha, 1955. Press, 1944. 507 pp. A 42-3493.

0797 Rosinger, Lawrence K. China's Wartime Politics, 1937-1944. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1945. 133 pp. 45-10186. o.p.

0035 Rosinger, Lawrence K. The State of Asia, a Contemporary Survey. N.Y.: Knopf, 1951. 522 pp. 51-11245. o.p.

2182 Rosovsky, Henry. Capital Formation in Japan, 1868-1940. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 358 pp. 61-12874.

0227 Ross, Floyd H. and Tynette Hills. The Great Religions by Which Men Live. Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett Publications, 1956.

2548 Ross, Floyd Hiatt. Shinto, The Way of Japan. Boston: Beacon, 1965. 187 pp. 65-13533.

0228 Ross, Nancy Wilson. Three Ways of Asian Wisdom: Hinduism, Buddhism, Zen, and Their Significance for the West. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1966. 222 pp. 66-11065.

2570 Ross, Nancy Wilson, comp. The World of Zen. N.Y.: Random House, 1960. 400 pp.

0610 Ross, Antonio Sisto. Apostolic Legations to China of the Eighteenth Century. South Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins, 1948.

INDEX

0956 Rostow, W. W. The Prospects for Communist China. Cambridge, : Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 379 pp. 54-13288.

0453 Rotours, Robert des, tr. Histoire de Ngan Lou-chan. Vol. XVIII. Paris: Bibliotheque de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises,

0454 Rotours, Robert des. Le Traite des Examens. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1932.

0455 Rotours, Robert des, tr. Traite des Fonctionnaires et Traite de L'Armee. Leiden: Brill, 1947-48. 2 v.

2098 Rovere, Richard H. and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. The General and the President, and the Future of American Foreign Policy. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Young, 1951. 336 pp. 51-13869. o.p.

0036 Rowan, Carl Thomas. The Pitiful and the Proud. N.Y.: Random House, 1956. 432 pp. 56-5220.

0611 Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex. Missionary and Mandarin, the Jesuits at the Court of China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1942. 374 pp. 42-36475.

0798 Rowe, David Nelson. China among the Powers. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1945. 205 pp. 45-1826. o.p.

0799 Rowe, David Nelson. Modern China: A Brief History. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1959.

0253 Rowland, Benjamin. Art in East and West. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1954.

0242 Rowland, Benjamin, Jr. The Harvard Outline and Reading Lists for Oriental Art. rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958.

1691 Rowley, George. Principles of Chinese Painting, with Illustrations from the Du Bois Schanck Morris Collection. 2d ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1959. 111 pp.

2820 Royal Asiatic Society. Korea Branch. Transactions. Seoul: The Society, 1900-1941, 1948-. (M-IDC).

INDEX

2027 Royal Institute of International Affairs, eds. Japan in Defeat: A Report by a Chatham House Study Group. N.Y.: Oxford, 1945. o.p.

0957 Roy, Manabendra Nath. Revolution and Counter-Revolution in China. Calcutta; Renaissance, 1946. 689 pp. 50-1167.

2630 Rubissow, Helen. Art of Asia. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1954.

1780 Rudofsky, Bernard. The Kimono Mind, an Informal Guide to Japan and the Japanese. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1965. 283 pp. 65-10263.

2880 Rudolph, P. North Korea's Political and Economic Structure. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959. o.p.

1664 Rudolph, Richard C. and Wen Yu. Han Tomb Art of West China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. o.p.

0800 Rue, John E. and S. R. Mao Tse-tung in Opposition, 1927-1935. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution, 1966. 387 pp. 66-15302.

2183 Russell, Oland D. The House of Mitsui. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. 328 pp. 39-27690. o.p.

2881 Russ, Martin. The Last Parallel, a Marine's War Journal. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 333 pp. 57-6097. o.p.

2808 Rutt, Richard. Korean Works and Days, Notes from the Diary of a Country Priest. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1964. 231 pp. 63-15271.

2657 Ryerson, Egerton. The Netsuke of Japan, Illustrating Legends, History, Folklore, and Customs. London: G. Bell, 1958.

2701 Sadao Kikuchi. Utagawa Toyokuni (1769-1825). tr. by Roy Andrew Miller. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art. No. 9). o.p.

2420 Sadler, A. L., tr. Japanese Plays: No-Kyogen-Kabuki. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1934. 283 pp. 35-5535.

1878 Sadler, A. L. The Maker of Modern Japan, the Life of Tokugawa Ieyasu. London: Allen & Unwin, 1937. 429 pp. 37-7531.

INDEX

2523 Sadler, A. L., tr. Selections from Modern Japanese Writers. Sydney: Australasian, 1943. 89 pp. A 44-313.

2631 Sadler, Arthur L. The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan, A Sketch of its History and Development. N.Y.: Dutton, 1933. o.p.

1222 Sadler, Arthur L., tr. The Ise Daijingu Sankeiki or Diary of a Pilgrim to Ise. Tokyo: Meiji Japan Society, 1940.

2632 Sadler, Arthur L. The Japanese Tea Ceremony. London: Kegan, Paul, Trench and Trubner, 1934. oo.p.

2746 Sadler, Arthur L. A Short History of Japanese Architecture. London: Angus and Robertson, 1941.

2335 Sadler, Arthur L., tr. The Ten Foot Square Hat and Tales of the Heike, Being Two Thirteenth Century Japanese Classics, 'The Hojoki' and Selections from 'The Heike Monogatari.' London: Angus & Robertson, 1928.

0456 Saeki, P. Yoshiro. The Nestorian Documents and Relics in China. 2d ed. Tokyo: Maruzen, 1951.

2658 Sagara Tokuzo. Japanese Fine Arts. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958. (Tourist Library, N.S. 9).

2478 Saikaku, Ibara. The Japanese Family Storehouse, or the Millionaire's Gospel Modernized. tr. by G. W. Sargent. Cambridge: University, 1958.

2702 Saito Kiyoshi. Kiyoshi Saito. tr. by Oliver Statler and Yamadah Chisaburo. Tokyo: Kobunsha, 1957.

2633 Sakade, Florence. Origami: Japanese Paper-Folding. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957. 3 v.

0037 Sakai, Robert K., ed. Studies on Asia. Vol. 1. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1961. 97 pp. 60-15432.

1692 Sakanishi Shio, tr. An Essay on Landscape Painting by Kuo Hsi. London: Murray, 1935. (Wisdom of the East Series).

2421 Sakanishi, Shio, tr. Kyogen, Comic Interludes of Japan. Boston: Jones, 1938. 150 pp. 38-16902. o.p.

1693 Sakanishi, Shio, tr. The Spirit of the Brush, Being the Outlook of Chinese Painters on Nature, from Eastern China to Five Dynasties, A.D. 317-960. N.Y.: Grove, 1939. 108 pp. 39-8538 rev.

2422 Sakanishi, Shio, Marion H. Addington, and P. D. Perkins., comps. A List of Translations of Japanese Drama into English, French and German. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1935.

1630 Salmony, Alfred. Antler and Tongue. Ascona, Switzerland: Artibus Asiae, 1954. (Artibus Asiae Supplementum XIII).

2851 Sands, William Franklin. Undiplomatic Memories. N.Y.: Whittlesey, 1930. 238 pp. 30-30008. o.p.

2259 Sano, Chiye. Changing Values of the Japanese Family. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 1958.

1834 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. A History of Japan, 1334-1615. Vol. 2. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961. 442 pp. (Stanford University Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 58-11694.

1879 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. A History of Japan to 1334. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University, 1957. 1 v. 58-11694.

1880 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. A History of Japan, 1615-1867. Vol. 3. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1963. 258 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 58-11694.

1819 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. Japan, a Short Cultural History. rev. ed. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1943. 554 pp. 43-18417.

1820 Sansom, Sir George Bailey. Japan in World History. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1951. 94 pp. 51-13888. o.p.

1821 Samsom, Sir George Bailey. The Western World and Japan. N.Y.: Knopf, 1950. 543 pp. 51-2913.

1781 Sansom, Katharine. Living in Tokyo. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1937. 183 pp. 37-5360. o.p.

2184 Sarasas, Phra. Money and Banking in Japan. London: Heath Cranton, 1940.

0958 Sargant, William Walters. Battle for the Mind, a Physiology of Conversion and Brainwashing. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. 263 pp. 57-6294. o.p.

INDEX

0457 Sargent, Clyde B. Wang Mang: A Translation of the Official Account of His Rise to Power as Given in the History of the Former Han Dynasty. Shanghai: Graphic Art Book Company, 1947. o.p.

1489 Sargent, G.E. Tchou Hi contre le Bouddhisme. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1955.

2479 Sato, Ken, tr. Contes D'Amour des Samourais. Paris: Stendhal, 1927.

2502 Sato, Kiyoshi, and others. Green Hill Poems. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953.

2571 Satomi, Kishio. Japanese Civilization, Its Significance and Realization. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1923. 238 pp. 24-8579.

2634 Sato, Shozo. The Art of Arranging Flowers, a Complete Guide to Japanese Ikebana. N.Y.: Abrams, 1966. 366 pp. 65-20323.

0137 Satow, Sir Ernest. Korea and Manchuria Between Russia and Japan, 1895-1904. ed. by George A. Lensen. Tallahassee, Fla.: The Diplomatic Press, 1966. 296 pp.

2028 Satow, Sir Ernest Mason. A Diplomat in Japan, the Inner History of the Critical Years in the Evolution of Japan When the Ports Were Opened and the Monarchy Restored. London: Seeley, Service, 1921. 427 pp. 21-8608.

2722 Saunders, E. Dale. Mudra: A Study of Symbolic Gestures in Japanese Buddhist Sculpture. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1960.

2572 Saunders, Ernest Dale. Buddhism in Japan, With an Outline of Its Origins in India. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1964. 328 pp. 64-10900.

0038 Saunders, Kenneth James. A Pageant of Asia: a Study of Three Civilizations. N.Y.: Oxford, 1941. 452 pp. o.p.

0198 Swarup, Ram. Communism and Peasantry, Implications of Collectivist Agriculture for Asian Countries. Calcutta: Prachi Prakashan, 1954. 194 pp. 55-31858.

INDEX

1665 Sayer, Geoffrey R., tr. Ching-Te-Chen T'ao-Lu, or The Potteries of China. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1951.

2029 Scalapino, Robert A. Democracy and the Party Movement in Pre-War Japan, the Failure of the First Attempt. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1953. 471 pp. 53-10608.

2898 Scalapino, Robert A. and Chong-sik Lee. The Origins of the Korean Communist Movement. Berkeley: University of California Institute of International Studies, 1961. (Center for Japanese Studies Reprint, No. 4). o.p.

2142 Scalapino, Robert Anthony and Junnosuke Masumi. Parties and Politics in Contemporary Japan. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962. 190 pp. 61-14279.

2882 Scalapino, Robert Anthony, ed. North Korea Today. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963. 141 pp. 63-20152.

0458 Schafer, Edward H. The Empire of Min. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, for Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1954. 146 pp.

1708 Schafer, Edward H. Tu Wan's Stone Catalogue of Cloudy Forest. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961. o.p.

0959 Schein, Edgar and others. Coercive Persuasion. N.Y.: Norton, 1961. o.p.

2185 Schiffer, H. F. The Modern Japanese Banking System. N.Y.: University Publishers, 1957.

0960 Schmid, Peter. The New Face of China. tr. from German by E. Osers. London: Harrap, 1958. 167 pp. B 58-12302.

1782 Schneps, Maurice and Alvin D. Coox, eds. The Japanese Image. Philadelphia: Orient/West Inc., 1965. 381 pp.

1155 Schram, Louis M. J. The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Border. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1954-61. 3 v. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. XLIV, Part I, XLVII, Part I, and LI, Part III).

1035 Schram, Stuart R. The Political Thought of Mao Tse-tung. N.Y.: Praeger, 1963.

2030 Schroeder, Paul W. The Axis Alliance and Japanese-American Relations, 1941. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press

INDEX

for American Historical Association, 1958. 246 pp. 58-2112.

0961 Schuman, Julian. Assignment China. N.Y.: Whittier Books, 1956. o.p.

2031 Schumpeter, Elizabeth Boody, ed. The Industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940: Population, Raw Materials and Industry. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. 944 pp. 40-35446. o.p.

1036 Schurmann, Franz. Ideology and Organization in Communist China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 540 pp. 66-15324.

0459 Schurmann, Herbert F., tr. Economic Structure of the Yuan Dynasty. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, XVI). o.p.

1783 Schwantes, Robert S. Japanese and Americans, a Century of Cultural Relations. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign Relations, 1955. 380 pp. 55-7220. o.p.

0962 Schwartz, Benjamin I. Chinese Communism and the Rise of Mao. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1951. 258 pp. 51-12067.

1490 Schwartz, Benjamin Isadore. In Search of Wealth and Power, Yen Fu and the West. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. 298 pp. (Harvard University East Asian Research Center. Harvard East Asian Studies, 16). 64-16069.

1367 Schyns, Joseph and others. 1500 Chinese Novels and Plays. Peiping: Catholic University Press, 1948.

1304 Scott, A. C. The Classical Theatre of China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 250 pp. A 57-5018. o.p.

2423 Scott, A. C. The Kabuki Theatre of Japan. N.Y.: Collier, 1966. (orig. pub. by Macmillan, 1955). 319 pp. 55-13939. (R).

1363 Scott, A. C. Mei Lan-fang, Leader of the Pear Garden. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1959.

2762 Scott, A. C. The Puppet Theatre of Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1963. 173 pp.

INDEX

0801 Scott, Robert Lee, Jr. Flying Tiger: Chennault of China. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. 285 pp. 59-7000.

2099 Sebald, William J. and Russell Brines. With MacArthur in Japan, a Personal History of the Occupation. N.Y.: Norton, 1965. 318 pp. 64-23883.

0243 Seckel, Dietrich. The Art of Buddhism. tr. by Ann E. Kemp. N.Y.: Crown, 1964. 331 pp.

2703 Seckel, Dietrich and Akihisa Hase. Emakimono: The Art of Classical Japanese Scroll Painting. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1959.

2424 Segawa, Joko. Genyadana, a Japanese Kabuki Play. tr. by A. C. Scott. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1953. 52 pp. 53-11699.

0963 Segonzac, Adalbert de. Visa for Peking. tr. from French by author with cooperation of Marion Barwick. London: Heinemann, 1956. 205 pp. 57-2811.

2480 Seidensticker, Edward. Kafu the Scribbler, the Life and Writings of Nagai Kafu, 1879-1959. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1965. 360 pp. 65-21492.

2336 Sei Shonagon. The Pillowbook. tr. by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. 162 pp.

2337 Seitz, Don Carlos, ed. Monogatari, Tales from Old and New Japan. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1924. 327 pp. 25-199. o.p.

0964 Seligman, Eustace and Richard L. Walker. Should the United States Change its China Policy- N.Y.: Foreign Policy Association, May-June 1958. (Headline Series, 129). o.p.

0802 Selle, Earl Albert. Donald of China. N.Y.: Harper, 1948. 374 pp. 48-5343. o.p.

0097 Sellman, Roger Raymond. An Outline Atlas of Eastern History. London: Arnold, 1954. 63 pp. Map 54-1526.

0965 Sen, Chanakya. Tibet Disappears. N.Y.: Asia Publishing House, 1960. o.p.

1569 Senzaki Nyogen and Ruth S. McCandless. Buddhism and Zen. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1953. o.p.

INDEX

0612 Serruys, Henry. Sino-Jurced Relations During the Yung-lo Period (1403-1424). Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1955.

2704 Sesshu. Tokyo: National Museum, 1956.

0318 Shabad, Theodore. China's Changing Map, a Political and Economic Geography of the Chinese People's Republic. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. 295 pp. 55-11530.

1037 Shao Chuan Leng and Norman D. Palmer. Sun Yat-sen and Communism. N.Y.: Praeger, 1961. o.p.

2260 Shapiro, Harry L. and Frederick S. Hulse. Migration and Environment, A Study of the Physical Characteristics of the Japanese Immigrants to Hawaii and the Effects of Environment on Their Descendants. N.Y.: Oxford, 1939.

0803 Sharman, Lyon. Sun Yat-sen, His Life and Its Meaning, a Critical Biography. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by John Day, 1934). 418 pp. 34-36047. (R).

2763 Shaver, Ruth M. Kabuki Costume. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 396 pp. 66-15266.

1784 Shaw, Glenn W. Living in Japan. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1936. 253 pp.

1881 Sheldon, Charles David. The Rise of the Merchant Class in Tokugawa Japan, 1600-1868, an Introductory Survey. Locust Valley, N.Y.: Augustin, 1958. 205 pp.

1410 Shen, Chung-T'ao. The Symbols of Yi King, or the Symbols of the Chinese Logic of Changes, by Z. D. Sung. Shanghai: China Modern Education, 1934. 159 pp. 36-19071.

1093 Shen, T. H. Agricultural Resources of China. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1951.

1348 Shen, Yen Ping (Moe Tun, pseud.). Midnight. tr. by Hsu Meng-Hsiung. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 524 pp. 58-22593.

0138 Shepherd, Jack. Australia's Interests and Policies in the Far East. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1939. 212 pp. 39-33667. o.p.

INDEX

0804 Sheridan, James E. Chinese Warlord, the Career of Feng Yu-hsiang. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 386 pp. 65-18978.

1491 Sherley-Price, Leo. Confucius and Christ, A Christian Estimate
pp. o.p.
of Confucius. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1951. 248

2032 Sherman, Frederick C. Combat Command, the American Aircraft Carriers in the Pacific War. N.Y.: Dutton, 1950. 427 pp. 50-5131. o.p.

2033 Shibusawa Keizo, ed. Japanese Life and Culture in the Meiji Era. tr. by Charles Terry. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1957. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. V).

2034 Shibusawa Keizo, ed. Japanese Society in the Meiji Era. tr. by Aora H. Culbertson and M. Kimura. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. VI).

2035 Shigemitsu, Mamoru. Japan and Her Destiny, My Struggle for Peace. tr. by Oswald White. N.Y.: Dutton, 1958. 392 pp. 57-5005.

0966 Shih Ch'eng-chih. People's Resistance in Mainland China, 1950-55. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

1268 Shih Ching. The Book of Odes. tr. by Bernhard Karlgren. Stockholm: Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, 1950. 270 pp. 52-65061.

1269 Shih Ching. The Book of Songs. tr. from Chinese by Arthur Waley. N.Y.: Grove, 1960. 358 pp. o.p.

1094 Shih, Kuo-heng. China Enters the Machine Age, a Study of Labor in Chinese War Industry. ed. and tr. by Hsiao-tung Fei and Francis L. K. Hsu. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1944. 206 pp. A 44-5416. o.p.

1223 Shih, Vincent Y. C., tr. The Literary Mind and the Carving of Dragons. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959.

1882 Shimmi Kichiji. Die Geschichte der Bukeherrschaft in Japan: Beitrag Zum Verstandniss des Japanischen Lehnswesens. Basel: Artibus Asiae, 1939. (Artibus Asiae, Supplementum

INDEX

Secundum).

1883 Shimmura, Izuru. Western Influences on Japanese History and Culture in Earlier Periods (1540-1860). Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1936. 26 pp. 38-12870.

1884 Shinoda, Minoru. The Founding of the Kamakura Shogunate, 1180-1185, With Selected Translations from the Azuma Kagami. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1960. 385 pp. (Columbia University Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies, No. 57). 59-10433.

2186 Shiomi, Saburo. Japan's Finance and Taxation, 1940-1956. tr. by Shotaro Hasegawa. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1957. 190 pp. o.p.

2425 Shioya Sakee. Chushingura: An Exposition. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1956.

1156 Shirokogorov, S. M. Anthropology of Northern China. Shanghai: 1923.

2705 Shizuya Fujikake. Japanese Woodblock Prints. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1954. (Tourist Library, N.S. 10).

1492 Shryock, John K. The Origin and Development of the State Cult of Confucius. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Century, 1932). (R).

0460 Shryock, John K., tr. The Study of Human Abilities: The Jen Wu Chih of Liu Shao. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by American Oriental Society, 1937). (R).

1411 Shryock, John K. Temples of Anking and Their Cults: A Study of Modern Chinese Religion. Paris: 1931.

0461 Shu Ching. The Book of Documents. ed. and tr. by Bernard Karlgren. Stockholm: 1950. 81 pp.

1349 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, speud.). The Drum Singers. tr. from Chinese by Helena Kuo. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1952. 283 pp. 52-6438. o.p.

1350 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, pseud.). Heavensent. London: Dent, 1951. 284 pp.

1351 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, pseud.). Richshaw Boy. tr. from Chinese by Evan King, pseud. Garden City, N.Y.: Sun

Dial, 1946. 315 pp. 47-2841 rev. o.p.

1352 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un (Lau Shaw, pseud.). The Yellow Storm. tr. from Chinese by Ida Pruitt. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1951. 533 pp. 51-9088. o.p.

0462 Shu Ching. The Shu King, or, the Chinese Historical Classic, Being an Authentic Record of the Religion, Philosophy, Customs and Governments of the Chinese from the Earliest Times. tr. by Walter Gorn Old. N.Y.: Lane, 1904. 306 pp. A 14-887. o.p.

1224 Shui Hu Ch'uan. All Men are Brothers. tr. from Chinese by Pearl S. Buck. N.Y.: Grove, 1957. 2 v. 57-8648.

1225 Shui Hu Ch'uan. Water Margin, written by Shih Nai-an. tr. by J. H. Jackson. Shanghai: Commercial, 1937. 2 v. A 38-1170.

2573 Shunjo. Honen, the Buddhist Saint: His Life and Teaching. tr. by Harper Havelock Coates and Ryugaku Ishizuka. Kyoto: Society for Publication of Sacred Books of the World, 1949. 955 pp. 49-29237.

1631 Sickman, Laurence and Alexander Soper. The Art and Architecture of China. Baltimore: Penguin, 1956. 334 pp. 56-1125.

2426 Sieffert, Rene, tr. Seami: La Tradition du No. Paris: Gallimard, 1960.

2338 Sieffert, Rene, tr. Ueda Akinari, Contes de Pluie et de Vent (Ugetsu-Monogatari). Paris: Gaillimand, 1956.

2143 Silberman, Bernard S. and Harry D. Harootunian, eds. Modern Japanese Leadership, Transition and Change. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1966. 433 pp. 66-18532.

2261 Silberman, Bernard S., ed. Japanese Character and Culture, A Book of Selected Readings. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1962. 421 pp. 61-63840.

0039 Silberman, Bernard S. Japan and Korea, a Critical Bibliography. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1962. 120 pp. 62-11821.

INDEX

1632 Silcock, Arnold. Introduction to Chinese Art and History. 3d ed. reset and rev. London: Faber, 1947. 252 pp. 48-16357.

0341 Silverberg, Robert. The Great Wall of China. Philadelphia: Chilton, 1965. 232 pp. 65-15940.

0175 Silvert, K. H., comp. and ed. Discussion at Bellagio, the litical Alternatives of Development. N.Y.: American Universities Field Staff, 1964. 185 pp. 64-25830.

0176 Silvert, K. H., ed. Expectant Peoples, Nationalism and Development. pref. by Kenneth W. Thompson. N.Y.: Random House for American Universities Field Staff, 1963. 474 pp. 63-19716.

2100 Simon, Charlie May. The Sun and the Birch: The Story of Crown Prince Akihito and Crown Princess Michiko. N.Y.: Dutton, 1960.

0805 Simpson, Bertram Lenox. The Fight for the Republic in China, by B. L. Putnam Weale (pseud.). N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1917. 490 pp. 17-31438. o.p.

0139 The Sino-Japanese Negotiations of 1915, Japanese and Chinese Documents and Chinese Official Statement. Washington: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1921.

0310 Sinologica. Switzerland: 1948-.

1695 Siren, Osvald. The Chinese on the Art of Painting. N.Y.: Schocken, 1963 (orig. pub. by Vetch, 1936). (R).

1705 Siren, Osvald. Chinese Sculpture from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Centuries. London: Benn, 1925. 4 v.

1694 Siren, Osvald. Chinese Painting: Leading Masters and Principles. N.Y.: Ronald, 1956. 7 v. A 57-1105.

1709 Siren, Osvald. Gardens of China. N.Y.: Ronald, 1949.

1710 Siren, Osvald. The Imperial Palaces of Peking. Paris: G. Van Oest, 1926. 3 v.

1711 Siren, Osvald. Walls and Gates of Peking. London: John Lane, 1924.

1742 Siu, R. G. H. The Tao of Science: An Essay on Western Knowledge and Eastern Wisdom. Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of

Technology Press, 1957.

1157 Skinner, George W. Chinese Society in Thailand: an Analytical History. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1957.

1158 Skinner, George W. Leadership and Power in the Chinese Community of Thailand. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1958. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies, III).

0806 Smedley, Agnes. Battle Hymn of China. N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. 528 pp. 43-12192. o.p.

0807 Smedley, Agnes. China Fights Back, an American Woman with the Eighth Route Army. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1938. 282 pp. 38-27564. o.p.

0808 Smedley, Agnes. The Great Road, the Life and Times of Chu Teh. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press, 1956. 461 pp. 56-11272.

1159 Smith, Arthur H. Chinese Characteristics. 2d ed. N.Y.: Revell, 1894. o.p.

1160 Smith Arthur Henderson. Village Life in China, a Study in Sociology. N.Y.: Revell, 1899. 360 pp. 0-189. o.p.

1226 Smith Arthur H. Proverbs and Common Sayings from the Chinese, Together with Much Related and Unrelated Matter, Interspersed with Observations on Chinese Things in General. N.Y.: Dover, 1965 (orig. pub. by American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1914). 374 pp. 64-18446. (R).

2262 Smith, Bradford. Americans From Japan. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1949.

0613 Smith, David Bonner and E. W. R. Lumby. The Second China War, 1856-1860. London: Navy Records Society, 1954.

1804 Smith, Guy-Harold, and Dorothy Good with Shannon McCune. Japan: A Geographical View. N.Y.: American Geographical Society, 1943. o.p.

0229 Smith, Huston. The Religions of Man. N.Y.: Mentor Books, 1959 (orig. pub. by Harper, 1958). (R).

2961 Smith, R. A. The Rebirth of Formosa. N.Y.: Foreign Policy Association, 1953. o.p.

INDEX

0230 Smith, Ruth, ed. The Tree of Life. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1942.

2036 Smith, Sarah R. The Manchurian Crisis, 1931-1932. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1948. o.p.

1885 Smith, Thomas C. The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959. 250 pp. 59-7429.

2037 Smith, Thomas C. Political Change and Industrial Development in Japan: Government Enterprise, 1868-1880. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1955. 125 pp. 55-6687.

2601 Smith, Warren W. Confucianism in Modern Japan, a Study of Conservatism in Japanese Intellectual History. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959. 285 pp. 60-137. o.p.

1743 Snapper, Isidore. Chinese Lessons to Western Medicine. N.Y.: Grune, 1965 (orig. pub. by Interscience Publications, 1941). (R).

0809 Snow, Edgar. Far Eastern Front. N.Y.: Smith & Haas, 1933. 336 pp. 33-27375. o.p.

1353 Snow, Edgar, ed. and comp. Living China, Modern Chinese Short Stories. N.Y.: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1937. 360 pp. 37-27319. o.p.

0967 Snow, Edgar. The Other Side of the River: Red China Today. N.Y.: Random House, 1962.

0810 Snow, Edgar. Random Notes on Red China (1936-1945). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957. 148 pp. 58-146. o.p.

0811 Snow, Edgar. Red Star over China. rev. ed. N.Y.: Grove, 1961 (orig. pub. by Random House, 1944). 474 pp. 38-1062. (R).

0968 Snow, Helen (Foster). The Chinese Labor Movement by Nym Wales, pseud. N.Y.: John Day, 1945. 235 pp. 45-146. o.p.

0812 Snow, Helen (Foster). Inside Red China. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1939. 356 pp. 39-27102. o.p.

INDEX

0969 Snow, Helen (Foster). Red Dust, Autobiographies of the Chinese Communists, As Told to Nym Wales, pseud. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952. 238 pp. 52-5970. o.p.

1805 Society of Japanese Regional Geography. Regional Geography of Japan. Tokyo: Society of Japanese Regional Geography, 1957. 6 v.

2837 Sohn, Pow-key. Biographical Tables of the Koryo Period. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1958. o.p.

0463 Solomon, Bernard S. The Veritable Record of the T'ang Emperor Shun-tsung (February 28, 805 - August 31, 805): Han Yu's Shun-tsung shih-lu. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1955.

2263 Sone, Monica. Nisei Daughter. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953.

1493 Soothill, W. E. tr. The Analects of Confucius. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Oxford, 1937). (R).

1570 Soothill, William Edward, tr. The Lotus of the Wonderful Law. Oxford: Clarendon, 1930.

1412 Soothill, William Edward. The Three Religions of China. 3d ed. N.Y.: Oxford, 1951. 271 pp.

2747 Soper, Alexander C. The Evolution of Buddhist Architecture in Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1942. o.p.

1696 Soper, Alexander C. Kuo Jo-hsu's Experiences in Painting. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1951. o.p.

0464 Soper, Alexander C. Literary Evidence for Early Buddhist Art in China. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1959. (Supplementum, XIX).

1633 Soper, Alexander C. Literary Evidence for Early Buddhist Art in China. Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1959. (Supplementum XIX).

INDEX

1716 Soulie, C. G. Theatre et Musique Modernes en Chine. Paris: Geuthner, 1926.

1634 Sowerby, Arthur de Carle. Nature in Chinese Art. N.Y.: John Day, 1940. o.p.

2602 Spae, Joseph J. Christian Corridors to Japan. Tokyo: Oriens Institute for Religious Research, 1965. 265 pp.

2594 Spae, Joseph John. Ito Jinsai, a Philosopher, Educator and Sinologist of the Tokugawa Period. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Catholic University, Peking, 1948). 278 pp. A 48-5462. (R).

1413 Spalding, K. J. Three Chinese Thinkers. Nanking: The National Central Library, 1947. 208 pp.

2883 Spanier, John W. The Truman-MacArthur Controversy and the Korean War. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, 1959.

0614 Spector, Stanley. Li Hung-chang and the Huai Army, A Study in Nineteenth-Century Chinese Regionalism. intro. by Franz Michael. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 359 pp. (Washington University Publications on Asia). 64-11052.

0615 Spence, Jonathan D. Ts'ao Yin and the K'ang-hsi Emperor, Bond-servant and Master. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1966. 329 pp. (Yale Historical Publications Miscellany 85). 66-21537.

0076 Spencer, Joseph Earle. Asia, East by South, a Cultural Geography. N.Y.: Wiley, 1954. 453 pp. 54-12104.

0465 Ssu-ma, Ch'ien. Statesman, Patriot, and General in Ancient China, Three Shih Chi Biographies of the Ch'in Dynasty (255-206 B.C.). tr. by Derk Bodde. N.Y.: Kraus, 1957 (orig. pub. by American Oriental Society, 1940). 75 pp. 40-11696. (R).

0466 Ssu-ma, Kuang. The Chronicle of the Three Kingdoms (220-265) Chapters 69-78 from the Tzu Chih T'ung Chien. tr. by Achilles Fang. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 52-677.

1494 Ssu shu. The Four Books: Confucian Analects, the Great Learning, the Doctrine of the Mean, and the Works of

Mencius. tr. by James Legge. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. dist. by P. D. and Ione Perkins). 1,014 pp. 43-19460. (R).

0077 Stamp, Laurence Dudley. Asia, a Regional and Economic Geography. 11th ed. rev. N.Y.: Dutton, 1962. 726 pp.

2946 Starr, Frederick. Korean Buddhism. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1918. o.p.

1886 Statler, Oliver. Japanese Inn. N.Y.: Random House, 1961. 365 pp. 61-6236.

2706 Statler, Oliver. Modern Japanese Prints: an Art Reborn. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. 209 pp. 56-6810.

0616 Staunton, George. An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. London: G. Nicol, 1797. 2 v.

0617 Staunton, George T., tr. Ta Tsing Leu Lee. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1810.

0234 Stcherbatsky, Th. The Conception of Buddhist Nirvana. Leningrad: Publishing Office of the Academy of Science of the U.S.S.R., 1927. 246 pp.

0970 Steele, A. T. The American People and China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 325 pp. (The United States and China in World Affairs). 65-28736.

1227 Steele, John, tr. The I-li or Book of Etiquette and Ceremonial. London: A. Probsthain, 1917. 2 v.

0098 Steiger, G. Nye. A History of the Far East. N.Y.: Ginn, 1944. 934 pp. o.p.

0971 Steiner, H. Arthur, ed. Chinese Communism in Action. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1953. 3 v.

0972 Steiner, H. Arthur. The International Position of Communist China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958. o.p.

2144 Steiner, Kurt. Local Government in Japan. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1965. 564 pp. 64-17005.

0973 Stein, Guenther. The Challenge of Red China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1945. 490 pp. 45-8957. o.p.

INDEX

2574 Steinilber-Oberlin, Emile. The Buddhist Sects of Japan, Their History, Philosophical Doctrines and Sanctuaries. tr. from French by Marc Loge. London: Allen & Unwin, 1938. 303 pp. 38-7566.

0974 Stevenson, William. The Yellow Wind. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1959.

2187 Stewart, John R. Japan's Textile Industry. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949. o.p.

0813 Stilwell, Joseph Warren. The Stilwell Papers. ed. by Theodore H. White. N.Y.: Sloane Associates, 1948. 357 pp. 48-6966. o.p.

0814 Stimson, Henry L. The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations. N.Y.: Harper for Council on Foreign Relations, 1936. 293 pp. 36-20072. o.p.

2264 Stoetzel, Jean. Without the Chrysanthemum and the Sword, a Study of the Attitudes of Youth in Post-War Japan. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1955. 334 pp. 55-568.

2884 Stone, Isidor F. The Hidden History of the Korean War. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press, 1952. 364 pp. 52-9751. o.p.

2038 Storry, Richard. The Double Patriots. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. 57-9520. o.p.

2039 Storry, Richard. A History of Modern Japan. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1960. 287 pp.

0040 Strausz-Hupe, Robert, Alvin J. Cottrell and James E. Dougherty, eds. American-Asian Tensions. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. 239 pp. 56-10497 rev. o.p.

0815 Strong, Anna Louise. China's Millions, the Revolutionary Struggles from 1927 to 1935. London: Gollancz, 1936. 416 pp.

0975 Strong, Anna Louise. The Chinese Conquer China. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1949. 275 pp. 49-11800. o.p.

2265 Strong, Edward Kellogg. Japanese in California, Based on a Ten per cent Survey of Japanese in California and Documentary Evidence from Many Sources. Stanford, Calif.:

Stanford University Press, 1933. (Stanford Publications in Education and Psychology, Vol. 1, No. 2). o.p.

2266 Strong, Edward Kellogg and Reginald Bell. Vocational Aptitudes of Second-Generation Japanese in the United States. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1933. (Stanford Publications in Education and Psychology, Vol. 1, No. 1). o.p.

0816 Stuart, John Leighton. Fifty Years in China: the Memoirs of John Leighton Stuart, Missionary and Ambassador. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. 346 pp. 54-7808. o.p.

0292 Stucki, Curtis W. American Doctoral Dissertations on Asia, 1933-1958. Ithaca: Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1959. o.p.

0164 Stucki, Lorenz. East Asia in Danger. tr. by Peter Jacobson. N.Y.: Walker, 1961.

0041 Studies on Asia. Vol. 6. ed. by Robert K. Sakai. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1965. 209 pp. 60-15432.

0817 Sues, Ilona Ralf. Shark's Fins and Millet. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Publishing Co., 1945. o.p.

2040 Sugimoto, Etsu Inagaki. A Daughter of the Samurai, How a Daughter of Feudal Japan, Living Hundreds of Years in One Generation, Became a Modern American. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966 (orig. pub. in 1926). 314 pp. 66-15849. (R).

0976 Suigo, Carlo. In the Land of Mao Tse-tung. tr. from Italian by Muriel Currey. London: Allen & Unwin, 1953. 311 pp. A 55-2811.

1635 Sullivan, Michael. Chinese Art in the Twentieth Century. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959.

1636 Sullivan, Michael. An Introduction to Chinese Art. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.

2339 Sumiyoshi Monogatari. The Sumiyoshi Monogatari. tr. by Harold Parlett. Tokyo: Asiatic Society of Japan, 1901. AC 39-1429.

0977 Sun, Ch'ing-ling (Sung). The Struggle for New China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 308 pp. 53-23022.

INDEX

0618 Sun E-tu Zen. Ch'ing Administrative Terms: A Translation of the Terminology of the Six Boards with Explanatory Notes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. 421 pp. 61-15279.

1161 Sun, E-tu Zen and John de Francis. Bibliography on Chinese Social History. New Haven, Conn.: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1952. o.p.

1162 Sun, E-tu Zen and John de Francis, trs. Chinese Social History. N.Y.: Octagon, 1966 (orig. pub. by American Council of Learned Societies, 1956). (R).

0818 Sung-kang, Huang. Li Ta-chao and the Impact of Marxism on Modern Chinese Thinking. The Hague: Mouton, 1965. 91 pp.

0619 Sun, I-Tu (Jen). Chinese Railways and British Interests, 1898-1911. N.Y.: King's Crown, 1954. 230 pp. 54-12129 rev. o.p.

0819 Sun, Yat-sen. The International Development of China. (with Chinese text). new ed. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953. 330 pp. 56-25945.

0820 Sun Yat-sen. Memoirs of a Chinese Revolutionary. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953.

0821 Sun, Yat-sen. The Principle of Democracy. (with Chinese text). tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the Compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953- 142 pp. 55-58072.

0822 Sun, Yat-sen. The Principle of Livelihood. (with Chinese text). tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the Compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953- 89 pp. 55-5807.

0823 Sun, Yat-sen. The Principle of Nationalism. (with Chinese text). tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the Compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953- 69 pp. 55-57442.

INDEX

0824 Sun, Yat-sen. San Min Chu I, the Three Principles of the People. tr. by Frank W. Price, abr. and ed. by Commission for the compilation of History of the Kuomintang. Taipei: China Cultural Service, 1953. 213 pp.

0825 Sun, Yat-sen. San Min Chu I, the Three Principles of the People. tr. by Frank W. Price. Nanking: Ministry of Information, 1947. 317 pp. A 49-5367.

2101 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Instructions to the Japanese Government from 4 September, 1945 to 8 March, 1952. Tokyo: SCAP General Headquarters, 1952.

2782 Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces. Civil Information and Education Section. Education in the New Japan. Tokyo: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Civil Information and Education Section, Education Division, 1948. 2 v. 48-4912.

2188 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Civil Information and Education Section. A History of Teacher's Unions in Japan. Tokyo: General Headquarters, 1948.

2102 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Summation of Non-Military Activities in Japan, September, 1945-August 1948. Tokyo: General Headquarters, September, 1945-August, 1948.

2145 Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces. Government Section. Political Reorientation of Japan, September 1945 to September 1948, Report. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1949. 2 v. 50-60501.

2828 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Mineral Resources of Southern Korea. Tokyo: General Headqaurters, Supreme Commander Allied Powers, 1947. (Natural Resources Report, No. 84).

1806 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. General Headquarters. Preliminary Studies of the Natural Resources Section. Tokyo: Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, 1947-1949. (Nos. 1-72).

INDEX

1807 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. General Headquarters. Reports of the Natural Resources Section on Special Aspects of Japanese Natural Resources. Tokyo: Natural Resources Section, General Headquarters, 1947-1949. (Nos. 1-155).

2189 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Tenancy in Japan. Tokyo: General Headquarters, 1947. (Report No. 79).

2190 Supreme Commander Allied Powers. Resources Section. Japanese Land Reform Program. Tokyo: General Headquarters, 1950. (Report No. 127).

1571 Surangamasutra. The Surangama Sutra (leng Yen Ching), Chinese Rendering by Master Paramiti of Central North India at Chih Chih Monastery, Canton, China, A.D. 705. tr. by Upasaka Lu K'uan Yu (Charles Luk). N.Y.: Hillary House, 1966. 262 pp. 66-70040.

1270 Su Shih. Selections from the Works of Su Tung-p'o (A. D. 1086-1101). tr. by Cyril Drummond Le Gros Clark. London: Cape, 1931. 180 pp. 32-23257 rev.

1271 Su, Shih. Su Tung-P'o, Selections from a Sung Dynasty Poet. tr. and intro. by Burton Watson. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1965. 139 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Chinese Series). 65-13619.

1572 Suzuki, Beatrice Lane. Mahayana Buddhism. 2d ed. London: Marlowe, 1948.

1414 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. A Brief History of Early Chinese Philosophy. London: A. Probsthain, 1914. 188 pp. 24-13371.

2575 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Essays in Zen Buddhism, First Series. N.Y.: Harper, 1949. 383 pp. 50-13886.

2576 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Essays in Zen Buddhism, Second Series. London: Rider, 1950. 326 pp. 34-1034.

2577 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Essays in Zen Buddhism, Third Series. London: Luzac, 1934. 392 pp. 35-2983.

2578 Suzuki, D. T. An Introduction to Zen Buddhism. 2d ed. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1964. 132 pp.

1573 Suzuki, D. T., tr. Lankavatara Sutra. N.Y.: Humanities, 1966 (orig. pub. by Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956). (R).

2579 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Living Zen. N.Y.: Rider, 1950. 187 pp. A 51-9897. o.p.

2580 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Manual of Zen Buddhism. Cleveland: Bell & Howell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Eastern Buddhist Society, 1935). 323 pp. 36-18467. (R).

1574 Suzuki, D. T. Mysticism, Christian and Buddhist. N.Y.: Harper, 1957.

2581 Suzuki, Daisetz T. Studies in Zen. Hackensack, N.J.: Wehman, 1966 (orig. pub. by Philosophical Library, 1955). (R).

2582 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. The Training of the Zen Buddhist Monk. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1965 (orig. pub. by Eastern Buddhist Society, 1934). 161 pp. 65-23523. (R).

2583 Suzuki, Daisetz T. Zen and Japanese Buddhism. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1958.

2584 Suzuki, Daisetz T. Zen and Japanese Culture. N.Y.: Pantheon 1959.

1575 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. The Zen Doctrine of No-Mind, the Significance of the Sutra of Hui-neng (Wei-lang). Cleveland, Ohio: Bell & Howell, 1967 (orig. pub. by Rider, 1949). 51-18119. (R)

2585 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Zen Buddhism, Selected Writings. ed. by William Barrett. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 294 pp. 56-9406.

2586 Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro. Zen Buddhism and Its Influence on Japanese Culture. Kyoto: Eastern Buddhist Society, 1938. 288 pp. 39-9155.

0467 Swann, Nancy Lee. Food and Money in Ancient China. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. o.p.

0468 Swann, Nancy Lee. Pan Chao, Foremost Woman Scholar of China, 1st Century A.D. N.Y.: Century, 1932. o.p.

1697 Swann, Peter C. Chinese Painting. N.Y.: Universe Books, 1958. o.p.

2659 Swann, Peter C. An Introduction to the Arts of Japan. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 220 pp. 58-12088. o.p.

0826 Swarup, Shanti. A Study of the Chinese Communist Movement. N.Y.: Oxford, 1966. 289 pp. 66-71987.

2146 Swearingen, Rodger and Paul Langer. Red Flag in Japan, International Communism in Action, 1919-1951. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1952. 276 pp. 52-6434. o.p.

0978 Swearingen, Rodger, ed. Soviet and Chinese Communist Power in the World Today. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1966. 127 pp. 66-29266.

0620 Swisher, Earl, tr. China's Management of the American Barbarians. New Haven, Conn.: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1953. (Monographs of the Far Eastern Association, II).

0469 Sykes, Sir Percy. The Quest for Cathay. London: Black, 1936. 279 pp. 37-54.

1698 Sze Mai-mai. The Tao of Painting. N.Y.: Bollingen Foundation, 1956. o.p.

2191 Taeuber, Irene B. The Population of Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1958.

1495 Ta hsueh. The Great Learning & the Mean-in-Action. tr. from Chinese by E. R. Hughes. N.Y.: Dutton, 1943. 176 pp. 43-1988. o.p.

2192 Takahashi, Chotaro. Dynamic Changes of Income and Its Distribution in Japan. Tokyo: Kinokuniya, 1959.

2707 Takahashi Seiichiro. Ando Hiroshige (1797-1858). English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 3). o.p.

INDEX

2708 Takahashi Seiichiro. Torii Kiyonaga (1752-1815). English adaptation by Thomas Kaasa. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 8).

1576 Takakusu, Junjiro. The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy. 2d ed. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1949. 221 pp. A 51-1982. o.p.

1822 Takekoshi, Yosaburo. The Economic Aspects of the History of the Civilization of Japan. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1930. 3 v. o.p.

2041 Takekoshi, Yosaburo. Japanese Rule in Formosa. tr. by George Braithwaite. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1907. 342 pp. 7-2550. o.p.

2042 Takeuchi, Tatsuji. War and Diplomacy in the Japanese Empire. N.Y.: Russell & Russell (orig. pub. by Doubleday, Doran, 1935). 505 pp. 36-10. (R).

2481 Takeyama, Michio. Harp of Burma. tr. by Howard Hibbett. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 132 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Contemporary Works/Library of Japanese Literature). 66-20570.

1823 Takizawa Matsuyo. The Penetration of Money Economy in Japan and Its Effects upon Social and Political Institutions. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1927. 159 pp. 27-14493. o.p.

2374 Takuboku, Ishikawa. Takuboku: Poems to Eat. tr. by Carl Sesar. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1966. 168 pp. 66-19820.

1095 Tamagna, Frank M. Banking and Finance in China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942. 400 pp. o.p.

2482 Tamai, Katsunori (Corporal Ashihei Hino, pseud). Wheat and Soldiers. tr. by Baroness Shidzue Ishimoto. N.Y.: Farrar & Rinehart, 1939. 191 pp. 39-27544. o.p.

2764 Tanabe, Hisao. Japanese Music. Tokyo: Maruzen, 1959.

2043 Tanaka, Giichi. Japan's Dream of World Empire, the Tanaka Memorial. N.Y.: Harper, 1942. 118 pp. 42-3102. o.p.

2709 Tanaka Ichimatsu. The Art of Korin. Tokyo: Asahi Shimbunsha, 1959.

2710 Tanaka Ichimatsu. Tawaraya Sotatsu (early 17th century). English text by Elise Grilli. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 6).

0621 T'an, Ch'un-lin. The Boxer Catastrophe. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1955. 276 pp. 55-7834. o.p.

0979 Tang Chu-kuo. The Student Anti-communist Movement in Peiping. Taipei: Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, 1960.

2748 Tange Kenzo, Walter Gropius and Yasuhiro Ishimoto. Katsura: Tradition and Creation in Japanese Architecture. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1960. o.p.

2749 Tange, Kenzo and Noboru Kawazoe. Ise, Prototype of Japanese Architecture. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1965. 212 pp. 64-7970.

0827 T'ang Leang-li. Suppressing Communist-Banditry in China. Shanghai: China United Press, 1934.

0828 T'ang Lian-li. China in Revolt: How a Civilization Became a Nation. London: N. Douglas, 1927.

0829 T'ang, Liang-li. The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution. London: Routledge, 1930. 391 pp. 30-27099 rev.

1096 Tang, Peter S. H. Communist China as a Developmental Model for Underdeveloped Countries. Washington: Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1960.

0980 Tang, Peter S. H. Communist China Today. rev. ed. N.Y.: Praeger, 1962. 2 v. o.p.

0830 Tang, Peter S. H. Russian and Soviet Policy in Manchuria and Outer Mongolia, 1911-1931. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1959.

0981 Tang, Sheng-hao. Communist China Today: Domestic and Foreign Policies. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 536 pp. 57-5411. o.p.

1272 T'ang-shih san-pai shou. A Further Selection from the Three Hundred Poems of the T'ang Dynasty. tr. by Soame Jenyns. London: Murray, 1945. 95 pp. 44-7817.

INDEX

1273 T'ang-shih san-pai shou. The Jade Mountain, a Chinese Anthology, Being Three Hundred Poems of the T'ang Dynasty, 618-906. tr. by Witter Bynner from the texts of Kiang Kang-hu. N.Y.: Knopf, 1945. 300 pp. 29-25006.

1274 T'ang-shih san-pai shou. Selections from the Three Hundred Poems of the T'ang Dynasty. tr. by Soame Jenyns. London: Murray, 1940. 116 pp. 42-12115.

0831 Tang Tsou. America's Failure in China: 1941-1950. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963. 614 pp. 63-13072.

2750 Taniguchi Yoshiro. The Shugakuin Imperial Villa. English resume by Harada Jiro. Tokyo: Mainichi Newspapers, 1956.

2483 Tanizaki, Jun'ichiro. Ashikari and the Story of Shunkin, Modern Japanese Novels. tr. from Japanese by Roy Humpherson and Hajime Okita. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1936. 172 pp. 38-2496.

2484 Tanizaki, Junichiro. Diary of a Mad Old Man. tr. by Howard Hibbett. N.Y.: Knopf, 1965. 177 pp. 65-11115.

2485 Tanizaki, Jun'ichiro. The Makioka Sisters. tr. from Japanese by Edward G. Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 530 pp. 57-10311.

2486 Tanizaki Junichiro. Seven Japanese Tales. tr. by Howard Hibbett. N.Y.: Knopf, 1963.

2487 Tanizaki, Junichiro. Some Prefer Nettles. tr. by Edward G. Seidensticker. N.Y.: Knopf, 1955. 202 pp. 55-5616.

2488 Tanizaki, Junichiro. A Spring-time Case. tr. by Iwado Zenchi. Tokyo: The Japan Times, 1927.

1275 T'ao, Ch'ien. Poems. tr. by Lilly Pao-nu Chang and Marjorie Sinclair. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1953. 133 pp. 53-8575. o.p.

1276 T'ao, Ch'ien. T'ao the Hermit, Sixty Poems. tr. by William Acker. N.Y.: Thames & Hudson, 1952. 157 pp. 53-3610.

2489 Tasaki, Hanama. Long the Imperial Way. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1950. 372 pp. 50-3997. o.p.

INDEX

2635 Tatsui Matsunosuke. Japanese Gardens. 11th ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 5).

2751 Taut, Bruno. Houses and People of Japan. 2d ed. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1958.

1097 Tawney, R. H. Land and Labour in China. N.Y.: Octagon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Allen & Unwin, 1932). 207 pp. (R).

0140 Taylor, George E. America in the New Pacific. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1942. 160 pp. 42-9116. o.p.

0832 Taylor, George E. The Struggle for North China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 250 pp. 41-51528. o.p.

1277 Teele, Roy Earl. Through a Glass Darkly, a Study of English Translations of Chinese Poetry. Ann Arbor, 1949. 173 pp. A 50-323. o.p.

0470 Teggart, Frederick J. Rome and China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1939.

2267 tenBroek, Jacobus, Edward N. Barnhart and W. Matson. Prejudice, War, and the Constitution. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954. (Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement, Vol. III).

0293 Teng, Ssu-Yu and Knight Biggerstaff, comps. An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Chinese Reference Works. rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 326 pp. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, Vol. 2). 50-11027.

0622 Teng, Ssu-yu. China's Response to the West, a Documentary Survey, 1899-1923. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press in cooperation with Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 296 pp. 53-5061 rev.

0623 Teng Ssu-yu. Chang Hsi and the Treaty of Nanking, 1842. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1944. o.p.

0624 Teng Ssu-yu. New Light on the History of the Taiping Rebellion. N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1966 (orig. pub. by Harvard University Press, 1950). (R).

1098 Teng, Tse-hui. The Outstanding Success of the Agrarian Reform Movement in China. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1954.

20 pp.

0982 Tennien, Mark A. No Secret Is Safe Behind the Bamboo Curtain. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Young, 1952. 270 pp. 52-13933.

2044 Terasaki, Gwen (Harold). Bridge to the Sun. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1957. 260 pp. 57-3440.

2660 Terry, Charles S. Masterworks of Japanese Art. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1956. o.p.

2636 Teshigahara, Sofu. Ikebana: Japanese Flower Arrangements. tr. by Ken Murayama. N.Y.: Studio, 1956.

2809 Tewksbury, Donald G., comp. and ed. Source Materials on Korean Politics and Ideologies. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. (Source Books on Far Eastern Political Ideologies, Vol. II). o.p.

0177 Tewksbury, Donald George, ed. Source Book on Far Eastern Political Ideologies. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1949-1952. 2 v. 53-24605. o.p.

2103 Textor, Robert B. Failure in Japan, with Keystones for a Positive Policy. N.Y.: John Day, 1951. 262 pp. 51-10997. o.p.

0042 Thayer, Philip Warren, ed. Nationalism and Progress in Free Asia. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. 394 pp. 56-9414.

1887 The Taiheki: A Chronicle of Medieval Japan. tr. with Intro. and notes by Helen Craig McCulloch. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959. 401 pp. (Columbia University Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies, No. 59). 59-6662.

2268 Thomas, Dorothy Swain. The Salvage. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952. (Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement, Vol. II).

2269 Thomas, Dorothy Swaine and Richard S. Nishimoto. The Spoilage. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1946. (Japanese-American Evacuation and Resettlement, Vol. I).

1577 Thomas, E. J. The History of Buddhist Thought. London: Kegan Paul, 1951 (orig. pub. in 1933). (R).

INDEX

0983 Thomas, S. B. Communist China and Her Neighbors. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1955.

1038 Thomas, S. B. Government and Administration in Communist China. rev. ed. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. 196 pp. A 55-8710. o.p.

0984 Thomas, S. B. Recent Political and Economic Developments in China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1950. 130 pp. 52-2189. o.p.

2603 Thomas, Winburn T. Protestant Beginnings in Japan, The First Three Decades. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1959.

0194 Thompson, Warren S. Population and Progress in the Far East. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959.

0043 Thomson, Ian. The Rise of Modern Asia. N.Y.: Pitman, 1959. 265 pp. o.p.

0985 Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic. Geneva: International Commission of Jesuits, 1960.

2045 Tiedemann, Arthur E. Modern Japan, a Brief History. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1955. 192 pp. 55-10913.

1163 Tien Ju-K'ang. The Chinese of Sarawak. London: London School of Economics and Political Science, 1953. (Department of Anthropology Monographs on Social Anthropology, No. 12).

0986 Ting, Li. Militia of Communist China. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1954. 145 pp. 55-41220.

1368 Ting Yi. A Short History of Modern Chinese Literature. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

0178 Tinker, Hugh. Ballot Box and Bayonet, People and Government in Emergent Asian Countries. N.Y.: Oxford, 1964. 126 pp. (Chatham House Essays).

0471 Tjan Tjoe Som. Po Hu T'ung: The Comprehensive Discussions in the White Tiger Hall. Leiden: Brill, 1949-52. 2 v.

0472 Toan, Nghiem and Louis Ricaud, trs. Wou Tso-t'ien. Saigon: Societe des Etudes Indochinoises, 1959.

INDEX

2193 Tobata, Seiichi. An Introduction to the Agriculture of Japan. Tokyo: Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries Productivity Conference, 1958.

2711 Toda, Kenji. Japanese Scroll Painting. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1935. 167 pp. 35-4632. o.p.

2046 Togo, Shigenori. The Cause of Japan. tr. and ed. by Togo Fumihiko and Ben Bruce Blakeney. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1956. 372 pp. 56-9916. o.p.

2427 Toki, Zennaro. Japanese No Plays. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1954. (Tourist Library, N.S. 16).

2490 Tokutomi, Kenjiro. Nami-ko, a Realistic Novel. tr. from Japanese by Sakae Shioya and E. F. Edgett. Boston: Turner, 1904. 314 pp. 4-7710. o.p.

2194 Tokyo Keizai Kenkyu Senta. Postwar Economic Growth in Japan, Selected Papers of the First Conference of the Tokyo Economic Research Center. ed. by Ryutaro Komiya. tr. by R. S. Ozaki. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 260 pp. (Publications of the Center for Japanese and Korean Studies). 66-22705.

2637 Tokyo National Museum. Pageant of Japanese Art. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1952-54. 6 v. 57-29427.

2661 Tokyo. National Museum. The Pageant of Japanese Art. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1952-1954. 6 v.

2047 Tolischus, Otto D., ed. Through Japanese Eyes. N.Y.: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1945. 182 pp. 45-3486. o.p.

2048 Tolischus, Otto D. Tokyo Record. N.Y.: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1943. 462 pp. 43-3080. o.p.

1415 Tomlin, E. W. F. The Great Philosophers--The Eastern World. N.Y.: Wyn, 1952. 299 pp. o.p.

0141 Tompkins, Pauline. American-Russian Relations in the Far East. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1949. 426 pp. 49-48919. o.p.

2927 Tonga Ch'ulpansa, eds. Dong-A's Simplified English-Korean Dictionary. Seoul: Tonga Ch'ulpan Sa, 1959.

INDEX

0833 Tong, Hollington K. Chiang Kai-Shek, Soldier and Statesman, Authorized Biography. Shanghai: China Publishing, 1937. 2 v. 38-32771. o.p.

0834 Tong, Te-kong. United States Diplomacy in China, 1844-60. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1964. 332 pp. 64-11051.

2049 Totten, George O., ed. Democracy in Prewar Japan, Groundwork or Facade- N.Y.: Heath, 1965. 107 pp. (Problems in Asian Civilization). 65-19459.

0311 T'oung Pao. Leiden: Brill, 1890-. (M-IDC).

0987 Townsend, Peter. China Phoenix, the Revolution in China. London: Cape, 1955. 406 pp. 55-4500.

0044 Toynbee, Arnold J. The World and the West. N.Y.: Oxford, 1953. 99 pp. 53-27868.

2104 Tracy, Honor Lilbush Wingfield. Kakemono, a Sketch Book of Post-war Japan. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1950. 205 pp. 50-12478. o.p.

1799 Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Tokyo, 1872 ff. irregular. In three series: 1st, 1872-1922, 2nd, 1924-1940, 3rd, 1948ff. 5-22827.

0244 Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society. London: 1921-.

2051 Treat, Payson J. Diplomatic Relations between the United States and Japan, 1895-1905. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1938. 291 pp. 39-327.

2050 Treat, Payson J. Diplomatic Relations Between the United States and Japan, 1853-1895. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1963 (orig. pub. by Stanford University Press, 1932) 3 v. (R).

0142 Treat, Payson J. The Far East, a Political and Diplomatic History. rev. ed. N.Y.: Harper, 1935. 563 pp. 35-13968. o.p.

2052 Treat, Payson J. Japan and The United States, 1853-1921. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1921. 282 pp. 21-19411. o.p.

INDEX

0319 Tretear, T. R. A Geography of China. Chicago: Aldine, 1966. 342 pp. 65-26752.

1808 Trewartha, Glen T. Japan, a Geography. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1965. 652 pp. 65-11200.

0835 Trotsky, Leon. Problems of the Chinese Revolution. tr. by Max Shactman. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Pioneer, 1932). 432 pp. 33-6620. (R).

0165 Trullinger, O. O. Red Banner over Asia. Boston: Beacon, 1951. o.p.

2053 Trumbull, Robert. Nine Who Survived Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Personal Experiences of Nine Men Who Lived Through the Atomic Bombings. N.Y.: Dutton, 1957. 148 pp. 56-8323.

1099 Tsang, Chih. China's Postwar Markets. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1945. o.p.

1228 Ts'ao, Chan. Dream of the Red Chamber. by Tsao Hsueh-chin, with a continuation by Kao Ou. tr. from Chinese by Chi-chen Wang. N.Y.: Twayne, 1958.

0836 Tsao, W. Y. The Constitutional Structure of Modern China. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press, 1947.

0473 Tschepe, Albert. Histoire du Royaume de Han. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1910. (Varietes Sinologiques, 31).

0474 Tschepe, Albert. Histoire du Royaume de Ts'in. Shanghai: Mission Catholique,

1416 Tseng Yu-hao. Modern Chinese Legal and Political Philosophy. Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1930. 320 pp.

0312 Tsing Hua Journal of Chinese Studies. Taiwan: New Series, 1956-.

0231 Tsuchida, Kyoson. Contemporary Thought of Japan and China. N.Y.: Knopf, 1927. 239 pp. 27-16903.

1888 Tsuchiya, Takao. An Economic History of Japan. tr. by Michitaro Shidehara. rev. by Neil Skene Smith. Tokyo: Asiatic Society of Japan, 1937. 269 pp. A C 38-2554.

2638 Tsuda, Noritake. Handbook of Japanese Art. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1935. 525 pp. 36-20290.

INDEX

2712 Tsuda, Noritake. Ideals of Japanese Painting. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1940. 146 pp. 41-7258.

2147 Tsukahira Toshio. The Postwar Evolution of Communist Strategy in Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. o.p.

2340 Tsukakoshi Satoshi, tr. Konjaku, Altjapanische Geschichten aus dem Volk zur Heian-Zeit. Zurich: Niehans, 1956.

1785 Tsunoda, Ryusaku, Wm. Theodore de Bary and Donald Keene, comps. Sources of the Japanese Tradition. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958. 928 pp. 58-7167.

1824 Tsunoda, Ryusaku, tr. Japan in the Chinese Dynastic Histories: Later Han through Ming Dynasties. South Pasadena, Calif.: Perkins, 1951. 187 pp. 53-67. o.p.

2195 Tsuru, Shigeto. Essays on Japanese Economy. Tokyo: Kinokuniya Bookstore, 1958. 241 pp.

1699 Tucci, Giuseppe. Tibetan Painted Scrolls. Rome: La Libreria dello Stato, 1949. 2 v.

1278 Tu Fu. Tu Fu, the Autobiography of a Chinese Poet, A.D. 712-770. tr. by Florence Ayscough. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1929-34. 2 v. 29-29750 rev. o.p.

1039 Tung, William L. The Political Institutions of Modern China. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1964. 408 pp. 64-56024.

2054 Tupper, Eleanor and George E. McReynolds. Japan in American Public Opinion. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1937. 465 pp. 37-25286. o.p.

2713 Turk, F. A. The Prints of Japan. N.Y.: October House, 1966. 339 pp. 66-25524.

2290 Ueda, Mannen. Ueda's Daijiten, a Japanese Dictionary of Chinese Characters and Compounds. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1942. 2,918 pp. A 43-854. o.p.

1100 Ukers, William H. All About Tea. N.Y.: The Tea and Coffee Trade Journal Co., 1935. 2 v. o.p.

INDEX

2928 Underwood, Joan V. Concise English-Korean Dictionary. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1954. o.p.

0072 United Asia, International Journal of Asian Affairs. Bombay: vol. 1, May/June, 1948-.

2885 United Nations Command. Military Armistice in Korea and Temporary Supplementary Agreement, Signed at Panmunjon, Korea, July 27, 1958, Entered into Force July 27, 1953. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1953.

0195 United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East. N.Y.: United Nations, 1948-.

2714 UNESCO. Japan: Ancient Buddhist Paintings. ed. by Serge Elisseeff and Takasaki Matsushita. Greenwich, Conn.: New York Graphic Society, 1959. (UNESCO World Art Series, Vol. XI).

2957 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Rebuilding Education in the Republic of Korea: Paris: UNESCO, 1954.

2910 Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. Rehabilitation and Development of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries in South Korea. Report prepared for the United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency by a Mission selected by the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1954, 428 pp. o.p.

0196 United Nations. The Population of Asia and the Far East, 1950-1980: Future Estimates by Sex and Age, Report IV. N.Y.: United Nations, 1959.

2899 U.S. Air Force. Human Resources Research Institute. Air University. A Preliminary Study of the Impact of Communism upon Korea. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala: Human Resources Research Institute, United States Air Force, Air University, 1951.

INDEX

2829 U.S. Air University Research Institute. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center. Terrain and Climates of Korea and Adjacent Lands. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala: Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, 1952. (ADTIC Publication No. G-102).

2900 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. American Advisory Staff. Department of Justice. Draft of a Study on the Administration of Justice in Korea Under the Japanese and in South Korea Under the United States Army Military Government in Korea to 15 August, 1948. Tokyo: Supreme Commander Allied Powers, 1948.

2886 U.S. Dept. of the Army. Office of Military History. Korea, 1951-1953, by John Miller, Jr., Owen J. Carroll, Major, U.S. Army, and Margaret E. Tackley. Washington: 1956. 328 pp. 56-60005. o.p.

2911 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. Department of Public Health and Welfare. Bureau of Vital Statistics. Population of South Korea, by Geographical Divisions and Sex, September, 1946. Seoul: U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. Department of Public Health and Welfare, Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1946.

2887 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. Summation of the United States Army Military Government Activities in Korea: South Korean Interim Government Activities, 1947-1948.

2888 U.S. Army Military Government in Korea. South Korean Interim Government Activities. Seoul: U.S. Army Military Government in Korea, 1947-1948.

2055 U.S. Congress Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Pearl Harbor: Hearings before the Joint Committee on Investigation of Pearl Harbor Attack, Congress of the United States., 79th Congress. 39 Parts. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

0313 United States Consulate-General, Hong Kong. Current Background. Hong Kong: United States Consulate-General, 1950-.

2270 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. Community Analysis Reports. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1942-1946.

2271 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. Community Government in War Relocation Centers. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2272 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. The Evacuated People, A Quantitative Description. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2273 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. Impounded People: Japanese Americans in Relocation Centers. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2274 U.S. Department of the Interior. War Relocation Authority. WRA, A Story of Human Conservation. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

0837 U.S. Dept. of State. China White Paper, Summary with Commentary of Dept. of State, U.S. Relations with China, by Francis Vales. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1967 (orig. pub. in 1949). (R).

2148 U.S. Department of State. The Constitution of Japan, Effective May 3, 1947. Washington: Department of State, 1947. (Department of State Publication 2836, Far Eastern Series, 22).

2056 U.S. Department of State. Foreign Relations of the United States: Japan, 1931-1941. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1943.

2196 U.S. Department of State. Japan's Shipping and Shipbuilding Position, 1928-1936. Washington: Department of State. (OIR Report No. 4712).

2889 U.S. Department of State. Korea, 1945 to 1948: A Report on Political Developments and Economic Resources with Selected Documents. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1948.

2890 U.S. Department of State. North Korea: A Case Study in the Techniques of Takeover. Washington: Department of State, 1961. (Publication 7118, Far Eastern Series 103).

INDEX

2197 U.S. Department of State. The Place of Foreign Trade in the Japanese Economy. OIR Report, OCL-285. 2 v.

2810 U.S. Department of State. Division of Publications. Korea, Published Materials, July 2, 1944 to July 3, 1950. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1950.

2198 U.S. Department of State. Report of the Mission on Japanese Combines. Part I, Analytical and Technical Data. Department of State Publication 2628. (Far Eastern Series 14).

2891 U.S. Department of State. United States Policy in the Korean Conflict, July, 1950-February, 1951. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1951.

2892 U.S. Department of State. Office of Public Affairs. United States Policy in the Korean Crisis. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1950.

2912 U.S. Economic Cooperation Administration. Korea Division. The South Korean Economy. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1949.

2105 U.S. Education Mission to Japan. Report of the United States Education Mission to Japan. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

0988 United States Foreign Policy: Asia. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1959. (Studies prepared at the request of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, by Conlon Associates Ltd. No. 5).

0179 U.S. House of Representatives. Committee on Un-American Activities. Communist Encroachment in the Far East. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1958.

2913 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Agriculture in North Korea. N.Y.: Joint Publications Research Service, 1957-1958. (JPRS/NY-28, 1-5).

2830 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Economic Geography of the Yen-pein, Korean Autonomous Chou. N.Y.: U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959. (JPRS: 2019-N. CSO: 2977-N).

INDEX

2914 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Industrial Development in North Korea. N.Y.: Joint Publications Research Service, 1957-1958. (JPRS/NY-37, 1-5).

2901 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Political Report on North Korea. N.Y.: U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958-1959.

2915 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Economic Report on North Korea. N.Y.: U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958-.

2916 U.S. Joint Publications Research Service. Economic and Statistical Information on North Korea. N.Y.: Joint Publications Research Service, 1959. (JPRS/DC-901: September 8, 1959).

0625 U.S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division. Eminent Chinese of the Ch'ing Period (1644-1912). Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1966 (orig. pub. by Government Printing Office, 1943-44). 2 v. 43-5364. (R).

2811 U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Department. Korea: An Annotated Bibliography of Publications in Western Languages. Washington: Library of Congress, 1950. 3 v. 50-62963.

2902 U.S. Military Government in Korea. Bureau of Public Opinion. A Brief Summary of Pertinent Information on Political Parties in South Korea. Seoul: U.S. Military Government in Korea, Bureau of Public Opinion, 1948.

2903 United States Military Government in Korea. South Korean Interim Government Activities. Seoul: U.S. Military Government in Korea, 1947-1948.

2662 U.S. National Gallery of Art. Masterpieces of Korean Art, an Exhibition under the Auspices of the Government of the Republic of Korea. Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1957. 182 pp. o.p.

2199 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Coal and Metals in Japan's War Economy. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

INDEX

2200 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Effects of Strategic Bombing on Japan's War Economy. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2057 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Campaigns of the Pacific War. Washington: USSBS, Naval Analysis Division, 1946. o.p.

2058 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Effects of Atomic Bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Washington: USSBS, Chairman's Office, 1946. o.p.

2059 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Effects of Strategic Bombing on Japanese Morale. Washington: USSBS, Morale Division, 1947. o.p.

2060 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japan's Struggle to End the War. Washington: USSBS, 1946. o.p.

2201 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Aircraft Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

2202 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Construction Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2203 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanèse Electrical Equipment. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2204 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Machine Building Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1945.

2205 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese Merchant Shipbuilding. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

2206 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese Motor Vehicle Industry. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2207 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese Naval Shipbuilding. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2208 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Japanese War Production Industries. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2209 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The Japanese Wartime Standard of Living and Utilization of Manpower. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1947.

2210 U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. The War Against Japanese Transportation. Washington: Government Printing Office,

INDEX

1941-45, 1947.

2211 U.S. Tariff Commission. Postwar Developments in Japan's Foreign Trade, Report under the General Provisions of Title III, Part II, Section 332, of the Tariff Act of 1930. Washington: 1958. 242 pp. 58-60652.

2212 U.S. Tax Mission to Japan. Report on Japanese Taxation, by the Shoup Mission. Tokyo: General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 1949. 4 v. 50-60272 rev. 2.

1800 University of Michigan Center for Japanese Studies. Occasional Papers. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Center for Japanese Studies, 1951-.

2106 U.S. Department of State. Administrative Agreement with Japan. Washington: Dept. of State. (Department of State Publication 4570. Far East Series, 55).

2107 U. S. Department of State. Conference for Conclusion of Signature of a Treaty of Peace with Japan, San Francisco, 1951. Treaty of Peace with Japan. Signed at San Francisco, September 8, 1951. Washington: Dept. of State, 1952. (Department of State Publication 4613. Treaties and Other International Acts Series, 2490).

2108 U.S. Department of State. Office of Northeast Asian Affairs. United States Relations with Japan, 1945-1952. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953.

0838 Utley, Freda. The China Story. Chicago: Regnery, 1951. 274 pp. 51-3311.

2061 Utley, Freda. Japan's Feet of Clay. N.Y.: Norton, 1937. 393 pp. 37-27234. o.p.

2213 Uyeda Teijiro. The Small Industries of Japan. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1938. o.p.

2149 Uyehara, Cecil H. and others. Comparative Platforms of Japanese Major Parties: Social Democratic Party of Japan reunified on October 13, 1955, Japan Liberal Democratic Party, resulting from a merger on November 15, 1955. Boston: Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1955. o.p.

2062 Uyehara, George Etsujiro. The Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909. N.Y.: Dutton, 1910. 296 pp. 10-20644. o.p.

2639 Uyeno Naoteru, ed. Japanese Arts and Crafts in the Meiji Era. tr. by Richard Lane. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1958. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. VIII).

1578 Vajrachchedika. The Diamond Sutra, or, the Jewel of Transcendental Wisdom. tr. from Chinese by A. F. Price. 2d ed. London: Buddhist Society, 1955. 74 pp.

0166 Van der Flugt, E. Asia Aflame: Communism in the East. London: Holborn, 1959.

0989 Van der Sprenkel, Otto B., Robert Guillain and Michael Lindsay. New China, Three Views. N.Y.: John Day, 1951. 241 pp. 51-2194.

2063 Van Mook, Hubertus Johannes. The Netherlands Indies and Japan: Battles on Paper, 1940-1941. N.Y.: Norton, 1944. o.p.

1610 Van Straelen, Henricus. The Religion of Divine Wisdom, Japan's Most Powerful Religious Movement. Tokyo: Veritas Shoin, 1957.

1889 Van Straelen, Henricus. Yoshida Shoin, Forerunner of the Meiji Restoration: A Biographical Study. Leiden: Brill, 1952. (T'oung Pao Monograph, No. 2).

1606 Varg, Paul A. Missionaries, Chinese, and Diplomats. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1958.

1579 Vasubandhu. Trimsika, Materiaux pour L'Etude du Systeme Vijnaptimatra. tr. by Sylvain Levi. Paris: Champion, 1932. 206 pp.

1580 Vasubandhu. Vimsatika, Wei Shih Er Shih Lun or the Treatise in Twenty Stanzas on Representation-Only. tr. by Clarence H. Hamilton. New Haven, Conn.: American Oriental Society, 1938. 82 pp. o.p.

1581 Vasu-Bandhu. Wei Shih Er Shih Lun, or, the Treatise in Twenty Stanzas on Representation-Only. tr. from Chinese version of Hsuan Tsang by Clarence H. Hamilton. New Haven, Conn.:

American Oriental Society, 1938. 82 pp. 39-16886.

2964 Vatcher, William H. Panmunjom, the Story of the Korean Military Armistice Negotiations. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 322 pp. 58-7887. o.p.

1744 Veith, Ilza, tr. Huang Ti Nei Ching Su Wen: The Yellow Emperor's Classic of Internal Medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966 (orig. pub. by Williams and Wilkins, 1949). (R).

0475 Vernadsky, George and Michael Karpovich. A History of Russia. Vol. 3: The Mongols and Russia, by George Vernadsky. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1953.

0180 Vinacke, Harold Monk. Far Eastern Politics in the Postwar Period. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1956. 497 pp. 55-10400.

0167 Vinacke, Harold Monk. A History of the Far East in Modern Times. 6th ed. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crafts, 1959. 877 pp. 59-7077.

0168 Vinacke, Harold Monk. The United States and the Far East, 1945-1951. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952. 144 pp. 52-1172. o.p.

1637 Vincent, Irene (Vongehr). The Sacred Oasis, Caves of the Thousand Buddhas, Tun Huang. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 114 pp. A 53-5284. o.p.

2064 Vining, Elizabeth (Gray). Windows for the Crown Prince. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1952. 320 pp. 52-5098.

1101 Vissering, Willem. On Chinese Currency: Coin and Paper Money. Leiden: Brill, 1877.

0476 Vladimirtsov, Boris I. The Life of Chingis-Khan. tr. by Prince D. S. Mirsky. London: Routledge, 1930.

0477 Vladimirtsov, B. La Regime Social des Mongols: le Feodalisme Nomade. tr. by Michel Carsow. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1948.

2821 Voice of Korea. Washington: Korean Affairs Institute, 1942-.

0626 Volker T. Porcelain and the Dutch East India Company. Leiden: Brill, 1954.

INDEX

2150 Von Mehren, Arthur T., ed. Law in Japan, The Legal Order in a Changing Society. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1963. 706 pp. 62-19226.

1279 Von Zach, Erwin, tr. Han Yu's Poetische Werke. ed. by J. R. Hightower. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, VII)

2341 Vos, Fritz. Ise Monogatari. The Hague: Mouton, 1957. 2 v.

1280 Waddell, Helen, comp. and tr. Lyrics from the Chinese. London: Constable, 1945. 41 pp. 14-16251.

2275 Wagner, Edward W. The Korean Minority in Japan, 1904-1950. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1951. 108 pp. 52-241. o.p.

2503 Wakayama, Bokusui. The Poetry of Wakayama Bokusui. tr. by Heihachiro Honda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1958.

2109 Wakefield, Harold. New Paths for Japan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1948. 222 pp. 48-8262. o.p.

0627 Wakeman, Frederic, Jr. Strangers at the Gate, Social Disorder in South China, 1839-1861. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 276 pp. (Center for Chinese Studies). 66-25349.

1281 Waley, Arthur, tr. Chinese Poems, Selected from 170 Chinese Poems. More Translations from the Chinese, the Temple and the Book of Songs. London: Allen & Unwin, 1946. 213 pp. 47-5287.

1700 Waley, Arthur. An Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting. N.Y.: Grove, 1958. 261 pp. 58-6228. o.p.

2375 Waley, Arthur, tr. Japanese Poetry, the 'Uta.' London: Lund, Humphries, 1956. 110 pp.

2342 Waley, Arthur, tr. The Lady Who Loved Insects. London: Blackmore, 1929.

1282 Waley, Arthur. The Life and Times of Po Chu-i, 772-846 A.D. London: Allen & Unwin, 1949. 238 pp. 50-13630.

1283 Waley, Arthur, tr. More Translations from the Chinese. N.Y.: Knopf, 1937. 154 pp. o.p.

INDEX

2428 Waley, Arthur. The No Plays of Japan. N.Y.: Grove, 1957 (orig. pub. by Knopf, 1922). 57-7376. (R).

0628 Waley, Arthur. The Opium War through Chinese Eyes. London: Allen & Unwin, 1958. 257 pp.

1264 Waley, Arthur. The Poetry and Career of Li Po, 701-162 A.D. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. 123 pp. 51-13161.

1285 Waley, Arthur. The Real Tripitaka, and Other Pieces. London: Allen & Unwin, 1952. 291 pp. 52-8884.

1286 Waley, Arthur, tr. The Temple, and Other Poems. N.Y.: Knopf, 1923. 150 pp. 23-17912. o.p.

1417 Waley, Arthur. Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 216 pp. 56-5973.

1287 Waley, Arthur, tr. Translations from the Chinese. N.Y.: Knopf, 1941. 325 pp. 41-4061.

1288 Waley, Arthur. Yuan Mei, Eighteenth Century Chinese Poet. London: Allen & Unwin, 1956. 227 pp.

1102 Walker, Kenneth R. Planning in Chinese Agriculture, Socialisation and the Private Sector, 1956-1962. Chicago: Aldine, 1965. 109 pp. 65-16721.

0629 Walker, Richard L. China and the West: Cultural Collision. New Haven, Conn.: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1956. o.p.

0478 Walker, Richard Louis. The Multi-state System of Ancient China. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1954. 135 pp. 54-7778. o.p.

0990 Walker, Richard Louis. China under Communism, the First Five Years. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1955. 403 pp. 55-6422. o.p.

1890 Walworth, Arthur. Black Ships Off Japan, the Story of Commodore Perry's Expedition. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Knopf, 1946). 277 pp. 46-2520. (R).

1360 Wang, Chao-ming. Poems of Wang Ching-wei. tr. by Seyuan Shu. London: Allen & Unwin, 1938. 96 pp. 39-757.

1354 Wang, Chi-chen, tr. Contemporary Chinese Stories. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1944. 242 pp. A 44-726. o.p.

INDEX

1355 Wang, Chi-chen, ed. Stories of China at War. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1947. 158 pp. A 47-1034. o.p.

1229 Wang, Chi-chen, tr. Traditional Chinese Tales. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1944. 225 pp. A 44-727. o.p.

0143 Wang Ching-chun. Japan's Continental Adventure. London: Allen & Unwin, 1940.

1891 Wang I-t'ung. Official Relations Between China and Japan, 1368-1549. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, No. 9).

1418 Wang, Kung-hsing. The Chinese Mind. N.Y.: John Day, 1946. 192 pp. 46-4685.

1305 Wang, Pao-ch'uan. Lady Precious Stream, an Old Chinese play done into English According to Its Traditional Style by S. I. Hsiung. London: Methuen, 1936. 108 pp. 35-11934.

1497 Wang, Tch'ang-tche. La Philosophie Morale de Wang Yang-ming. Shanghai: T'ou-Se-We Press, 1936. 220 pp.

1496 Wang Tch'ang-tche. La Philosophie Morale de Wang Yang-ming. Paris: Geuthner, 1936. (Varietes Sinologiques, 63).

1289 Wang, Wei. Poems by Wang Wei. tr. by Chang Yin-nan and Lewis Walmsley. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. 159 pp. o.p.

1498 Wang Yang-ming. Instructions for Practical Living and Other Neo-Confucian Writings by Wang Yang-ming. tr. by Wing-tsit Chan. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1963. 416 pp.

1419 Wang, Yi Chu. Chinese Intellectuals and the West, 1872-1949. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1966. 577 pp. 66-10207.

0630 Wang, Yi-t'ung. Official Relations between China and Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, IX).

1164 Ward, John S. M. and W. G. Stirling. The Hung Society, or the Society of Heaven and Earth. London: Baskerville Press, 1925-26. 3 v.

INDEX

2151 Ward, Robert E. Five Studies in Japanese Politics. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1957. 121 pp. 57-63486. o.p.

0181 Ward, Robert E. and Roy C. Macridis, eds. Major Political Systems. Vol. I, Asia. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. 482 pp. 63-12489.

2065 Ward, Robert S. Asia for the Asiatics- the Techniques of Japanese Occupation. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1945. 204 pp. A 45-3653. o.p.

1499 Ware, James R., tr. The Sayings of Confucius. N.Y.: Mentor, 1955.

1500 Ware, James R., tr. The Sayings of Mencius. N.Y.: Mentor 1960.

1530 Ware, James R., tr. The Sayings of Chuang Chou. N.Y.: New American Library, 1963. 240 pp. (Mentor Classic).

1897 Warinner, Emily V. Voyager to Destiny, the Amazing Adventures of Manjiro, the Man Who Changed Worlds Twice. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1956. 267 pp. 56-11321. o.p.

1040 Warner, Denis Ashton. Hurricane from China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961. 210 pp. (Crucial Age Series). 61-15188.

1701 Warner, Langdon. Buddhist Wall Painting. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1938.

2723 Warner, Langdon. The Craft of the Japanese Sculptor. N.Y.: McFarlane, 1936. o.p.

2640 Warner, Langdon. The Enduring Art of Japan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952. 113 pp. 52-8220.

2724 Warner, Langdon. Japanese Sculpture of the Suiko Period. int. by Lorraine d'O Warner. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1923. o.p.

2725 Warner, Langdon. Japanese Sculpture of the Tempyo Period. Masterpieces of the Eighth Century. ed. and arr. by James Marshall Plumer. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964.

INDEX

1666 Waterbury, Florance. Early Chinese Symbols and Literature: Vestiges and Speculations. N.Y.: Weyhe, 1942. o.p.

0479 Watson, Burton, tr. Records of the Grand Historian of China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1961. 2 v.

0480 Watson, Burton. Ssu-ma Ch'ien, Grand Historian of China. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1958.

1667 Watson, William. Archaeology in China. London: Parrish, 1960.

0481 Watson, William. Early Civilization in China. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1966. 143 pp. (Library of the Early Civilizations). 66-16974.

2726 Watson, William. The Sculpture of Japan: From the Fifth to the Fifteenth Century. London: Studio, 1959.

2587 Watts, Alan W. The Spirit of Zen: a Way of Life, Work and Art in the Far East. 2d. ed. N.Y.: Grove, 1955. 137 pp.

2588 Watts, Alan W. The Way of Zen. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1957. 236 pp. 57-7318.

1786 Webb, Herschel. An Introduction to Japan. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1955. 130 pp. 54-12312.

1787 Webb, Herschel. Research in Japanese Sources, A Guide. N.Y.: Columbia University Press for East Asian Institute, 1965. 170 pp. 64-21202.

1420 Weber, Max. The Religion of China: Confucianism and Taoism. tr. and ed. by Hans H. Gerth. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1951. 308 pp. 51-12055.

2852 Weems, Benjamin B. Reform, Rebellion, and the Heavenly Way. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1964. 122 pp. (The Association for Asian Studies: Monographs and Papers, No. XV). 64-17267.

0839 Wehrle, Edmund S. Britain, China, and the Antimissionary Riots, 1891-1900. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1966. 223 pp. 66-15064.

1421 Wei, Francis C. M. The Spirit of Chinese Culture. N.Y.: Scribner, 1947. o.p.

INDEX

0840 Wei, Henry. China and Soviet Russia. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 379 pp. 56-9014. o.p.

1422 Wei Shou. Treatise on Buddhism and Taoism. tr. from original Chinese by Leon Hurvitz. Kyoto: Kyoto University, 1956. 103 pp.

1531 Welch, Holmes. The Parting of the Way, Lao Tzu and the Taoist Movement. Boston: Beacon, 1957. 204 pp. 57-7729.

1230 Wen-Ch'eng, Chang. The Dwelling of Playful Goddesses. tr. by Howard Levy. Tokyo: Dai Nippon Insatsu Tokyo, 1965. 119 pp.

1788 Wenckstern, Friedrich von. A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Vol. I, Leiden: Brill, 1895, Vol. II, Tokyo: Maruzen, 1907.

1231 Werner, Edward T. C. A Dictionary of Chinese Mythology. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1932.

0631 Werner, E. T. C. Chinese Weapons. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch, 1932.

1232 Werner, E. T. C. Myths and Legends of China. N.Y.: Brentano, 1922.

2549 Wheeler, Post, ed. and tr. The Sacred Scriptures of the Japanese, with All Authoritative Variants, Chronologically Arranged, Setting Forth the Narrative of the Creation of the Cosmos, the Divine Descent of the Sky-ancestor of the Imperial House and the Lineage of the Earthly Emperors to Whom the Sun-Deity Has Given the Rule of the World unto Ages Eternal. N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1952. 562 pp. 52-14316. o.p.

1233 Whitehouse, Wilfrid, tr. Ochikubo Monogatari, or The Tale of the Lady Ochikubo: A Tenth Century Japanese Novel. Tokyo: J. L. Thompson, 1935.

2066 White, John Albert. The Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964. 410 pp. 63-23417.

INDEX

2067 White, John Albert. The Siberian Intervention. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1950. o.p.

0841 White, Theodore H. and Annalee Jacoby. Annalee. Thunder Out of China. N.Y.: Sloane Associates, 1946. 331 pp. 46-11919.

1668 White, William C. Bronze Culture of Ancient China. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1956.

0482 White, William Charles. Bone Culture of Ancient China: An Archaeological Study of Bone Material from Northern Honan, Dating about the Twelfth Century, B.C. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1945.

1607 White, William Charles, comp. Chinese Jews. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by University of Toronto Press, 1942). 3 v. (R).

1669 White, William C. Tomb Tile Pictures of Ancient China. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1939.

2893 White, William Lindsay. The Captives of Korea, an Unofficial White Paper on the Treatment of War Prisoners: Our Treatment of Theirs, Their Treatment of Ours. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1957. 347 pp. 57-7583. o.p.

0991 Whiting, Allen Suess. China Crosses the Yalu, The Decision to Enter the Korean War. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. 219 pp. (Rand series). 60-15699. o.p.

0842 Whiting, Allen S. and Sheng Shih-ts'ai. Sinkiang: Pawn or Pivot- East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1958.

0843 Whiting, Allen Suess. Soviet Policies in China, 1917-1924. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1954. 350 pp. 54-11349.

2110 Whitney, Courtney. MacArthur: His Rendezvous with History. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 547 pp.

2783 Whittemore, Edward P. The Press in Japan Today: A Case Study. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1961. 91 pp. (University of South Carolina. Institute of International Studies. Studies in International Affairs, No. 1). 61-64390.

INDEX

0294 Who's Who in China. Shanghai: 1919-1951.

0197 Wickizer, V. D. and M. K. Bennett. The Rice Economy of Monsoon Asia. Stanford, Calif.: Food Research Institute, 1941. (Grain Economics Series, 3). o.p.

1423 Wieger, Leon. A History of the Religious Beliefs and Philosophical Opinions in China from the Beginning to the Present Time. tr. by Edward Chalmers Werner. Hsien-hsien: Hsien-hsien, 1927. 774 pp. 29-7523.

1424 Wieger, Leon. Textes Philosophiques. Hsien Hsien: Catholic Mission, 1930. 418 pp.

1165 Wiens, Herold J. China's March Toward the Tropics. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1954. o.p.

0483 Wilbur, Clarence Martin. Slavery in China During the Former Han Dynasty, 206 B.C. - A.D. 25. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, 1943. 490 pp. (Publication No. 525). A 43-2182.

0844 Wilbur, Martin and Julie Lien-ying How, eds. Documents on Communism, and Soviet Advisers on China, 1918-1927, Papers Seized in the Peking Raid. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1956. 617 pp. 56-6813.

2068 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Aliens in the East, a New History of Japan's Foreign Intercourse. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1937. 360 pp. 37-28722. o.p.

2069 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Japan in Crisis. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1934. 300 pp. 34-36601. o.p.

2070 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Social Currents in Japan with Special Reference to the Press. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1927. 390 pp. 27-23541. o.p.

2111 Wildes, Harry Emerson. Typhoon in Tokyo, the Occupation and Its Aftermath. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 356 pp. 54-10175. o.p.

1501 Wilhelm, Hellmut. Change, Eight Lectures on the I Ching. tr. from the German by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1960. 111 pp.

INDEX

1234 Wilhelm, Hellmut. Change: Eight Lectures on the I Ching. tr. by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1960. (Bollingen Series, LXII).

1502 Wilhelm, Richard. Confucius and Confucianism. tr. by George H. Danton and Annina Periam Danton. London: N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1931. 181 pp. 31-8780. o.p.

1235 Wilhelm, Richard, tr. The I Ching or Book of Changes. tr. by Cary F. Baynes. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1950. 2 v. o.p.

1532 Wilhelm, Richard, tr. The Secret of the Golden Flower: a Chinese Book of Life. tr. by Cary F. Baynes. London: Kegan Paul, 1942.

1638 Willetts, William. Chinese Art. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin, 1958. 2 v.

1639 Willetts, William. Foundations of Chinese Art. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1965.

1640 Williams, Charles A. S. Encyclopedia of Chinese Symbolism and Art Motives. rev. ed. N.Y.: Julian Press, 1960 (orig. pub. by Kelley and Walsh, 1932 under the title Outlines of Chinese Symbolism and Art Motives). (R).

0845 Williams, Lea E. Overseas Chinese Nationalism: The Genesis of the Pan-Chinese Movement in Indonesia, 1900-1916. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1960.

0484 Williamson, H. R. Wang An Shih, a Chinese Statesman and Educationalist of the Sung Dynasty. London: A. Probsthain, 1935-37. 35-13711.

0632 Williams, Samuel Wells. The Middle Kingdom. A Survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts and History of the Chinese Empire and Its Inhabitants. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Scribner's, 1883). 2 v. 4-29232. (R).

1166 Willmott, Donald E. The Chinese of Semarang. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1960.

2071 Willoughby, Charles A. and John Chamberlain. MacArthur: 1941-1951: Victory in the Pacific. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill,

1954. o.p.

1608 Willoughby-Mead, Gerald. Chinese Ghouls and Goblins. N.Y.: Stokes, 1928. o.p.

0144 Willoughby, Westel W. The Sino-Japanese Controversy and the League of Nations. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1935. o.p.

2072 Wilson, Robert A. Genesis of the Meiji Government in Japan, 1868-1871. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957. (University of California Publications in History, Vol. 56). o.p.

1306 Wimsatt, Genevieve Blanche. Chinese Shadow Shows. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1936. 68 pp. 37-4499 rev. o.p.

1290 Wimsatt, Genevieve. Selling Wilted Peonies, Biography and Songs of Yu Hsuan-chi, T'ang Poetess. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1936. 119 pp. 37-1811. o.p.

0846 Winfield, Gerald Freeman. China, the Land and the People. N.Y.: Sloane Associates in Cooperation with American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1948. 437 pp. 48-9514. o.p.

0169 Wingate, Mark. Red East. London: Jenkins, 1955.

0254 Winter, H. J. J. Eastern Science. N.Y.: Paragon, 1966 (orig. pub. by Murray, 1952). (Wisdom of the East Series). (R).

0145 Wint, Guy. The British in Asia. rev. ed. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 244 pp. 54-2972. o.p.

0992 Wint, Guy. Common Sense About China. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1960. 176 pp. 60-15049.

0847 Wint, Guy. Dragon and Sickle. N.Y. Praeger, 1959. o.p.

0045 Wint, Guy. Spotlight on Asia. Baltimore: Penguin, 1955. 221 pp. o.p.

0633 Wist, Hans. Das Chinesische Zensorat. Hamburg: 1932.

2727 With, Karl. Buddistische Plastik in Japan bis in den Beginn des 8 Jahrehunderts. Wien: Schroll, 1922.

1167 Wittfogel, Karl A. and Feng Chia-sheng. History of Chinese Society: Liao (907-1125). Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1949. (Transactions of the American

Philosophical Society, new series, XXXVI).

0485 Wittfogel, Karl A. and Chia-sheng Feng. History of Chinese Society: Liao, 907-1125. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1949. 752 pp. 35-13711.

0046 Wittfogel, Karl A. Oriental Despotism, a Comparative Study of Total Power. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1957. 556. pp. 56-10873.

1745 Wong, K. Chimin and Wu Lien-teh. History of Chinese Medicine. 2d ed. Shanghai: National Quarantine Service, 1936.

1582 Wong, Mou-lam, tr. The Sutra of Wei Lang. ed. by Christmas Humphreys. London: Luzac, 1944.

0486 Wright, Arthur F. Buddhism in Chinese History. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959.

1583 Wright, Arthur F. Buddhism in Chinese History. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959. 144 pp.

1503 Wright, Arthur Frederick, ed. The Confucian Persuasion. contrib. by James Cahill and others. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press, 1960. 390 pp. (Stanford University, Stanford Studies in the Civilizations of Eastern Asia). 60-8561.

1425 Wright, Arthur F., ed. Studies in Chinese Thought. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. 317 pp. 53-13533.

1426 Wright, Arthur F., ed. Studies in Chinese Thought. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953.

0634 Wright, Mary Clabaugh. The Last Stand of Chinese Conservation, the T'ung-chih Restoration, 1862-1874. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1957. 426 pp. 57-5946.

0635 Wright, Stanley F. Hart and the Chinese Customs. Belfast: Mullan, 1950.

0848 Wu, Ai-chen. China and the Soviet Union, a Study of Sino-Soviet Relations. N.Y.: John Day, 1950. 434 pp. 51-1949. o.p.

0636 Wu, Aitchen K. China and the Soviet Union. N.Y.: John Day, 1950. o.p.

INDEX

1236 Wu, Ching-tzu. The Scholars. tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Galdys Yang. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 721 pp. A 58-4116.

1670 Wu, G. D. Prehistoric Pottery in China. London: Kegan Paul, 1938.

1427 Wu Kuo-cheng. Ancient Chinese Political Theories, Shanghai: Commercial Press, 1928. 340 pp.

0487 Wu Shu-chiung. Yang Kuei-fei, the Most Famous Beauty of China. London: Brentano, 1924.

1103 Wu, Yuan-li. An Economic Survey of Communist China. N.Y.: Bookman, 1956. 566 pp.

1104 Wu, Yuan-Li. The Economy of Communist China, an Introduction. N.Y.: Praeger, 1965. 225 pp. 65-18082.

1105 Wu Yuan-li, ed. Realities of Communist China. Milwaukee, Wis.: Marquette University, 1960. (Marquette University Studies in Business and Economics).

0637 Wu Yung. The Flight of an Empress. London Faber & Faber, 1937.

0993 Wu, Yun-to. Son of the Working Class, the Autobiography of Wu Yun-to. tr. by Huang Pin-chang and Tang Sheng. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1956. 224 pp. 57-35356.

1320 Wylie, Alexander. Notes on Chinese Literature. With introductory remarks on the progressive advancement of the art, and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. N.Y.: Paragon, 1965 (orig. pub. by Presbyterian Mission, 1922). 307 pp. 28-29179. (R).

1187 Wylie, A. Notes on Chinese Literature: With Introductory Remarks on the Progressive Advancement of the Art. intro. by Howard S. Levy. 2d ed. N.Y.: Paragon, 1964. 307 pp. (R).

1789 Yabuki Katsuji. Japan Bibliographic Annual, 1956, 1957. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1956-57. 2 v.

INDEX

0849 Yakhontoff, Victor A. The Chinese Soviets. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1934. 296 pp. 34-25723. o.p.

2641 Yamada, Chisaburoh F. and others, eds. Decorative Arts of Japan. Tokyo: Kodansha, dist. by Japan Publications Trading Co., 1964. 262 pp. 63-22011.

2715 Yamada, Sadami. Complete Sumi-e Techniques, Complete Instructions for Painting Over 200 Subjects Including Flowers, Trees, Animals, Fish, and Landscapes. tr. by Transearch. Rutland, Vt.: Japan Publications, 1966. 151 pp. 66-24010.

2642 Yamada, Tokubei. Japanese Dolls. 2d ed. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. (Tourist Library, N.S. 17).

2524 Yamagiwa, Joseph K. Japanese Literature of the Showa Period. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1959. (University of Michigan Center for Japanese Studies Bibliographical Series, No. 8).

1790 Yamagiwa, Joseph K., ed. and comp. Readings in Japanese History. Part I Selections. Part II Annotations. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1966. 506 pp. 2 v.

2516 Yamamoto, Yuzo. Three Plays. tr. from Japanese by Glenn W. Shaw. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1935. 358 pp. 36-4894.

2752 Yamawaki Iwao, ed. Japanese Houses Today. Tokyo: Asahi Shimbun, 1958.

2073 Yamazaki Kakujiro and Gotaro Ogawa. The Effects of the World War Upon the Commerce and Industry of Japan. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1929. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economic and Social History of the World War. Japanese Series). o.p.

2152 Yanaga, Chitoshi. Japanese People and Politics. N.Y.: Wiley, 1956. 408 pp. 56-11035.

1825 Yanaga, Chitoshi. Japan since Perry. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1966 (orig. pub. by McGraw-Hill, 1949). 723 pp. 49-6740. (R).

2074 Yanagida Kunio, ed. Japanese Manners and Culture in the Meiji Era. tr. by Charles Terry. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1957. (Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era, Vol. IV).

2643 Yanagisawa, Soen. Tray Landscapes: Bonkei and Bonseki. Tokyo: Japan Travel Bureau, 1955. (Tourist Library, N.S. 19).

1168 Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. A Chinese Village in Early Communist Transition. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 284 pp. 59-11517.

1169 Yang, Ch'ing-k'un. The Chinese Family in the Communist Revolution. for. by Talcott Parsons. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. 246 pp. 59-14897.

1428 Yang Ch'ing-k'un. Religion in Chinese Society, A Study of Contemporary Social Functions of Religion and Some of Their Historical Factors. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961. 473 pp. 61-7520

1237 Yang Chu. Yang Chu's Garden of Pleasure. tr. by Anton Forke. London: Murray, 1912. 64 pp.

1238 Yang, Hsien-I and Gladys Yang, trs. The Courtesan's Jewel Box, Chinese Stories of the Xth-XVIIth Centuries. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957. 553 pp. 57-41973.

1584 Yang Hsiung. Le Catechisme Philosophique du Yang-Hiong-tse. tr. by B. Belpaise. Brussells: Editions de l'Occident. 113 pp.

1106 Yang Lien-sheng. Money and Credit in China: a Short History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1952.

0342 Yang Lien-sheng. Studies in Chinese Institutional History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies, XX).

0343 Yang, Lien-sheng. Topics in Chinese History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 57 pp. 50-10183. o.p.

1107 Yang, L. S. Les Aspects Economiques Des Travaux Publics dans la Chine Imperiale. Paris: College de France, 1964.

1184 Yang, L. Y. and Teresa S. Yang. A Bibliography of the Chinese Language. N.Y.: American Association of Teachers of Chinese Language and Culture, dist. by Paragon, 1966. 171 pp. 66-27975.

INDEX

1170 Yang, Mou-chun. A Chinese Village: Taitou, Shantung Province by Martin C. Yang. N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1945. 275 pp. A 45-4581.

1356 Yang Shuo. A Thousand Miles of Lovely Land. tr. by Yuan Ko-chia. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1957.

1429 Yang, Y. C. China's Religious Heritage. N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury, 1943. 196 pp. 43-8734.

1369 Yang I-fan. The Case of Hu Feng. Kowloon: Union Research Institute, 1956.

2663 Yashiro, Yukio. 2,000 Years of Japanese Art. N.Y.: Abrams, 1958. 58-13478.

2376 Yasuda, Kenneth. The Japanese Haiku: Its Essential Nature, History, and Possibilities in English with Selected Examples. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2377 Yasuda, Kenneth, tr. Myriad Leaves (The Manyoshu). Vol. I. Tokyo: Hosokawa Shoten, 1949.

2378 Yasuda, Kenneth. A Pepperpod, Classic Japanese Poems Together with original Haiku by Shoson (Kenneth Yasuda). N.Y.: Knopf, 1947. 104 pp. 47-597. o.p.

2379 Yasuda, Kenneth, tr. Poem Card. Tokyo: Kamakura Bunko, 1948.

2716 Yasuda Yojuro. Shiko Munakata (1905-). English text by Oliver Statler. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958. (Kodansha Library of Japanese Art, No. 12).

1835 Yasumaro. Translation of Koji-ki....or Records of Ancient Matters, by Basil Hall Chamberlain. 2d ed. with annotations by W. G. Aston. Tokyo: Thompson, 1932. 444 pp. 33-20689.

1732 Yen, Maria, pseud. The Umbrella Garden, a Picture of Student Life in Red China. Adapted from Chinese by Maria Yen with Richard M. McCarthy. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 268 pp. 54-12389. o.p.

0638 Yen, Sophia Su-fei. Taiwan in China's Foreign Relations, 1836-1874. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1965. 404 pp. 65-7577.

INDEX

0245 Yetts, W. Perceval. The George Eumorfopoulos Collection: Catalogue of the Chinese and Corean Bronzes, Sculpture, Jades, Jewellery and Miscellaneous Objects. London: Benn, 1929-33. 3 v.

2812 Yi, Miryok (Mirok Li). The Yalu Flows, a Korean Childhood. tr. by H. A. Mammelmann. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1956. 149 pp. 56-12105.

1108 Yin, Helen and Yin Yi-chang. Economic Statistics of Mainland China (1949-1957). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960. o.p.

2813 Yi, Sun-hi. Korea: A Selected Bibliography in Western Languages, 1950-1958.

2929 Yi, Yang-ha and Chung-hwi Kwon (J. W. Kwum). Pocket English-Korean Dictionary. 23rd ptg. Seoul: Minjung Sogwan, 1958. 1,356 pp. o.p.

0202 Yohannan, John D., ed. A Treasury of Asian Literature. N.Y.: John Day, 1956. 487 pp. 56-6734.

2491 Yokamitisu, Riichi, and others. Young Forever and Five Other Novelettes. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1941.

2504 Yosano, Akiko. The Poetry of Yosano Akiko. tr. by Heihachiro Honda. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1957. 104 pp.

2505 Yosano, Akiko. Tangled Hair. tr. by Shio Sakanisni. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1935. 71 pp. o.p.

2753 Yoshida Tetsuro. The Japanese House and Garden. tr. from German by Marcus G. Sims. N.Y.: Praeger, 1955.

2717 Yoshida, Toshi and Rei Yuki. Japanese Print-Making, a Handbook of Traditional & Modern Techniques. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1966. 175 pp. 66-20674.

2075 Yoshihashi, Takehiko. Conspiracy at Mukden, The Rise of the Japanese Military. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1963. 274 pp. 63-17025.

2343 Yoshikawa, Eiji. The Heike Story. tr. from Japanese by Fuki Wooyenaka Uramatsu. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. 626 pp. 56-5778. o.p.

INDEX

2644 Yoshimura Yuji. Japanese Art of Miniature Trees and Landscapes, Their Creation, Care and Enjoyment. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1957.

2344 Yoshitsune. Yoshitsune, a Fifteenth-Century Japanese Chronicle. tr. with intro. by Helen Craig McCullough. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1966. 367 pp. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Japanese Series). 65-19810.

2076 Young, A. Morgan. Imperial Japan, 1926-1938. N.Y.: Morrow, 1938. 328 pp. o.p.

2077 Young, A. Morgan. Japan in Recent Times, 1912-1926. N.Y.: Morrow, 1929. 347 pp. 29-26885. o.p.

0850 Young, Arthur N. China's Wartime Finance and Inflation, 1937-1945. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. 421 pp. (Harvard East Asian Series, 20). 65-22049.

2078 Young, Carl Walter. Japanese Jurisdiction in the South Manchurian Railway Areas. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1931. o.p.

1291 Young, Clara M. (Candlin), tr. The Herald Wind, Translations of Sung Dynasty Poems, Lyrics and Songs. London: Murray, 1933. 113 pp. 33-37004 rev.

0851 Young, C. Walter. The International Relations of Manchuria. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1929.

1826 Young, John. The Location of Yamatai: A Case Study of Japanese Historiography. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1958. (Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science, Series 75, No. 2). o.p.

0146 Young, C. Walter. Japan's Jurisdiction and International Legal Position in Manchuria. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1931.

1357 Yuan, Chia-hua and Robert Payne, eds. and trs. Contemporary Chinese Short Stories. N.Y.: Carrington, 1946. 169 pp. o.p.

INDEX

0295 Yuan Tung-li. China in Western Literature. New Haven: Yale University Far Eastern Publications, 1958. o.p.

0296 Yuan, T'ung-li. Economic and Social Development of Modern China: A Bibliographical Guide. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files, 1956. 130 pp. 57-92. o.p.

2079 Yu, Beongcheon. An Ape of Gods, The Art and Thought of Lafcadio Hearn. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1964. 346 pp.

0852 Yu, George T. Party Politics in Republican China, the Kuomintang, 1912-1924. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 203 pp. 66-13089.

0488 Yule, Henry, ed. The Book of Ser Marco Polo. 3d ed. rev. by Henri Cordier. N.Y.: Scribner, 1929. 2 v. (R).

0639 Yule, Henry, ed. Cathay and the Way Thither, being a Collection of Medieval Notices of China. new ed. rev. by Henri Cordier. Taipei: Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center, 1965 (orig. pub. by Hakluyt Society, 1913). (R).

2645 Yumoto, John M. The Samurai Sword, A Handbook. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1958.

0640 Yung Wing. My Life in China and America. N.Y.: Holt, 1909. o.p.

1893 Zachert, Herbert. Semmyo: Die Kaiserlichen Erlasse Des Shoku-Nihongi. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1950. (Deutsche Akademie Der Wissenschaften Zu Berlin Institut Fur Orientforschung, Nr. 4).

0994 Zagoria, Donald S. The Sino-Soviet Conflict, 1956-1961. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1962. 484 pp. 62-10890.

2831 Zaichikov, Vladimir T. Geography of Korea. tr. by Albert Perry. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. o.p.

2917 Zanzi, W. A. Economic Reconstruction Problems in South Korea. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. o.p.

INDEX

0344 Zen, Heng-che (Ch'en), ed. Symposium on Chinese Culture. Shanghai: China Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 316 pp. o.p.

1430 Zenker, E. V. Geschichte der Chinesischen Philosophie.

1733 Zi, Etienne. Pratique des Examens Litteraires en Chine. Shanghai: Mission Catholique, 1894. (Varietes Sinologiques, 5).

0047 Zinkin, Maurice A. Asia and the West. rev. ed. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 304 pp. A 54-8866. o.p.

2943 Zong, In-sob, tr. An Anthology of Modern Poems in Korea. Seoul: Munhwa-dang, 1948.

2933 Zong, In-sob, tr. and comp. Folk Tales from Korea. N.Y.: Grove, 1953. o.p.

2942 Zong, In-sob. Modern Short Sories from Korea. Seoul: Munho-sa, 1958.

1307 Zucker, Adolf Eduard. The Chinese Theater. Boston: Little, Brown, 1925. 234 pp. 25-23016. o.p.

0489 Zurcher, E. The Buddhist Conquest of China: The Spread and Adaptation of Buddhism in Early Medieval China. Leiden: Brill, 1959. 2 v.

ADDRESSES OF MICROFORM COMPANIES

American Theological Library Association, 409 Prospect Street,
New Haven, Conn. 06511

IDC, Inter Documentation Company, AG, Zug, Switzerland

Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, Washington, D.C.
20540

Microcard Editions, Inc., 901 26th Street, N.Y., Washington, D.C.

Micro Methods, East Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorks, England

Research Publications Inc., 254 College Street, New Haven, Conn.
06510

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106

A NOTE ON THE FOREIGN AREA MATERIALS CENTER

The State Education Department in New York is actively concerned with strengthening opportunities and resources for the study of foreign areas in the schools, colleges, and universities of New York, as well as with related activities in educational exchange and overseas service. Emphasis is being placed on the peoples, cultures, and contemporary institutions of those areas traditionally neglected in American education--namely, Asia, Africa, Latin America, Russia and Eastern Europe.

Recent efforts of the Department in foreign area studies include faculty fellowships and seminars; and programs of independent reading and seminar discussion, summer institutes, and other opportunities for secondary school teachers; consultant services to schools, colleges, and universities in developing foreign area studies; and experimental programs in the study of critical languages in schools and colleges, summer field work overseas for students and teachers, and the like.

As a further extension of these efforts to strengthen foreign area studies, the State Education Department established, in December, 1963, the Foreign Area Materials Center. In March, 1967, because of increasing interest in the Center's work from institutions outside New York State, the National Council for Foreign Area Materials, a group of eleven regional college associations and consortia, was established and has become an active sponsor of the Center's work. The Center, which is located in New York City, is concerned with the development of materials useful in teaching about foreign areas, mainly at the undergraduate level.

Types of materials which have been produced or are in preparation include color slides in South Asian studies, reproductions of museum materials from India, reviews of documentary films on foreign areas, and bibliographies of paperback books, records, and the like. The Center provides liaison with publishers and other organizations producing materials useful in undergraduate instruction and is particularly concerned with out-of-print books and other needs of college libraries. These activities are being supported by grants from foundation sources, the United States government, and the National Council for Foreign Area Materials.

The Center also distributes various types of syllabi and reprints, bibliographies and similar materials to college faculty members offering courses related to the Center's main areas of interest--Asia, Africa, Latin America, Russia and Eastern Europe. A list of materials is available on request.

The Foreign Area Materials Center is under the direction of Ward Morehouse, Director, and Authur Osteen, Associate Director, Center for International Programs and Services. The Manager of the Foreign Area Materials Center in New York City is Miss Edith Ehrman.

Correspondence regarding any of the activities mentioned above and requests for materials should be directed to the Foreign Area Materials Center (33 West 42nd Street, New York, 10036). Correspondence concerning other aspects of the Department's programs in foreign area studies and related international activities should be sent to the Director, Center for International Programs and Services, University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. 12224.